TRANSACTIONS

of the

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

GENERAL INDEX

TO

VOLUMES 111–120 (1993–2002)

TRANSACTIONS

of the

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

GENERAL INDEX

TO

VOLUMES 111–120 (1993–2002)

COMPLIED BY
SUSAN VAUGHAN, B.A.

EDITED BY
JOHN JUŘICA

ISBN 0 900197 63 3

ISSN 0068–1032

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/transactionsofbr0000bris

Introduction

This general index covers volumes 111–120 (1993–2002) of the *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*. It includes all significant persons, places and subjects with the exception of the summaries of accessions from the Gloucestershire Record Office and the subjects of books reviewed.

Volume numbers are shown in bold type with page numbers following in normal type, for instance **112**.40. Illustrations are denoted by page numbers in *italics* or by (*illus.*) where figures are scattered throughout the text. The letter n following a page number indicates that the reference will be found in a note.

Alphabetization is word by word. Women are indexed under their maiden name (where known) with cross-references from any married names.

Generally places within historic Bristol and Gloucestershire are arranged by modern civil parish, including the cities of Bristol and Gloucester. Certain sites, hamlets and former civil parishes are cross-referenced to their present parish; e.g. Apperley, *see under* Deerhurst; Avonmouth, *see under* Bristol; Barnwood, *see under* Gloucester; Stratton, *see under* Cirencester. Places outside Bristol and ancient Gloucestershire are followed by their present county or administrative area.

The Society owes a great deal to its member Susan Vaughan, who has indexed its annual Transactions since volume 108, and it takes this opportunity to thank her for her skilful and efficient work, including this, her third, general index.

John Juřica
Editor of the *Transactions*

Abbreviations used in this index

A.G.M.	Annual General Meeting
b.	born
B.G.A.S.	Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society
B. & N.E.S.	Bath and North East Somerset
Beds.	Bedfordshire
Berks.	Berkshire
Bt.	Baronet
Bucks.	Buckinghamshire
C	century
c.	*circa*
Cambs.	Cambridgeshire
Capt.	Captain
Ches.	Cheshire
Co.	Company
Col.	Colonel
Corp.	Corporal
d.	died
Derbys.	Derbyshire
Dr.	Doctor
E. Riding of Yorks.	East Riding of Yorkshire
E. Sussex	East Sussex
ed./eds.	editor/editors
fl.	*floruit*
G. London	Greater London
Glam.	Glamorgan
H.Q.	Headquarters
Hants.	Hampshire
Herefs.	Herefordshire
Herts.	Hertfordshire
Hon.	Honourable
Hunts.	Huntingdonshire
illus.	illustrated
J.P.	Justice of the Peace
Leics.	Leicestershire
Lieut.	Lieutenant
Lincs.	Lincolnshire
Lt. Col.	Lieutenant Colonel
m.	married
M.P.	Member of Parliament
Mon.	Monmouthshire
n	note
N. Lincs.	North Lincolnshire
N. Som.	North Somerset
N. Yorks.	North Yorkshire
No./Nos.	Number/Numbers
Northants.	Northamptonshire
Notts.	Nottinghamshire
Oxon.	Oxfordshire
Pembs.	Pembrokeshire
Prof.	Professor
Revd.	Reverend
S. Glos.	South Gloucestershire
Sgt.	Sergeant
Som.	Somerset
St./SS.	Saint/Saints
Staffs.	Staffordshire
U.S.A.	United States of America
W. Glam.	West Glamorgan
W. Mids.	West Midlands
Warks.	Warwickshire
Wilts.	Wiltshire
Worcs.	Worcestershire
Yorks.	Yorkshire

General Index to Volumes 111–120

Aachen (Germany), festival courts, **115**.45, 48, 50
Abbey, C.J., **119**.170
abbeys/religious houses
  Abingdon, **117**.119–20, 123–4, 125n; **120**.203n
  Aconbury, **116**.159n
  Bath, **111**.101, 106, 112n; **120**.186
  Beaulieu, **115**.105
  Berkeley, **120**.107–8, 111, 119, 120, 122, 131n
  Beverley, **115**.50, 52, 60, 61, 62
  Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.117; **117**.102; **118**.88
  Bordesley, **115**.85; **120**.27
  Bradenstoke, **111**.106, 115, 136n
  Brauweiler, **115**.58
  Brecon, **112**.92, 103n
  Bristol, *see* friaries; St. Augustine's Abbey; St. James's Priory; St. Mary Magdalen's Priory *under* Bristol
  Bruern, **120**.27
  Bruton, **111**.101, 106, 108
  Burton, **115**.45
  Caen, **120**.30
  Canterbury, *see* Christ Church; St. Gregory's Priory *under* Canterbury
  Cardiff, **111**.98
  Cirencester, **111**.101, 106, 115–42; **118**.221
  Cranborne, **115**.86
  Deerhurst, **112**.199; **115**.29–40, 123, 209, 282
  Durford, **111**.101, 106, 113n
  Evesham, **111**.101, 106, 108, 124; **120**.183, 194, 196n
  Flaxley, **112**.196; **114**.56, 61; **115**.14; **119**.148
  Forde, **111**.99, 101, 106, 108
  Glastonbury, **120**.186, 193, 194–5, 199n, 202n, 208n
  Gloucester, *see* Blackfriars; Greyfriars; Llanthony Priory (Secunda); St. Oswald's Priory; St. Peter's Abbey *under* Gloucester
  Great Malvern, **120**.194, 206n
  Hailes, *see* Hailes Abbey *under* Stanway
  Horsley, **116**.204; **118**.228
  Hyde, **111**.107
  Keynsham, **111**.95–113; **115**.102, 122, 226; **116**.145
  Kingswood, *see* abbey *under* Kingswood
  Kornelimünster, **115**.72n
  Leominster, **120**.206n
  Leonard Stanley, **119**.202; **120**.194
  Llanthony Prima, **112**.103n
  Llanthony Secunda, *see* Llanthony Priory (Secunda) *under* Gloucester
  London, *see* abbeys/religious houses; Westminster Abbey *under* London
  Malmesbury, **114**.17, 34, 72; **118**.202; **120**.192, 193, 195
  Margam, **111**.99, 101, 104, 106, 108
  Merton, **111**.122, 134, 136n
  Milton, **120**.194, 199n
  Montacute, **111**.102
  Muchelney, **120**.194
  Neath, **111**.99, 101, 104, 106, 108
  Newent, **113**.200
  Oseney, **111**.131, 134
  Paris, St. Victor, **111**.99–100
  Pershore, **111**.101, 106, 108; **113**.97; **120**.199n, 206n
abbeys/religious houses *cont.*
  Peterborough, **120**.194
  Pilton, **120**.194
  Ramsey, **120**.195
  Ratlinghope, **111**.100
  Romsey, **120**.194
  St. Albans, **120**.186, 194
  Ste. Barbe-en-Auge, **111**.100
  St. Etienne, **116**.144
  St. Evroul, **116**.157n
  Sant'Alberto di Butrio, **114**.74–5, 81n
  Shaftesbury, **111**.111n–12n
  Shobdon, **111**.100
  Southwell, **115**.50, 52, 60
  Stavordale, **111**.100, 104
  Taunton, **111**.101, 106, 108
  Tavistock, **115**.50, 59, 195
  Tewkesbury, *see* abbey *under* Tewkesbury
  Tintern, **119**.54
  Tironneau, **112**.93
  Troarn, **116**.144
  Villers-Canivet, **116**.157n
  Waltham, **111**.115, 131, 134; **115**.58, 72n
  Westbury-on-Trym, **120**.107
  Westminster, *see* Westminster Abbey *under* London
  Whitland, **112**.97, 98, 100, 104n
  Wigmore, *see* abbey *under* Wigmore
  Wimborne, **120**.193, 208n
  Winchcombe, *see* abbey *under* Winchcombe
  Winchester, *see* cathedral; Hyde Abbey *under* Winchester
  Woodspring, **111**.100, 104
  Worcester, *see* cathedral *under* Worcester
  Worksop, **120**.186
  Wormsley, **111**.100
  see also almshouses; Knights Templar; Reformation; Sisters of St. Lucy
Abbots Leigh (N. Som.)
  Leigh Court, **118**.156n
  Leigh Woods, **116**.175
Abbott
  Mary, *see* Porter, Eleanor, & Abbott, Mary
  William, **113**.141
Abenhall, Gunn's Mills, *see under* Littledean
Abergavenny (Mon.), Roger Mortimer at, **114**.76
Abingdon (Oxon.), abbey, **117**.119–20, 123–4, 125n; **120**.203n
Abingdon, earl of, *see* Bertie, James
Abitot
  Geoffrey d', **119**.148, 154n
  John d', **119**.148, 149, 151–2
Abonae, see Sea Mills *under* Bristol
abortion C19, **120**.219
Abraham of Bristol, **112**.79
Abson, *see* Wick and Abson
Aconbury (Herefs.), priory, **116**.159n
Acre, *see* Joan of Acre
Acton (Actona; Aketon)
  John of (fl.1218), **116**.151, 152, 153, 154
  Sir John of (fl.1327), **113**.93

Acton (Actona; Aketon) *cont.*
John of (several), **113**.92, 93
Stephen of, **116**.152
William of, **113**.92
see also Acton Turville; Turville
Acton Ilger, *see* Iron Acton, manors
Acton Turville (Aketon Turvile), Stephen of, **116**.152, 153; *see also* Acton; Turville
Adam, abbot of Cirencester C12, **111**.115, 136n
Adam, abbot of Evesham, **111**.106, 108
Adam, prior of Bradenstoke, **111**.106
Adam of Brokenbrough (Brokenburgh), abbot of Cirencester, **111**.128, 137n
Adam of Elmeley, **120**.202n
Adam of Sodbury, abbot of Glastonbury, **120**.194
Adam the White (*Albus*), **116**.144, 150, 154–5
Adam
Neil, *see* Hearne, C.M., & Adam, Neil
Thomas ap, lord of Beverstone, **114**.85n
Adams, Revd. W.F., **111**.16
Adderbury (Oxon.), Cirencester Abbey lands, **111**.139n
A'Deane, —, **118**.57
Adelisa (queen of Henry I), **115**.55
Adlam, John, **116**.169
Adlestrop
Adlestrop Park, watching brief, **118**.213
charter, **113**.89
Daylesford, charter, **113**.89; **120**.14
Adrian V (Pope), **114**.68; **115**.235
adze, Neolithic, **119**.86
Aelfhere, **117**.121–2, 123, 124, 126n
Aelfric, ealdorman of Mercia, **115**.65
Aelfric Puer (Cild), **117**.119, 120, 122–3
Aelfsi, **117**.119
Aelfthryth, Queen, **117**.120, 122
Aelhhelm, ealdorman of Mercia, **117**.121
Aergol, king of Dyfed, **120**.104
Aerial Photographic Quantification Project, **112**.213
Aescantun, festival court, **115**.47
Aethelbald, king of Mercia, **115**.86; **120**.107
Aethelbert, St., king of the East Angles, **120**.208n
Aethelflaed, **115**.53, 57, 65; **117**.121, 122
Aethelgifu, **117**.123
Aethelmond (Aethelmund), **117**.121; **120**.107
Aethelred, king of England, **115**.46, 65–6; **117**.119–20, 122–3, 124; **120**.119
Aethelred, king of Mercia, **115**.86; **120**.107, 187, 188, 194, 210n
Aethelred, king of Wessex, **120**.193, 208n
Aethelred, ealdorman of Mercia, **115**.53, 57, 65; **120**.108
Aethelred, ealdorman of Wessex, **115**.66
Aethelric, **120**.107
Aethelstan (Athelstan), king of Wessex
charters, **115**.46, 77n
charter witness, **117**,120
crown-wearing, **115**.48
Germany, mission to, **115**.45
Gloucester, association with, **115**.53, 65
in Herefordshire, **115**.67
and Malmesbury Abbey, **114**. 34; **120**.192, 195
and Milton Abbey, **120**.194
on seals, **120**.210n
?statue of, **120**.194
tomb, **120**.192
Aethelward, **120**.119, 129
Agarde, Arthur, **116**.142, 143
Agg family, **114**.111
Agmead hundred, **113**.91
Agnellus of Pisa, **119**.98
Agostini, Leonardo, **119**.166
agriculture
Romano-British, **112**.9–10, 13–14
medieval, **119**.41, 54
see also bones, animal; corn driers; cultivation terraces; field systems; labour services; lynchets; open-field system; plant remains; ploughmarks/plough furrows; ridge-and-furrow; sheep washing sites; sheepcotes; vineyards
Aigues Mortes (France), Thomas Gurney at, **114**.77
Ailesbury, earl of, *see* Bruce, Robert
Aimery, de, *see* Damory
air-raid shelters
Bristol, **119**.192
Gloucester, **118**.226
aisled buildings
Tewkesbury, **115**.*112*, 118, 211, 213–15
Turkdean, **117**.185
Aketon, *see* Acton
Aketon Turvile, *see* Acton Turville
Albemarle, duke of, *see* Monck, George
Albret, Jeanne d', **118**.270
Albus, see White
Alcester (Warks.)
Beauchamp, Sir Walter de, of, **119**.149
church, **118**.163
Aldate, St., **120**.191, 202n, 204n
Alden, Anthony, **114**.89
Alderley
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Monks Mill, recording/monitoring, **120**.233
Alderton
Blacksmiths Road, evaluation, **120**.233
Dixton Hill, observations, **113**.183
Alderton, Canon William, **111**.131
Aldhelm, abbot of Malmesbury, **114**.34
Aldred, David, & Boon, G.C. (eds.), 'Reviews', **111**.241–51
Aldridge
Elizabeth, *see* Webb
John, **117**.132, 133
Peter, **120**.219
Richard, **117**.132
Richard, the younger, **117**.132
Aldsworth
earthworks, **120**.15
farmstead evaluation, **120**.233
Sherborne estate, survey, **112**.214; **113**.207; **120**.233
village plan, **120**.17
Aldwincle (Northants.), Fleetwood family, **115**.245
Alexander of Rodborough, **114**.155
Alexander, Sir Jerome, **112**.138
Alexandra (queen of Edward VII), **117**.148
Alfington (Devon), **112**.93, 95
Alfonso IV (of Aragon), **114**.77
Alfonso XI (of Castile), **114**.77
Alfred, King, **120**.107, 108, 122
Alfwy Hiles, **113**.80
Algar, **115**.84, 86
Alhred, **115**.70n
Alkington
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234

Alkington *cont.*
kiln, Romano-British, **114**.9
Alkmund, St., king of Northumbria, **120**.192
Allden, Alison, **119**.10
Allen
D.C., Archaeological Review, **113**.206
J.R.L.
'The Landscape Archaeology of the Lydney Level, Gloucestershire: natural and human transformations over the last two millennia', **119**.27–57
'A Prehistoric (Neolithic–Bronze-Age) Complex on the Severn Estuary Levels, Oldbury-on-Severn, South Gloucestershire', **116**.93–115
'Rounded Pebbles in Late Holocene Estuarine Silts, Oldbury-on-Severn: Use as Slingshot?', **118**.183–90
'A Scatter of Neolithic–Bronze-Age Flintwork from the Intertidal Zone at Hills Flats, South Gloucestershire', **115**.265–71
J.R.L., & Rippon, S.J.
'The Historical Simplification of Coastal Flood Defences: Four Case Histories from the Severn Estuary Levels, SW Britain', **113**.73–88
'A Romano-British Shaft of Dressed Stone and the Settlement at Oldbury-on-Severn, South Gloucestershire', **115**.19–27
Leigh, on tile from Shorncote, **120**.69
Marshall, **114**.75
Mike, *see* Marshall, Alistair, & Allen, Mike
M.J., & Montague, R., on animal bones from Shorncote, **112**.47
Almondsbury (S. Glos.)
Bradley Stoke school, evaluation, **113**.183
Bristol Golf Club, watching brief, **119**.185
Brynleaze Farm, prehistoric pottery, **111**.215
church, **113**.14–15; **115**.9, 15
Elmington Manor Farm, Romano-British settlement, **111**.215
Hollywood Tower, estate assessment, **119**.185
Hortham Hospital, evaluation, **118**.213
Rookery Farm, Romano-British settlement, **111**.215
almshouses (including medieval hospitals)
by place
Bristol: John Foster's Hospital, **114**.67; St. Mark's (Gaunt's) Hospital, **113**.92; **115**.13
Cirencester, St. John's Hospital, **111**.119; **117**.165; **118**.222
Gloucester: St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Bartholomew's), **112**.129; St. Margaret's Hospital, **111**.195–7
Lechlade, hospital, **111**.17
Winchester, hospital, **111**.107
designed by Fulljames, **113**.11
Alney, *see under* Deerhurst
Alney Island, *see under* Gloucester
Alsop
family, **114**.111
Ann, m. —— Jones, **114**.125
Elizabeth, **114**.125
Joseph, **114**.113–14, 125
Samuel, **114**.113
altar hangings, Chipping Campden (*illus.*), **115**.233–43
Altham, Roger, **119**.155
Alvington
Alvington Court, **119**.33
Alvington Pill, **119**.32, 44, *45*, 46, 49
Mickla Bridge, **119**.32, 33
Alvington *cont.*
parish boundary, **119**.32
poacher C13, **119**.148, 149, 150
Severn Lodge, watching brief, **118**.213
Wose Pill, *see under* Aylburton
see also Lydney Level
Alwin, **120**.195
Alwold, **116**.145
Alye, Elizabeth, **113**.142
Ambers, J., on radiocarbon dating at Shorncote, **113**.47–8
America, episcopate, **119**.159, 162, 170
Ames
Jeremiah, **118**.150
Levi, **118**.150
see also Baugh, Ames & Co.
Amesbury (Wilts.), festival courts, **115**.46, 48
amethyst drop, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.33
Amice, daughter of William, earl of Gloucester, m. Richard de Clare, **115**.102, 103, 219, 225
Ampney, *see* Nicholas of Ampney
Ampney Crucis, church, wall paintings, **118**.201–4, *205*
Ampney St. Mary, church, **111**.126–7
Ampney St. Peter, Iveson House, evaluation, **119**.185–6
Anabaptists, **114**.107
Anastatic Drawing Society, **112**.87, 90, 102n
Anchor Society, **112**.150
Anderson, Prof. W.B., **112**.169
Andoversford, Wycomb Iron-Age/Romano-British site, *see under* Whittington
Andrew, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.106, 115, 136n
Andrew, abbot of Wigmore, **111**.100, 102, 106, 108, 112n
Andrew of Tewkesbury, **120**.200n
Andrew of Wapley (Wappeleygh), **116**.154
Andrews, John, **116**.20
Anglesey, Lord, *see* Annesley, Arthur
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
on Cnut, **115**.66
on crown-wearing, **115**.41, 53
Ealdred and, **115**.50, 51, 61
on Edmund, **115**.65
Angoulême and La Marche, count of, *see* Lusignan, Hugh de
Anne (cog), **119**.12
Annely, ——, **118**.154n
Annesley, Arthur, Lord Anglesey, **115**.256
Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, **115**.49, 57, 58
Anstee
Goody, **113**.101
John, **113**.116n
Antamori, Cardinal Paolo Francesco, **119**.18
antler fragments, Bronze-Age, **119**.72, 73
antler-working, Bronze-Age, **119**.78
Antwerp (Belgium), **114**.74; **115**.16
apothecaries
C18, **111**.197
Chipping Sodbury, **111**.194
Cirencester, **117**.165
Gloucester, **111**.8, 168, 169, 170, 195
prison, **120**.213–15
Stroud, **117**.136
Tetbury, **117**.22, 26, 28
Apperley, *see under* Deerhurst
Appleton-Fox, N., Archaeological Review, **112**.207; **119**.206; **120**.255; *see also* Wainwright, J., & Appleton-Fox, N.
apprenticeship
C16–18, Dyrham, **113**.102–3, 105

C17, Gloucester, **111**.169
apprenticeship *cont.*
C18, surgeons and apothecaries, **111**.194, 195, 197
C19, juvenile offenders, **113**.157, 160–1
see also service
Apsley, Lord, *see* Bathurst
Aram, Thomas, **111**.167, 172
Arch
John, **113**.175
Mary, **113**.175
archaeological & local history societies, Gloucestershire, **114**.157–62
Archibald, Marion M., on coins from Tewkesbury, **115**.199–205
architects
Cheltenham, **117**.146
see also Astam Design Partnership; Blomfield, Arthur; Blow, Detmar; Bridges, James; Britton, John; Bucknall, Benjamin; Christian, Ewan; Collingwood, John; Fulljames, Thomas (d.1874); Fulljames, Waller & Son; Godwin, George; Hill, Oliver; Hutchinson, Henry; Kent, William; Medland, James; Middleton, John; Middleton, John Henry; Moffatt, William Bonython; Niblett, Francis; Phillott, George Henry; Prothero, Henry Allen; Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore; Rickman, Thomas; Roberts, William; Robinson, Peter Frederick; St. Aubyn, James Piers; Sandys, Francis; Scott, George Gilbert; Street, George Edmund; Teulon, Samuel S.; Vanbrugh, Sir John; Vulliamy, George John; Waller, Frederick Sandham; Waller, Frederick William; Waller, William; West, Philip; Woodward, Benjamin; Woodward, Edward and Thomas; Woodyer, Henry
architectural fragments
Romano-British
Chedworth, **112**.199
Cheltenham, **120**.99
Sapperton, **112**.117, *118–19*
Wycomb, **113**.184
Anglo-Saxon, Gloucester, **113**.196
medieval
Bristol, **112**.198; **114**.168; **119**.190
Cirencester, **111**.*132*
Gloucester, **119**.109, 112; **120**.246
Sapperton, **112**.115–17
Tewkesbury, **115**.87, 122–31, 215
not dated, Gloucester, **113**.196–7
see also capitals; columns and column bases; door pivot; finials; plinth; roof finial; roof fitting; table top; threshold stone
architecture
Egyptian influence (*illus.*), **112**.179–92
Tewkesbury Abbey, **115**.87
Ardland, *see under* Ruspidge and Soudley
Ariconium, see under Weston under Penyard
Arilda, St., **120**.191, 202n
Arkell, Henry, **119**.100
Arlingham
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
flood alleviation works, survey, **112**.213–14
manor, **119**.148
settlement, Romano-British, **119**.53
Stille, Adam le, of, **119**.149
Wick Court, watching brief, **116**.192
Arlington, Lord, *see* Bennett, Henry
Armes Prydein (Welsh poem), **115**.66–7
armlets, *see* bracelets
armorial shields, Gloucester, **119**.102
Arnold
Anthony, **111**.167, 168, 170, 171
John, **115**.252–60
Margaret, *see* Cooke
Sir Nicholas, **115**.245
arrow shafts, medieval, **115**.152, 158, 160, 161, 169
arrowheads
flint
barbed & tanged: Birdlip, **116**.61, *62*; Hills Flats, **115**.*269*, 270, 271; Shorncote, **113**.*36*, 37, 39, *40*, 43–4, 56
chisel, Oldbury-on-Severn, **116**.*102*, 103, 110, 112
leaf-shaped: Guiting Power, **115**.286; Hills Flats, **115**.*269*, 270, 271; Oldbury-on-Severn, **116**.99, *102*, 103, 112; Sapperton, **119**.86; Tewkesbury, **111**.29, 42, 46, 72
oblique, Hills Flats, **115**.*269*, 270, 271
iron, medieval
Gloucester, **119**.116
Tewkesbury (*illus.*), **115**.86, 111, 152–68, 218, 221
Arrowsmith, Samuel, **113**.140
Arrowsmiths (printers of Bristol), **112**.78
art, *see* altar hangings; sculpture; wall paintings
Arthur, King, **120**.194–5
Arts and Crafts Movement, **118**.12
Arundel, earls of, *see* FitzAlan, Edmund; FitzAlan, William
Arundel (Arundell)
Elizabeth, m. Edward Willis, **117**.133
John, **118**.130
Sarah, m. Charles Freebury, **117**.133
Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, **120**.200n
Ash, John, **114**.107
Ashbee, C.R., account of Cotswold Games considered, **114**.132, 133, 134, 136, 138
Ashburnham, John, **115**.249
Ashchurch
Aston on Carrant, **114**.107, 109
bridge, watching brief, **117**.167–8
church, **115**.123; **117**.167; **118**.214
Church Farm, evaluation, **120**.234
clergy, **114**.107, 109
Cowfield Farm, **114**.111, 113, 123
Fiddington Manor, evaluation, **117**.167
Homedowns, **114**.111, 113, 115
Natton, Seventh Day Baptist chapel, **114**.105–11, *112*, 113–29
Newton, **114**.115
Pamington, **114**.107, 111, 112
parish council, **114**.120
school, **113**.11
The Smow, **114**.113, 115
Ashleworth
church, **113**.18
Foscombe, **113**.7, 10, 13
Hasfield manor land, **113**.8
manor, **113**.8, 10
water main replacement, watching brief, **114**.163
Ashley, Culkerton, **117**.18; **120**.26; *see also* Ashley manor *under* Cheltenham, Charlton Kings
Ashmead, George, plan of Bristol, **120**.116, *117*
Ashmore (Dorset), Keynsham Abbey lands, **111**.98, 103, 105
Ashton Keynes (Wilts.)
excavation, **118**.231

Ashton Keynes (Wilts.) *cont.*
Saxon control, **117**.121
Ashwell, Bernard J., **113**.240
Aside, William, **114**.82n
Asnières-en-Bessin (France), estate, **116**.145
Assheton, Richard, **118**.149
Astam Design Partnership, **113**.7, 19n
Aston, Thomas, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.138n
Aston Blank, *see* Cold Aston
Aston on Carrant, *see under* Ashchurch
Aston Subedge, Porter family, **115**.246
asylums
Cheltenham, **117**.141–9
Denbigh, **113**.12
Dowdeswell, **113**.9
Gloucester
Barnwood, **113**.12
Wotton, **113**.9, 10, 12; **120**.220, 221
scheme for, **120**.220
Athelney (Som.), festival courts, **115**.47
Athelstan, *see* Aethelstan
Athens (Greece), Society meeting, **118**.265
Atherton, Rachel, *see* Henig, Martin, & Atherton, Rachel
Atkin, Malcolm
'David Papillon and the Civil War Defences of Gloucester', **111**.147–64
Archaeological Review, **111**.222–3
reviews, **111**.245
& Greatorex, P., Archaeological Review, **111**.225
& Laughlin, Wayne, *Gloucester and the Civil War: A city under siege*, reviewed, **111**.241
Atkins, *see* Atkyns
Atkinson
Donald, **112**.167–76
Elinor, token of, **115**.203
Kathleen, *see* Chrimes
Atkyns (Atkins)
family, **112**.111
Annabella, m. Henry Brydges, **112**.113
Sir Edward (1587–1669), **112**.113, 121
Sir Edward (d.1698), **112**.113
Edward (d.1804), **112**.113
Elizabeth, m.2 Thomas Smith, **118**.128
Louise, *see* Carteret
Sir Robert (d.1710), **112**.111, 113, 121
Sir Robert (d.1711, county historian), **112**.111, 113, 120–5; **116**.141–2, 167; **120**.189
Toby, **118**.154n
William, **120**.218
Atlas Locomotive Co., **120**.242
attorneys, **117**.18, 22, 132, 134, 136–7
Atwell, Canon Joseph, **119**.174n
Aubrey, John, **112**.138
Audley
Edmund, bishop of Salisbury, **120**.179
Hugh de, earl of Gloucester, **115**.81, 106
Margaret de, **115**.106–7; *see also* Clare
Augustine, St., **114**.33; **116**.161
Aumale
count of, *see* le Gros, William
earls of, **111**.111n
Aumari, de, *see* Damory
Aust (S. Glos.)
grant of lands C14, **114**.85n
granted to Worcester, **120**.107
Aust (S. Glos.) *cont.*
reformatory boy in service, **113**.160
Severn crossing, **113**.16, *17*; **117**.24
Aust
Juliana, **113**.111
Mary, **113**.105
Aust Bridge Co., **113**.16
Austin, Roland, **111**.8; **114**.159, 160, 161
Authie (France), tithes, **116**.144
Avening
Aston, **120**.30
church, evaluation, **117**.168
churchyard burials, **111**.215
clergy, **119**.169
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.18, 20
school, **111**.186n
Avery, M., **114**.149
Avery's of Bristol, warehouse, **117**.171
Avignon (France), Edward of Caernarvon and Edmund, earl of Kent, at, **114**.67, 68, 76
Avonmouth, *see under* Bristol
awls
Neolithic, **111**.29, 30, 46, *47*
Romano-British, **117**.178
Awre
Blakeney
Blakeney Hill, charcoal burning platform, **114**.61
Legg House, Romano-British site, **111**.215–16; **118**.57
Mill End Lane, Romano-British iron-smelting site (*illus.*), **116**.193; **118**.33–60
sewage treatment works, evaluation, **118**.214
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
see also Philip of Blakeney; Walter of Blakeney
Copes Quarry, assessment, **120**.234
Daniel's Farm, excavation, **120**.234
Dean Road, management plan, **118**.223–4
living of, **114**.89
axes
Neolithic
Bishop's Cleeve, **113**.185; **116**.118
Daglingworth, **120**.245
Frocester, **113**.193; **114**.173
Hills Flats, **115**.267, *270*
Newent, **113**.201
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.265; **116**.103–4, 112–13
Bronze-Age, Tewkesbury, **111**.22
Iron-Age, Standish, **120**.254
Anglo-Saxon, St. Briavels, **115**.291, *292*
see also adze; mould
Ayds, William, **114**.92
Aylburton
Aylburton Pill
courses of, **119**.44, *45–6*, 47, 48
jetties, **119**.35, *37*, 48, 54
seabank, **119**.50, 51
heresy, **115**.17n
Mare Ley, **119**.33
Mare Ley Lane, **119**.33, 51
ridge-and-furrow, **119**.54
Stockwell Lane, **119**.33
Warth Brook, **119**.*36*
Wose Pill (La Werne), **119**.32, 46–7, 54
see also Lydney Level
Aylemere, *see* William de Aylemere
Aylworth, *see under* Naunton

Ayres
Katharine, *see* Mumford
Robert, **114**.107
Aze (France), temple, **119**.*90*

Baber
family, **118**.145
William, **118**.138–42
Bache, John, **113**.144
Backhouse, Capt. Robert, **111**.147, 156
Backwell (N. Som.), Keynsham Abbey lands, **111**.104, 113n
Bacon
Robert, **112**.128
Friar Roger, **118**.137
Baconthorpe, John, **114**.84n
Badgeworth
A417, excavations, **113**.190
Bentham
The Elms, assessment, **119**.186
Golf Course, observation, **117**.168
Knap House garden, **119**.186
Little Shurdington, Romano-British relief, **117**.153, *154*, 155
marriage C16, **113**.108
nature reserve, **114**.158
quarries, **119**.186
round barrow, recording, **113**.184
see also Crickley Hill
Badminton (S. Glos.), Badminton House
Catholic servants C17, **115**.256, 258
Cooke, Edward, at, **115**.248, 252, 253, 254
heralds lodge at, **117**.20, 28
Somerset family at, **115**.245, 250, 259
Worcester Lodge, pyramid, **112**.181
Bagehot, Walter, **111**.208
Bagendon
oppidum, **112**.10, 11
shrunken village, **120**.30
Bagnall-Oakeley, Mary Ellen, **115**.233
Bagshawe, Steve, Archaeological Review, **120**.246
Bagstone hundred, **113**.91
Baillie, Mathew, **111**.195; *see also* Baly; Bayley
Baker
family, **112**.151, 162
Arthur, **112**.152, 158, 165n
Eve, **112**.105–8
Granville Edwin Lloyd, **113**.164
Mary, **113**.157
Thomas Barwick Lloyd
Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, **114**.157
Hardwicke Reformatory School, **113**.*152*, 153, 155, 156, 157, 159, 161–3, 164
T.J.H., **120**.214
see also Geoffrey le Baker; Spiller & Baker
bakers C18, **117**.133, 134
Baldock, Robert, **114**.67, 69
Baldwin, archbishop of Canterbury, **115**.102
Baldwin, earl of Devon, **111**.109n
Baldwin, abbot of Forde, archdeacon of Totnes, **111**.99, 106, 108
Baldwin of Brionne, **115**.103
Ball
Rear-Admiral Sir Alexander, **111**.181
Henry, Rouge Croix Pursuivant, **117**.*25*
Ball *cont.*
John, **118**.128
Levi, **118**.128
Samuel, **118**.128
Ballard
George, **111**.9; **115**.242n
John, **113**.145
Baly, William, **120**.224; *see also* Baillie; Bayley
Bampton, John, **113**.92; *see also* Hugh of Bampton
Banbury, John, **119**.142
Bankes
Sir John, **111**.8
W.J., **112**.180
banks and bankers
Brimscombe, **117**.136
Bristol, **114**.167; **117**.132; **118**.149, 150, 155n
Cheltenham, **117**.144
Gloucester, **113**.11
Painswick, **119**.12
Stroud, **117**.127, 129, 130–1, 134, 137
see also Hammersley's Bank; Peruzzi
Bannockburn, battle of, **115**.81, 106
Banwell (N. Som.), **111**.205
Baptists, **114**.98–9, 100, 101–2; *see also* Anabaptists; Seventh Day Baptists
Barber
Alistair
Archaeological Review, **111**.220; **112**.199, 207, 210; **113**.184, 190, 192, 202; **114**.180; **115**.281, 282, 289; **117**.168, 174; **118**.214, 216, 221, 223; **119**.187, 194, 206, 207, 208; **120**.241, 243
& Collard, Mark, Archaeological Review, **118**.222; **119**.188; **120**.239
& Holbrook, Neil: 'A Roman Iron-smelting Site at Blakeney, Gloucestershire: excavations at Millend Lane 1997', **118**.33–60; Archaeological Review, **116**.193
& Leah, Mark, Archaeological Review, **117**.169
& Walker, Graeme: 'Home Farm, Bishop's Cleeve: Excavation of a Romano-British Occupation Site 1993–4', **116**.117–39; Archaeological Review, **115**.280; **116**.200, 207
& Watts, Martin, Archaeological Review, **120**.234
see also King, Roy, Barber, Alistair, & Timby, Jane
Basil, **112**.159
Barclay, Alistair
Archaeological Review, **112**.211
& Glass, Helen, & Parry, Charles, 'Excavations of Neolithic and Bronze-Age Ring-Ditches, Shorncote Quarry, Somerford Keynes, Gloucestershire', **113**.21–60
Barford, *see* Simon of Barford
Barham, Richard Harris, **111**.203
Barker, William, **120**.218
Barlow, Revd. J.J., **118**.173
Barnard
Henry, **117**.14
John, **117**.14
Barnard Castle (County Durham), school, **111**.201
Barnes, Revd. Robert, **111**.201
Barnett
Edward, **117**.18
John, **117**.18, 22
barns
Romano-British, Cirencester, **116**.200

barns *cont.*
medieval
Broadwell, **120**.243
Frocester, **116**.*12*, 13, 16
Hucclecote, **113**.198
Rodmarton, **120**.26
Tewkesbury, **115**.118, 216–17
Upper Slaughter, **112**.213; **114**.184
post-medieval
Hanham Abbots, **111**.227
Pucklechurch, **119**.205
Woolaston, **114**.185
Barnsley
Barnsley Park Romano-British villa, **112**.14
as part of Winchcombeshire, **117**.121
Barnsley brothers, **118**.12
Barnwood, *see under* Gloucester
Baron, J., **111**.193–6
Barraud, *see* Lavers & Barraud
Barrett
Corp. John, **112**.132
Richard
Archaeological Review, **119**.187, 195, 197, 201, 205, 206, 208; **120**.233, 243, 244, 245, 248, 254, 255, 256
& Derham, Karen, Archaeological Review, **120**.247
Barrington, Great Barrington, Fowler family, **118**.129
Barrington, Shute, bishop of Durham, **111**.183
Barrow, George, M.P., **117**.164
barrows
Cotswolds, conservation of, **113**.207
long
Chedworth, **114**.170–1; **115**.279, *280*
Farmington, **114**.172–3
Hazleton, **114**.178, *179*; **115**.288
Northleach, **114**.181
Rendcomb, **114**.182
Temple Guiting, **114**.183–4
round
Badgeworth, **113**.184
Birdlip, disproved, **116**.25
Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.87, 88
Condicote, **113**.192
Guiting Power, **111**.225–6; **112**.203; **113**.197; **115**.285–6, *287*; **116**.203
Hawling, **113**.198
Hazleton, **115**.288
Kemble, **114**.17
Lechlade, **114**.178–9
Rendcomb, **114**.182
Shorncote, **112**.17, 19; **120**.37
Swell, disproved, **112**.211
Temple Guiting, **113**.203, *204*, 205; **118**, 232
Tewkesbury, **111**.27, 30–2, 43
Upper Slaughter, **113**.206
see also ring-ditches
scheduling, **117**.167
Barry
Jonathan, & Morgan, Kenneth (eds.), *Reformation and Revival in Eighteenth-Century Bristol*, reviewed, **115**.305–7
William, **118**.134
Bartholomew, bishop of Exeter, **111**.99, 100, 106, 108
Bartholomew of Saint Mauro, **111**.106, 108
Bartholomew, William, **115**.238
Bartlett
David, **119**.11
J., & Sons, **120**.242
Barton (*Bertona*), *see* Barton estate *under* Bristol
Barton Court Romano-British villa (Oxon.), **112**.13
Barton-upon-Humber (N. Lincs.), Anglo-Saxon sculpture, **115**.31
Barutti, *see* Beirut
Barwick, John, **112**.138
Bashford, Louise
Archaeological Review, **118**.213, 214, 221, 222, 226, 229, 231, 234; **119**.187, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 200, 202–3, 204–5, 209, 210; **120**.250
& Nichols, Paul, Archaeological Review, **120**.252
basilicas, Romano-British
Cirencester, **113**.191; **117**.174
Wycomb, **114**.163, *164*
Basing, Roger, **111**.135
Baskerville, James, **113**.126, 146
Bastow, Councillor ——, **116**.181
Bateman, Clifford
Archaeological Review, **113**.191, 199, 201; **114**.171, 181; **115**.288; **116**.204, 206; **118**.213, 228
& Enright, Dawn, Archaeological Review, **116**.205–6
& Leah, Mark, Archaeological Review, **117**.173
& Walker, Graeme, Archaeological Review, **111**.220–1
see also Williams, Jo, & Bateman, Clifford
Bateson, Mary, **116**.142
Bath (B. & N.E.S.)
abbey, **111**.101, 106, 112n, 194; **120**.186
Belzoni exhibition 1842, **112**.186, 189
cult of *Suleviae*, **116**.188
heralds at 1682, **117**.20
intaglio, **120**.230, *231*
M.P. C18, **118**.149
nonconformity, **114**.100
Parry, Caleb, at, **111**.194
Robins, Benjamin, of, **118**.151
saltpetre works, **118**.138
settlement, Romano-British, **112**.10–11
temple, **119**.92
Twerton, Smallcombe family, **113**.107
Weston
education C17, **113**.102
nonconformity, **114**.101
Taylor, Christopher, at, **113**.107
Bath, bishop of, *see* Reginald
Bath and Wells, diocese of, bishop's registers, **115**.11
Bath–Cheltenham turnpike road, **117**.129
bath-houses
Romano-British
Blakeney, **118**.57
Chedworth, **116**.196
Frocester, **113**.193
Kingsweston, **111**.78
Turkdean, **116**.212
Wortley, **111**.233; **114**.185
post-medieval, **120**.240
see also Mikveh
Batheaston (B. & N.E.S.), nonconformity, **114**.101
Bathurst
Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, **112**.111; **117**.164, 165
Benjamin, **117**.165
Charles, **120**.214
Charles, Viscount Bledisloe, **111**.8

Bathurst *cont.*
Lady Georgina, **118**.204
Henry, 2nd Earl Bathurst, **117**.164–5
Henry, Lord Apsley, **117**.165
Bathurst Collection (in Corinium Museum), **111**.89
Batsford, Upper Lemington, watching brief, **114**.184
Batteley, John, **119**.166
Baugh
Edmund, **118**.148
Isaac, **118**.150, 151
Baugh, Ames & Co., **118**.150
Bawit (Egypt), wall painting, **115**.33, 35
Baxter, Ian, on animal bones from Cheltenham, **120**.96–8
Bayeux (France)
church, **116**.145
Society meeting, **118**.263
see also Thomas of Bayeux
Bayeux, bishop of, **116**.145
Bayley
John (C15), **115**.240
John (C17), **113**.140
Justine, on analysis of non-ferrous objects from Birdlip, **116**.59
Richard, **115**.240
see also Baly; Baillie
Baylis, William, **114**.107; *see also* Tanner and Baylis
Bayne, *see* Heaton, Butler & Bayne
Baynham
family, **115**.14
James, **115**.14
Bayonne (France), **114**.77, 79
Bays, Clement, mayor of Bristol, **115**.12
Bazeley, Revd. William, **112**.100; **114**.159, 160; **115**.93–4
Beach, *see under* Bitton
Beachley, *see under* Tidenham
beads
Iron-Age, glass, **116**.*64*, 65–6, 85; **120**.246
Romano-British, glass, **111**.48; **114**.173; **115**.284; **119**.*124*, 125
Anglo-Saxon
amber, **118**.61, 66, *68*, *70*, 71, *72*, 73, *74*, 75, 83, 84
ceramic, **118**.73, *74*, 83
glass, **114**.30, *31*, 173; **118**.*72*, 73, 83, 84
stone, **118**.*74*, 75
Beage, **120**.14, 15
Beale, Charles, **120**.224
Beamish, Hugh, Archaeological Review, **115**.294
Bearman, C.J., 'The Ending of the Cotswold Games', **114**.131–41
Beauchamp
family, **115**.106
Isabel (d.1306), m. Patrick de Chaworth, **112**.94, 98
Isabel (d.1439), countess of Warwick, **115**.87
Sir Walter de, **119**.149, 151, 152
William, earl of Warwick, **112**.97, 98
see also Beecham
Beaufort, dukes of, *see* Somerset
Beaufort, Edmund (d.1471), duke of Somerset, **115**.85–6, 111, 218, 221
Beaulieu (Hants.), abbey, **115**.105
Beaupyne, Thomas, **111**.130
Beby, *see* Robert de Beby
Becher, Cranfield, **118**.156n
Beckford (Worcs.), Elmont, **120**.20
Beckford, William, **118**.148
Beckington (Som.), nonconformity, **114**.101
Beddoe, —— (C19), **112**.151
Bede, **115**.35; **120**.188–9
bedehouse, Gloucester, **120**.183; *see also* chantries
Bedford (Beds.), defence of, **116**.147, 148
Bedingfield, Edmund, **120**.175n
Bedloe, William, **115**.257
Bedwell, John Ralph, **120**.224
Beecham, Kennett, **111**.128, 131, 135; *see also* Beauchamp
Beere, Richard, abbot of Glastonbury, **120**.195
Beirut (Barutti) (Lebanon), **119**.12
Belfield, Dr. Charles Wooliscroft, **112**.161
Belgrade village (Turkey), **119**.13, 17, 20–1
Belhouse, Isolda, **114**.77
bell, post-medieval, **118**.*109*, 110; *see also* bell founder; bell moulds
Bell
Alfred, **112**.158, 165n
Andrew, **111**.183
C., Archaeological Review, **112**.200
John, **115**.16
Joseph, **112**.143, 146–7, 152, 159, 162; *see also* Bell, Joseph, & Son
William, **117**.133
Bell, Joseph, & Son, **112**.145, 155–7, 161; *see also* Clayton & Bell
bell founder, **115**.85
bell moulds, **111**.216
Beloe
Mary Anne, **112**.155
William Charles Pockin, **112**.155
belt pin, ?Romano-British, **116**.*56*, 58
Belzoni, Giovanni, **112**.180, 182–3, 186, 189
Bence
George, **120**.253
Juliana, **118**.123
Richard, **118**.123
Richard (son of Richard), **118**.123
Richard (son of William), **118**.123
William, **118**.123, 125, 126
Bendon, Peter, **120**.217
Benedetti, Anna, **114**.74, 75
Benedict, monk of Gloucester, **120**.203n
Bengough, George Henry, **113**.153–5, 159, 160, 164
Bennett
family, **118**.129
George, **114**.139
Henry, Lord Arlington, **111**.171
James, **111**.24, 42; **115**.83, 93
Joan, **118**.127
John, **118**.126
William, **118**.131n
Benson
Catherine, m. Thomas Secker, **119**.156
George, dean of Hereford, **119**.155
John, the elder, **119**.155
John, the younger, **119**.165
Martin, bishop of Gloucester, **114**.109; **118**.157, 158–60, 162, 165–9; **119**.155–76
Samuel, canon and archdeacon of Hereford, **119**.155
Bent, Theodore, **114**.67, 80n
Bentham, *see under* Badgeworth
Bentley (Bently)
Richard, **118**.158
William, **113**.181

Benzo, bishop of Alba, **115**.43
Beorchore, **115**.66
Beornwulf, **117**.121
bequests C15, **115**.10, 239–40
Bereford, *see* Simon of Barford
Berehulle, **111**.107
Bergama (Turkey), **119**.15
Berkeley
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  castle
    building stone, **119**.35
    catalogue of muniments, **114**.160
    Edward II at, **114**.65, 67, 70–2, 73, 76
  church, **111**.196; *see also* minster
  clergy, **114**.70
  estates, steward, **115**.13
  High Street, recording, **120**.234
  living of, **114**.89
  lord of, *see* Thomas (fl.1230)
  minster, **120**.107–8, 111, 119, 120, 122, 131n
  mint, **115**.66
  nonconformity, **114**.100, 101, 102
  silver ownership C17–18, **113**.123, 125
Berkeley family
  estates, steward, **115**.13
  Cecily, **113**.181
  George, Lord Berkeley (d.1698), **112**.129, 139; **115**.250
  George, bishop of Cloyne, **118**.158; **119**.159, 160, 161, 166, 168, 170
  Lady Isabel, **119**.98, 142
  Maud, m. Ellis Giffard, **113**.91
  Maurice of (d.1190), **113**.91, 93
  Maurice of (fl.1269), **119**.148, 149, 152, 153
  Maurice de (C14), **114**.81n, 82n
  Maurice, Lord Berkeley (d.1523), **119**.99
  Robert of (C12), *see* FitzHarding
  Roger of (C12), **111**.108
  Thomas (fl.1313), lord of Coaley, **116**.12
  Thomas de (d.1361), **114**.65, 69–70, 71, 72, 76, 77; **119**.54
  Thomas de, Lord Berkeley (d.1368), **113**.92
  Sir Thomas (C16), **113**.181
  William de, marquess of Berkeley (d.1492), **119**.99
  see also Thomas (fl.1230)
Berkeley Hernesse, **115**.66
Berkeley hundred, **117**.32n
Berkhamsted (Herts.), Hamo Crassus at, **116**.147
Berkshire, archdeacon of, **119**.157
Bermuda, college, **119**.159
Bernard, Sir Thomas, **111**.179, 183
Berners, William, **111**.135
Bernward, Bishop, **115**.62
Bertie
  James, Lord Norreys (later earl of Abingdon), **115**.251, 260
  Montagu, 2nd earl of Lindsey, **115**.247, 251
Bertona, *see* Barton estate *under* Bristol
Berwick St. James (Wilts.), land at, **112**.93
Berzé-la-Ville (France), Society meeting, **118**.263, 265–6
Best
  Edmund, **113**.100
  Joan, **113**.100
  Richard, **119**.13, 21
  William, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.138n
Bethell, Philip, Archaeological Review, **119**.193; *see also* Cleary, Robert, Goode, Jennifer, & Bethell, Philip
Béthune
  Baldwin of, **116**.142
  Hawise, *see* le Gros
  Robert of, bishop of Hereford, **111**.115
Betteridge, *see* Bettridge
Bettey, J.H.
  'Early Reformers and Reformation Controversy in Bristol and South Gloucestershire', **115**.9–18
  reviews, **111**.243; **114**.193–4; **115**.304–5; **116**.219–20; **117**.200–1
Bettridge (Betteridge)
  Alfred, **113**.161
  Sarah, **120**.218, 219
  Thomas, **113**.161
Betty of Exon (vessel), **118**.133, 134, 136
Bevan
  Lynne, on window glass from Gloucester, **119**.125–6; *see also* Leach, Peter, with Bevan, Lynne, Pearson, Trevor, & others
  Paul, Archaeological Review, **120**.254
Beverley (E. Riding of Yorks.), minster, **115**.50, 52, 60, 61, 62; *see also* John of Beverley
Beverstone
  Babdown Farm, evaluation, **118**.214
  Hayward, D.S., of, **116**.17
  lord of, *see* Adam, Thomas ap
  The Old Rectory, evaluation, **120**.234
  Tetbury bypass, survey, **111**.234
Bible
  English, **111**.143–4, 146; **115**.16–17
  Syriac, **115**.*32*, 33
Bibois, Robert, **111**.106
Bibury
  Arlington Row, **114**.160
  church, **117**.156; **120**.14, 17
  manors, **120**.17
  place name, **120**.14
  poll tax 1381, **120**.31
Bibury, peculiar of, **119**.165
Bichenestoch, see Chew Stoke
Bicton (Devon), **115**.247
Biddle, John, **117**.136
Bidfield, *see under* Miserden
Bigland
  Ralph, collections, **111**.9, 195; **119**.12
  Richard, **111**.195–6
Bigod
  John, **119**.147, 148, 151
  Ralph, **119**.148
  Roger, earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, **119**.147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154n
Bikenore, Thomas, **115**.11
Billett, Louisa, and child, **120**.218
binding, Romano-British, **114**.26, *31*
Bingham, Revd. Fanshawe, **116**.161–9
Birchall, J.D., **118**.176
Bird, W. Hobart, **118**.202
Birdlip, *see under* Cowley
Birmingham (W. Mids.)
  gunmaking industry, **118**.133, 136
  reformatory, **113**.154
Birrell, Jean, 'Aristocratic Poachers in the Forest of Dean; their methods, their quarry and their companions', **119**.147–54
Bisceopes stoc, see Stoke Bishop *under* Bristol

Bishop (Bissop)
Daniel, **120**.223
G. Leighton, *The General Accounts of the Churchwardens of Chipping Campden, 1626–1907*, reviewed, **111**.242–3
Jordan, **116**.152, 153
William, **114**.72
Bishop's Cleeve
axes, Neolithic, **113**.185
Budgens supermarket site, evaluation, **118**.214
burials, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.32
church
building stone, **115**.209
date, **116**.118; **117**.102
moulding, **115**.123
room over porch (*illus.*), **120**.133–6, 139–46, 149–71
school, **120**.175n
Cleeve, **120**.29
Cleeve Hall
evaluations, **114**.165; **116**.192
function, **117**.102
Dean Farm, evaluation, **118**.214
Evesham road, evaluations, **116**.192; **120**.234
Gilder's Corner, relation to Hitchins site, **111**.216
Gilder's Paddock, excavations (*illus.*), **117**.89–118
The Grange, evaluation and excavation, **118**.214; **119**.186
Hitchins development, Romano-British site, **111**.216, 234
Home Farm, evaluation and excavations (*illus.*), **112**.195–6; **113**.184; **116**.117–39
living of, **114**.89
Lower Farm, Anglo-Saxon cemetery, excavation (*illus.*), **115**.278; **118**.61–92
manor, **116**.117; **117**.102
monastery, **116**.117; **117**.102; **118**.88
Oldacre's Mill, evaluation, **112**.196
Sabbatarians, **114**.121
settlement, Anglo-Saxon, **117**.102
sites and artefacts identified by Bernard Rawes, **116**.136–7
Stoke Road, evaluation and excavation, **116**.193
Timbingctun, village and lands called, **117**.102; **118**.88
Wick, **120**.29
Wontley, **120**.30, 31
Woodmancote, **120**.29
Bishop's Norton, *see under* Norton
Bishop's Wood (Herefs.), **119**.150
Bishopsworth, *see under* Bristol
Bisley hundred
hearth tax extracts, **117**.15, *16*
high constable of, **118**.20
Bisley-with-Lypiatt
Bisley
churchyard, excavations, **112**.196
lock-up, **112**.193
mills, **120**.32
place name, **120**.15
schools/schoolmasters, **111**.175–7, 179–80, 182, 185–6
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Calfway, **112**.193
Daneway House, archaeology of (*illus.*), **118**.11–22
Eastcombe, school, **111**.176
Lypiatt estate, **113**.164
Middle Lypiatt, **117**.132, 138n
Oakridge
quarries, **117**.168
school, **111**.176
Quarhouse, *see under* Thrupp
Bisley-with-Lypiatt *cont.*
Ridler's charity, **111**.176, 182
Througham, manor/chapel, **111**.128
Bissop, *see* Bishop
bits
Anglo-Saxon, **118**.69, *70*, 80
medieval, **115**.171, *172*; **116**.208
Bitton (S. Glos.)
Beach, The Malthouse, recording, **120**.234
marriage 1795, **111**.211
Upton Cheyney, school, **113**.101
Black Bourton (Oxon.), **112**.109
Black Death, **111**.129–31; **120**.30–1
Black Prince, *see* Edward (the Black Prince)
Blackburne, Lancelot, archbishop of York, **119**.163
Blackdown (Som.), Wellington Monument, **112**.186–7
Blackleach, ——, tomb of, **119**.166
blacksmithing, *see* iron working
Blackwell, Samuel, **117**.165
blade, Bronze-Age, copper-alloy, **115**.286
Blaisdon
clergy, **119**.170
Flaxley
abbey, **112**.196; **114**.56, 61; **115**.14; **119**.148
iron working, **114**.61–2
Welshbury hillfort
management plan, **118**.224
survey, **114**.55–7, *58*, 59–63
watching brief, **112**.196
Blake
John, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.133–4, 138n
Steven
(ed.), 'Recent Publications', **111**.252–6; **112**.232–5; **113**.225–8; **114**.199–203; **115**.311–16; **116**.225–30; **117**.203–7; **118**.249–54; **119**.228–35; **120**.277–80
Cheltenham: A Pictorial History, reviewed, **116**.223–4
review, **112**.228–9
Blakeney, *see under* Awre
'Blakeng' (fewterer), **119**.149
Blanchard, John and daughter, **113**.105
blast furnaces, post-medieval, **114**.61–2, 179; **119**.34, 203
Blathwayt
family, **113**.97
William, **113**.98, 101, 112
Blayney, Capt. Thomas, **112**.131, 132
Bledington
church, **120**.31
Church Lane cemetery, evaluation, **119**.186
Manor Farm, watching brief, **119**.186–7
Bledisloe, Lord, *see* Bathurst, Charles, Viscount Bledisloe
Bletchley (Bucks.), clergy, **119**.158
Bligh, John, 3rd earl of Darnley, **112**.181
Bliss, Elizabeth, **120**.220
Bliton, *see* Richard de Bliton
Blockley
Aston Magna, **120**.15
church, **120**.15
Ditchford, **120**.15
manor, **120**.17
Northwick Park, visit by B.G.A.S. 1891, **111**.7
Upton, deserted medieval village, **120**.13, 15, 29, 30
Blockley, Kevin, Archaeological Review, **114**.170
Blois (France), **119**.156
Blomfield, Arthur, **112**.158
bloodletting, **120**.217, 222

Bloomfield, Peter, review, **118**.243–4
Blow, Detmar, **120**.252
Bloxsome, Daniel and family, **117**.133
Blyth, J.D., **115**.94
boat-building, medieval, **115**.84–5; *see also* ship-building
bobbins, Iron-Age, **114**.19, 21–2, *31*
Boddington, Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon finds, **116**.193
Bodleian Library, *see under* Oxford
Bodmin (Cornwall), gaol, **120**.226n
Body, Nathaniel, **117**.18
Boevey, *see* Crawley-Boevey
Bohun
  Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, **119**.147, 148, 149, 151, 152
  Sir John de, **119**.147, 148, 149, 150, 152
Boleyn, Anne, **115**.13, 14
Bolton, Mrs. (C17), **112**.139
Bond (Bonde)
  Edmund, **113**.140
  John, **118**.128, 129
  John, the younger, **118**.128, 129
  Richard, **114**.89
  Ursula, *see* Webb
Bone
  Revd. Nathaniel, **111**.178–9
  Revd. Richard, **111**.178–9
bone objects, miscellaneous
  Bronze-Age, **119**.72, 73
  Romano-British, **116**.132
  see also bobbins; buckles; die; handles; inlay; needles; pins; spindle whorls
bone-setter, Culkerton, **117**.22
bone-working, Bronze-Age, **119**.78
bones
  animal
    Palaeolithic: Rissington, **111**.229; Shorncote, **117**.35
    Neolithic/Bronze-Age, Shorncote, **113**.39, 50
    Bronze-Age: Charlton Kings, **119**.74–8; Guiting Power, **115**.286; Shorncote, **112**.47, 56; **117**.66–7
    Bronze-Age–Romano-British, Shorncote, **120**.71–4
    Iron-Age: Guiting Power, **113**.197; Kemble, **114**.19; Lechlade, **116**.205
    Iron-Age–Romano-British, Birdlip, **116**.80–4
    Romano-British: Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.134, 193; Cheltenham, **120**.96–8; Frocester, **115**.283; Gloucester, **114**.174, 175; Kemble, **114**.25; Kingsweston, **111**.*82*; Matson, **115**.290; Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.19, 21; Quedgeley, **114**.181; Wortley, **113**.206
    Anglo-Saxon, Kemble, **114**.28, 30
    medieval: Bristol, **113**.189; Tewkesbury, **111**.231; **115**.205–6
    post-medieval: Avonmouth, **118**.116–17; Gloucester, **113**.195; Westbury-on-Severn, **112**.213
    see also antler working; butchery
  human
    Neolithic/Bronze-Age, Shorncote, **113**.25, 29, 37, 39–41, 51, 52–5
    Bronze-Age: Dumbleton, **119**.197; Guiting Power, **111**.226; **112**.203; **115**.286; Tewkesbury, **111**.47
    Bronze-Age–Iron-Age, Shorncote, **120**.69–70, 80
    Iron-Age: Bourton-on-the-Water, **120**.235; Kemble, **114**.19, 21, 50–2
    Romano-British: Bishop's Cleeve, **117**.110–11; Gloucester, **114**.174, 175; Kemble, **114**.23, 25, 26, 50–2; King's Meadow, **113**.68; Kingsweston, **111**.*78–9*, 80, *81*; Tewkesbury, **111**.72
bones *cont.*
    Anglo-Saxon: Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.76–9; Kemble, **114**.28, 30, 50–2
    medieval, Gloucester, **119**.139
    medieval/post-medieval, Winchcombe, **115**.294
    post-medieval, Gloucester, **114**.174
    not dated, Kemble, **114**.34, 50–2
    see also pathology
Bonner, Edmund, bishop of London, **114**.87
Bonnor, Thomas, **112**.102n
Bonvallet, Master Nigel, **111**.119
booksellers
  Cirencester, **117**.164
  Gloucester, **111**.168; **117**.164
  Stroud, **117**.134
  Tewkesbury, **115**.83
Boon, G.C.
  obituary and dedication, **112**.2, 3, 250–2
  'Kingsweston Villa Revisited: The East Wing Murder and other Burials', **111**.77–83
  on a cast bronze handle from Tewkesbury, **111**.70
  on Roman coins from Tewkesbury, **111**.70
  reviews, **112**.219–25
  & Aldred, David (eds.), 'Reviews', **111**.241–51
  & Crossley Evans, M.J., 'The Question of Hannah More's Membership of the French Academy Resolved', **119**.182–3
  & Herbert, Nicholas (eds.), 'Reviews', **112**.219–31
Boore, Eric J.
  'A Medieval Lamp from Peter Street, Bristol', **119**.179–82
  Archaeological Review, **111**.216–17; **112**.196–7; **113**.183, 187, 188–9, 205–6; **114**.167–8
Booth
  Sir George, **115**.249
  James, **111**.208
  Paul
    on pottery from King's Meadow, **113**.67–8
    Archaeological Review, **120**.249
Bordesley (Worcs.), abbey, **115**.85; **120**.27
boroughs, medieval, **116**.141–59
Bosanquet, ——, **118**.274
Boscawen, Mrs, **119**.182–3
bottle seal, post-medieval, **119**.126, *127*
Boughspring Romano-British villa, *see under* Tidenham
Boulger, Prof. G.S., **114**.158
Boulter, Thomas, **113**.144
Boulton, Matthew Robinson, **113**.8, 13
boundary stones, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.17, 34
Bourges (France), Society meeting, **118**.265
Bourne
  Revd. G.D., **114**.132, 133, 134, 135, 136–9
  Peter, **114**.140n
Bourton-on-the-Hill
  evaluation, **117**.168
  Hillcrest, evaluation, **118**.214
  labour services, dispute, **120**.29
Bourton-on-the-Water
  Bourton Bridge gauging station, survey and recording, **112**.214; **114**.165
  Bury Barn Cottage, evaluations, **112**.196; **118**.214
  cemetery extension, assessment, **119**.187
  Cotswold Motor Museum, evaluation, **118**.215
  Cotswold School, evaluations and excavations, **117**.168–9; **118**.215; **120**.234–5

Bourton-on-the-Water *cont.*
County Primary School, evaluation, excavations and watching brief, **114**.165; **117**.169; **118**.215; **119**.187
Gable Cottage, watching brief, **116**.193
Greystones Lane, evaluation, **120**.235
High Street, Lloyds Bank, evaluation, **119**.187
Lansdown
Fosse View, monitoring, **119**.187
Lansdown Cottages, watching brief, **118**.215
Lansdown House, observations, **117**.169
Millstone, watching brief, **120**.235
Romano-British site, **111**.216; **112**.10, 196; **113**.185
Salmonsbury Iron-Age settlement
burials, **114**.22, 34–5
evaluations, **112**.196; **117**.168; **118**.214; **119**.187; **120**.235
occupation, **112**.67
surveys, **113**.185, *186*; **114**.165–6
urbanisation, **112**.10
watching brief, **116**.193
Santhill, ring-ditch survey, **114**.166
Station Road, April Rise, evaluation, **119**.187
Whiteshoots Cottage, watching brief and monitoring, **117**.169; **119**.187
Bowbridge, *see under* Stroud
Bowles, Dom Hugh, **120**.199n
Bowman, Alice, **113**.103, 104
Bownhams, *see under* Rodborough
Box, *see under* Minchinhampton
box fittings, Romano-British, **117**.173
Boxted (Essex), **112**.104n
Boxwell with Leighterton
Boxwell, **120**.31
Leighterton
The Street, evaluation and monitoring, **118**.229; **119**.187
Tetbury Lane, evaluation, **116**.206
Boyle
A., on human remains from: King's Meadow, **113**.68; Shorncote, **113**.25, 29, 37, 39–41; **120**.69–70
Richard, 3rd earl of Burlington, **118**.158; **119**.166
Robert, **119**.166
Bozca (Bozcaada; Tenedos) (Turkey), **119**.15–16, 17, 22
Božetěch, abbot of Sázava, **115**.43
bracelets (armlets)
Bronze-Age, copper-alloy, **112**.211; **113**.29, *30–1*, 45–6, *47*, 49
Romano-British
copper-alloy, **114**.167, 180; **117**.173
shale, **111**.40, 48; **114**.167; **115**.283
Bradbury, Oliver, 'Overlooked Aspects of the 18th-Century Bishop's Palace at Gloucester', **118**.157–71
Bradd, Ann, **113**.171, 173, 174
Bradenstoke (Wilts.), priory, **111**.106, 115, 136n
Bradfield, Richard Maitland, *The Daglingworth Sculptured Panels Reconsidered*, reviewed, **116**.220–2
Bradford
Joseph, **114**.108
Richard, **113**.101
Bradford-on-Avon (Wilts.)
nonconformity, **114**.104n
sculpture, Anglo-Saxon, **115**.37
Bradley
Philippa, on flint from Shorncote, **113**.25, 29, 31, 37, 39, 43–5; **120**.69
Richard, on lithics from Charlton Kings, **119**.73–4
Bradley Stoke (S. Glos.)
Bradley Stoke Way, evaluation and excavations, **111**.230; **114**.183; **119**.188; **120**.235
Hawkins Crescent, evaluation, **120**.236
Savages Wood Primary School, assessment and evaluation, **119**.188
see also Almondsbury
Bradway
family, **115**.237
Agnes, the elder and younger, **115**.240
Denise, **115**.240
John, **115**.240
Margaret, **115**.240
William, **115**.237, 238, 239–40
William, the younger, **115**.240
Brain (Brayne)
Anne, m.2 Walter Willis, **113**.112
Henry, **114**.168
Margaret, m. Joseph Smallcombe, **113**.107, 118n
Thomas, **113**.105, 107
Brampton Bryan (Herefs.), **112**.133
Branigan, Keith, 'The New Roman Britain – a View from the West Country', **112**.9–16
Bransford, Wulstan, bishop of Worcester, **111**.123, 129
Braose
Hawise de, *see* London
Walter de, **112**.104n
William de, **111**.230–1; **116**.149
brass working, Romano-British
Bishop's Cleeve, **113**.184; **116**.121, 123, 132
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.26
brasses, monumental, Bristol, **112**.147
Brasted (Kent), church, **111**.98, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108
Braunch, Thomas, abbot of Gloucester, **120**.188, 200n
Brauweiler (Germany), monastery, **115**.58
Bray (Berks.), church, **111**.128
Bray
Jane, *see* Clarke, Stephen, & Bray, Jane
Ralph de, **112**.103
Braydon (Wilts.), poacher from, **119**.149
Brayne, *see* Brain
Brazil, French exploration and colonisation, **118**.267
Bréauté
Fawkes de, **116**.148
Gilbert de, **116**.148
Brecon (Powys), priory, **112**.92, 103n
Bredon (Worcs.)
Bredon's Hardwick, Sabbatarians, **114**.109, 124
church
floor tiles, **115**.137
room over porch (*illus.*), **120**.133, 135, 137–8, 142–9, 165–6
Sabbatarians, **114**.119
Bredwardine (Herefs.), school, **113**.11
Breedon-on-the-Hill (Leics.), Anglo-Saxon sculpture, **115**.31, 35, 37
Breeze, Andrew, 'Chaceley, Meon, Prinknash, and Celtic Philology', **120**.103–6
Brenton, Edward Pelham, **113**.153
Brentry hundred, **120**.108
Bretagne, *see* Persoinde de Bretagne
Breteuil (France), customs of, **116**.142, 143, 148–9, 151–3
Bretforton Wake (Worcs.), disorder 1846, **114**.134
Brett
Henry, **111**.167, 172; **113**.144

Brett *cont.*
Jon, Archaeological Review, **113**.187, 188; **114**.167, 169, 184
Mark
Archaeological Review, **115**.281; **116**.212; **117**. 173, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181; **118**.222, 226, 232, 233, 234; **119**.196, 202, 207; **120**.234, 248
& Cox, Simon, Archaeological Review, **120**.241
see also Coleman, Laurent, & Brett, Mark
brewer C17, **111**.168
breweries
Bristol, **119**.191, 192
Cirencester, **120**.244
Gloucester, **119**.99, 116–19, 143
Stroud, **117**.132, 134, 137
Winchcombe, **120**.256
Brewster, John, **111**.167
Brian, John, **114**.107
Brickhampton, *see under* Churchdown
bricks, *see* tiles/bricks
brickworks, post-medieval, **119**.194
Brictric, king of West Saxons, **115**.86
Brictric son of Algar, **113**.89; **115**.84, 86, 101, 221; **119**.54
bridges
Romano-British
Frocester, **114**.173; **115**.283
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.24
medieval
Dudbridge, Stroud, **115**.293
Tewkesbury, **111**.25; **115**.92, 98, 99, 222
post-medieval
maintenance and design, **113**.10, 16, *17*
Staunton, **117**.183
Weston Subedge, **117**.185
Bridges (Brydges)
family, **117**.20
Annabella, *see* Atkyns
George, Lord Chandos, **115**.249
Revd. and Hon. Henry, **112**.113
James, **118**.207, 209, 211
Bridgford, Sue, on spear mould from Charlton Kings, **119**.71–3
Bridstow (Herefs.), Wilton, Grey family at, **119**.154n
Bright, Agnes, m. Mervyn Kersteman King, **112**.161
Brightling (E. Sussex), tomb, **112**.181, *182*
Brighton (E. Sussex), pier, **112**.183, *185*
Brightwells Barrow hundred
hearth tax extracts, **117**.*16*
schools, **111**.175
Brimpsfield
apprentice C19, **113**.160
castle, **111**.129
Castle Cottage, assessment and watching brief, **118**.215
Giffard family, **113**.91
hamlets, **120**.17
Manless Town (Maundlynes; Mauls), **120**.17, 20
Walls Quarry, investigations, **113**.187
Brimscombe, *see under* Thrupp
Brinkworth, Elizabeth and child, **120**.219
Brionne
family, **116**.149
count of, *see* Gilbert
briquetage, Iron-Age
Bishop's Cleeve, **117**.100, 104, 105
Bourton-on-the-Water, **119**.187; **120**.235
briquetage, Iron-Age *cont.*
Shorncote, **120**.46, 68, 82
Brisley, John, **117**.134
Brislington, *see under* Bristol
Bristol
abbeys/religious houses, *see* friaries; St. Augustine's Abbey; St. James's Priory; St. Mary Magdalen's Priory
Allcock's Lane, **120**.237
almshouses, *see* John Foster's Hospital; St. Mark's Hospital
Anchor Lane, **117**.170
Avon Street, excavations, **114**.169
Avonmouth
Avonmouth Gardens, **116**.175
Barracks Cottages, evaluation, **120**.241
Hallen Marsh, Iron-Age settlement, **111**.217
pipeline watching brief, **116**.192
Portway/West Town, assessment, **119**.192
Rockingham Farm, excavations (*illus.*), **118**.93–122
Seabank, monitoring and excavation, **115**.277–8
Seabank to Willow Farm, trench excavation, **115**.278
Smoke Lane, watching brief, **120**.241
Stoke Bishop estate, as part of, **120**.108, 113
Stup Pill, excavations, **114**.163–4
T Quality Yard, evaluation, **115**.278
Washingpool Farm, evaluation, **116**.192
Baber's Tower, **118**.140, 141
Back Hall, *see* Spicer's Hall
banks, *see* Harford's Bank; Miles Bank; Old Bank
Baptist College, **115**.16
Barton estate (*Bertona*), **111**.107; **120**.116
Barton Hill, **116**.180
Bath Street, Courage's Brewery, excavation, **113**.187; **120**.236–7
Bathurst Wharf, **112**.148
Bedminster
Bedminster Parade, assessment, **120**.240
Bull House/Star Inn, **119**.192
Dean Lane colliery, **119**.192
heresy, **115**.11
Merrywood Mills, assessment, **119**.192
parks, **116**.177, 180
Sheene Road, evaluation, **118**.215
Wapping Wharf, assessment and watching brief, **118**.215
bishop's palace, **115**.278
'Bishop's Park', **119**.188
Bishopsworth
Court Green, watching brief, **118**.216
Redhouse Farm, excavations, **112**.198
Blacksworth, **113**.146
Brandon Hill, Jewish cemetery, **112**.81
Bridge Parade, Foyer Project, recording, **117**.169
Brislington
chapel, **111**.112n
Church Hill, evaluation, **120**.241
foundry, **120**.242
Imperial Ground, watching brief, **120**.241
Keynsham Abbey estates, **111**.103, 107
Tramway Road, watching brief, **119**.192
villa, Romano-British, **111**.77, 82–3n; **114**.166
Broad Quay, watching brief, **116**.194
Broad Street, building survey and recording, **111**.218; **112**.197
Broadmead/Quakers Friars, monitoring, **120**.237

Bristol *cont.*
Canford Cemetery, evaluation, **120**.239
Cannon Street, excavations, **114**.168
Canon's Marsh, evaluations and excavations, **114**.166; **115**.278; **116**.194–5; **117**.170–1; **119**.188–9
castle
Abraham imprisoned, **112**.79
Castle Park excavations, **111**.217–18; **112**.197
constables' accounts, **112**.78
honor of Gloucester and: Clare family, **115**.105, 219, 225, 226; Robert, earl of Gloucester, **115**.84, 95, 101, 102, 225; William, earl of Gloucester, **115**.81, 101, 102
precincts, evaluation, **117**.169–70
Castle Mill Street, photographer, **113**.179
cathedral
arms, dean and chapter coat of, **117**.20
fund raising C19, **112**.161
glass restoration, **112**.143
Minster House, excavations, **111**.216, *217*, 218; **112**.197
Norman Gateway, pipe trench, **112**.197
pyramid tomb, **112**.181
West Front, excavations, **112**.197
see also St. Augustine's Abbey
chantries, **115**.9, 10, 12, 13, 15
chapels, medieval
John Foster's Hospital, **114**.67
St. Jordan, **112**.196
chapels, nonconformist
Broadmead Baptist, **112**.198
Ebenezer, Old King Street, **111**.203
Portland Street, **111**.203, *204*
St. Philip, Old Market Street, **111**.204
Welsh Congregational, **114**.168
charter/customs, **116**.142, 143
Cheese Lane
distillery, **111**.206
excavation, **120**.237
Chequer Inn, **112**.79
Children's Home, **111**.210
Chittening, excavations, **114**.167
Church House, recording, **112**.198
Church Lane, excavations, **111**.218
Church Road, monitoring, **118**.218
churches
accounts, **115**.9–10
All Saints, **112**.150; **115**.10, 11
Christ Church, **115**.12
Henbury, **112**.177, *191*
Holy Sepulchre, *see* St. Lawrence
photographic collection, **113**.179
Redland Chapel, **111**.209; **118**.207–9, 211
St. Augustine the Less, **112**.80
St. Ewen, **115**.10
St. James, **111**.203; **112**.198; **113**.188; **115**.10; **116**.178
St. John, churchwardens' accounts, **115**.10, 17n
St. John the Baptist, watching brief, **117**.172
St. Lawrence (Holy Sepulchre), **111**.101, 102, 107, 111n–12n
St. Mary le Port, **111**.101, 102, 111n
St. Mary Redcliffe, **112**.143–6; **115**.10, 11
St. Michael, **111**.212n; **115**.10
St. Nicholas, **115**.10, 17n
St. Paul, Clifton, **112**.164n
St. Peter, **113**.179, *180*; **120**.232
St. Philip, Knowle, **120**.241

Bristol *cont.*
SS. Philip and Jacob, **116**.177
St. Stephen, **111**.218
St. Thomas, **112**.163n; **118**.209, 211
St. Werburgh, **111**.101, 102, 107, 112n
Temple, **114**.169; **120**.205n
see also chapels, medieval; chapels, nonconformist; Horfield; Westbury-on-Trym
Clare Street, **118**.154n
Clifton
Clifton College, **111**.213n; **112**.164n, 179; **116**.178; **120**.232
Clifton Down: lead workings, **120**.113; use for recreation, **116**.175
Downs, **116**.175
Gorse Lane, evaluation, **120**.241
Jacob's Wells Road, assessment, **120**.240
Lower Bellevue, **120**.240, 241
manor, **120**.118
Mortimer House, **111**.208
parish boundary, **120**.116, 117, 118
residents C19, **111**.203
suspension bridge, **112**.184, *187*, 192n
zoo, **116**.175
Clifton Marine Engineering and Shipbuilding Yard, **115**.278–9
College Green
Noble family, **119**.16
pulpit, **115**.11, 13
Tyndale preaches, **111**.144
watching brief, **112**.196
College Square, evaluation and excavations, **119**.188; **120**.236
College Street, **119**.188
Corn Street, watching brief and monitoring, **114**.167; **120**.237
corporation, **113**.97, 98, 113
Cotham
Cotham park, **116**.177, 179
Cotham Lodge estate, **111**.206
tithing, **120**.108, 109, 111, 113
Cotham Road, Exley family, **111**.206, 209
Deanery Road/Anchor Road, evaluation, **119**.188
defences, civil war, **113**.188, 189; **115**.279; *see also* gate; Marsh Wall; Portwall; Tower Harratz (Harris)
docks/quays, **113**.187; **114**.166, 169; **116**.194–5; **119**.189, 191; **120**.236, 240; *see also* Limekiln Dock; harbour; Hotwells; Poole's Wharf; Temple Quay; Tomb's Dock
Domus Conversorum, **119**.179; *see also* schools, for conversion of Jews
Durdham Down
lead workings, **120**.109, 111, 114
Roman road, **120**.118, 128, 241
Sword's stone, **120**.110, 116–18
use for recreation, **116**.175
Easton, manor house, recording, **113**.187
Ebenezer Lane, **120**.111–12, 113, 119, 126
education
C17, **113**.101, 102
1800–1901, Exley family, **111**.210–13
see also schools
Edward I at, **112**.97
The Exchange, **118**.*150*
Ferry Street, **119**.189
Fiennes Court/Sterling House, evaluation, **118**.216

Bristol *cont.*
Folly Lane, pillbox, building survey, **111**.219
freemasons, **112**.146, 147
friaries, **115**.9, 279; **118**.218; **120**.192, 237
Frogmore Street, evaluation, **117**.171
Frome culvert, **118**.215
Fry's factories, **118**.216
gate, **119**.190
Gaunt's Ham park, **116**.180
Gaunt's Hospital, *see* St. Mark's Hospital
General Hospital, **111**.210
George Hotel, **117**.170; **119**.189
George and Railway Inn, **115**.279
Gilders Inn, **117**.20
glassworks, **119**.190, 191
Golden Hill, *see under* Horfield
governor of, civil war, **112**.132, 134
Great George Street, Georgian House Museum, evaluation, **119**.189
Guild of Kalendars, **115**.11
gunmaking industry, **118**.133, 136
gunpowder industry and trade, **118**.133–56
Hallen Marsh, *see under* Avonmouth
Hanham
Hanham Hall Farm, survey, **116**.195
yeoman of, **113**.145
harbour, **117**.172
Harford's Bank, **117**.132
Hartcliffe, Briscoes Avenue, observations, **113**.187
Heath House estate, **119**.192
Henbury
charter, **120**.107
education C16, **113**.101
Johnson, William Moore, at, **111**.211
manor, **116**.175
Roman road, **120**.123
White family, **118**.117
see also churches
Hengrove Way, South Bristol Business Park, recording, **119**.192
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.20, 22, 23–4
High Cross, **115**.10
Hobb's Lane/Denmark Street, Protheroe's Warehouse, survey, **117**.171
Holmes Hill Road, Corporation Yard, study, **120**.242
Horfield
church, **116**.161, 168
clergy, **116**.161
Golden Hill, survey/watching brief, **111**.218
Hazleton Farm, **120**.115
manor, **116**.168–9, 171–2
Monks Park School, evaluation, **117**.171
parsonage, **116**.164–5, 167
pleasure gardens, **116**.175
The Ship (alehouse), **116**.161, 166, 167, 169, 171
trackway to Aust (*illus.*), **116**.161–73
hospitals, post-medieval, *see* General Hospital; Infirmary
Hotwell Road, watching brief, **120**.240
Hotwells
novels set at **111**.203, 212n
park, **116**.177
Poole's Wharf, excavation, **115**.278–9
Houlton Street, watching brief, **114**.169
Infirmary, **111**.196, 210; **120**.222
Institution, *see* Philosophical Society

Bristol *cont.*
intaglios, **120**.*229*, 230, *231*
ironworks, **118**.216
Jacob Street, excavation, **120**.238
Jacob's Well, *Mikveh* (*illus.*), **112**.73–86; **119**.179; **120**.116
Jewish community, medieval, **112**.78–81; *see also Domus Conversorum*; schools, for conversion of Jews; synagogue
John Foster's Hospital, **114**.67
juvenile offenders C19, **113**.154, 160, 164
King Street
evaluation and excavation, **119**.190; **120**.239
The Naval Volunteer, survey, **116**.195
Olivetti House, excavation, **114**.167
Kingsdown
Bewell's cross, **120**.116
Bewell's tump, **120**.116, 117
Bewell's well, **120**.116–17
Dove Street, Classical and Mathematical Academy, **111**.206
gallows, **120**.116, 117
Kingsdown Parade, evaluation, **113**.188
Literary and Commercial Seminary, **111**.203, 211
Mother Pugsley's well, **120**.109, 113, 114, 115–16, 117
Portland Chapel, **111**.203, *204*
Portland Street school, **111**.203
Southwell Street, excavations, **111**.218; **113**.188
Kingsweston
coin hoard, Romano-British, **111**.83
Kingsweston House, building survey and watching brief, **111**.219; **117**.171
Miles, Cruger, of, **112**.152
tithing, **120**.108, 109, 111, 114, 118, 120
villa, Romano-British, **111**.77–83; **114**.167; **119**.53, **120**.123
King's Weston Road, evaluation and excavations, **113**.188; **114**.107–8
Kingswood
reformatory, **113**.164
school, **111**.205–6
Knowle
Lily Mead, **116**.178
Novers Lane, evaluation, **120**.241–2
Law Ditch, **113**.187; **120**.236, 237
Lawford's Gate
house of correction, *see under* houses of correction
The Lamb, **117**.22
Lawrence Weston, tithing, **118**.104
Lewin's Mead
gunsmith, **118**.154n
The Sugar House, monitoring, **118**.218
Limekiln Dock, evaluation and excavation, **118**.216–17; **120**.240
Little St. James Back, **118**.216
local government C17, **111**.165
Marsh Street/Broad Quay, evaluation/analysis, **120**.239
Marsh Wall, excavations, **114**.167; **116**.194
Merchant Venturers, *see* Society of Merchant Venturers
methodism 1800–1901, Exley family, **111**.201–13
Miles Bank, **118**.149, 155n
Mina Road, assessment, **119**.191–2
Minster House, *see under* cathedral
Montague Street
academy, **111**.212n
excavations, **113**.188
Montpelier, St. Andrew's park, **116**.178–9, 181, *182*

Bristol *cont.*
museum, **112**.177, 179, 183
Newgate prison, **113**.115
Old Bank, **118**.149
Old King Street, Ebenezer chapel, **111**.203
Old Market, Stag and Hounds, monitoring, **120**.238; *see also* Jacob Street; Redcross Lane; West Street
Old Sneed Park, **120**.120, 127, 128
Park Row
Bristol College, **111**.208
evaluation and watching brief, **113**.188
Park Street, John Heathfield Hickes at, **111**.196
parks, Victorian (*illus.*), **116**.175–84
Parry's well, **120**.111
Peter Street, medieval lamp, **119**.179, *180*, 181–2
Philosophical Society (the Bristol Institution), **111**.205
Poole's Court, **119**.190
Portwall, **112**.197; **113**.189; **114**.169; **115**.279; **116**.195; **117**.172; **118**.140, 219; **119**.189, 190
pottery imported C16, **113**.181–2
Prior's Fort, **120**.115
Prospect Place Academy, **111**.212n
Purdown Radio Station, evaluation, **120**.242
quays, *see* docks/quays
Queen Square
assessment and building survey, **120**.237
evaluation, **117**.171–2
Redcliffe
park, **116**.180–1
Prewett Street, watching brief/building recording, **120**.239
Redcliff Backs, excavations and watching brief, **114**.169; **118**.217
Redcliffe Street
evaluations, recording and monitoring, **118**.217; **119**.189
clock and watchmakers, **112**.155
Redcliffe Way, excavations, **112**.197
Redcross Lane, evaluation, **120**.238
Redland,
baronet of, **113**.145
chapel, **111**.209; **118**.207–9, 211
estate, Anglo-Saxon, **120**.108, 109, 111, 113
Queen Victoria House, evaluation, **119**.192
Redland Court, **118**.207
Redland Grove Road, excavations, **111**.218
Redland Hill House, **118**.206, *207–8*, 209, *210*, 211–12
Redland Parade Villas, **118**.209
York Place, **118**.211
Reformation, **115**.9–18
reformatories, **113**.154, 164
Rings Clay Tobacco Pipe factory, **114**.169
Rose Street, evaluation, **115**.279
Royal Fort Road, drain, **112**.197
St. Agnes parish, parks, **116**.178, *179*
St. Augustine's Abbey
abbot C16, **115**.12
cemetery, **112**.196
Edward II and, **114**.72
estates and possessions, **113**.14
evaluation and excavations, **119**.188; **120**.236
Keynsham Abbey and, **111**.99–101, 106, 108, 112n
presbytery extended 1298–1353, **111**.128
stonework, **115**.122, 125
value of, **111**.104

Bristol *cont.*
water supply, **112**.73; **120**.236, 240
see also cathedral
St. Edith's Well, **111**.218
St. George, Avon Park, assessment, **119**.192
St. George's local board park, **116**.182
St. George's Road, excavations, **111**.218
St. Giles's Gate, **112**.78
St. James's Back, **119**.191
St. James's Parade, excavations, **113**.188–9; **114**.168
St. James's parish, park, **116**.178
St. James's Place, **111**.203
St. James's Priory
burial of earl of Gloucester, **111**.105
excavations and recording, **112**.198; **113**.188–9; **114**.168
founder's monument, **120**.195
land owned by, **119**.191, 192
patronage and value, **111**.99, 104
water supply, **120**.115
St. James's Square, No. 3, **118**.211
St. James's Street, No. 23, **118**.209
St. Jude's parish, **116**.183n
St. Mark's (Gaunt's) Hospital, **113**.92; **115**.13
St. Mary Magdalen's Priory (convent), **117**.172; **120**.239–40
St. Matthias's Park, **116**.178, 183n; **117**.172
St. Michael's Gate, **120**.116, 117
St. Michael's Hill
No. 68, **118**.209
excavations, **113**.188
primary school, watching brief, **116**.195
school, **111**.212n
St. Paul Street, building survey/watching brief, **120**.240
St. Philip parish, park, **116**.176–7, 179, 180, 184n
St. Thomas parish, heresy, **115**.11
St. Thomas Street, evaluation and excavation, **118**.217; **119**.189–90
schools
Baptist College, **111**.205, 206, 208–9
Bishop's College, **111**.210
Bristol College, **111**.208, 210
Clifton, Mortimer House, **111**.208
Clifton College, **111**.213n; **112**.164n, 179; **116**.178; **120**.232
for conversion of Jews C12, **111**.102–3
Cotham Road, The Cottage, **111**.209
Kingsdown, **111**.203, 206, 209, 212n
Literary and Commercial Seminary, **111**.203, 211
Montague Street, Benjamin Donne's academy, **111**.211, 212n
of National Society, **111**.184
Redland, **112**.152; **118**.211
St. Michael's Hill, **111**.212n; **116**.195
St. Paul's, building survey, **111**.219
see also Kingswood; Westbury-on-Trym
Sea Mills (*Abonae*)
Avon Way, watching brief, **111**.218
Dinning's grove, **120**.119, 120, 122, 126
role of, **112**.11
Roman settlement, **120**.123, 124–5, 126–8, 242
Sea Mills Lane, excavation and watching brief, **118**.218; **120**.242
shipping, **119**.12
Shirehampton
Barrow Hill Cresent, excavations, **112**.198

Bristol *cont.*
Grumwell Close, evaluation, **112**.198
gunpowder magazine, **118**.*144–5*
tithing, **120**.108, 109, 111, 113, 114–15, 118–19
slave trade and gunpowder industry, **118**.133–56
Society of Merchant Venturers, **112**.158; **116**.175, 178; **118**.148; **119**.12
Spicer's Hall (Back Hall), **114**.170
Stapleton
Eastville Park, **116**.181, 182
Hart family, **118**.211
Stoke Bishop (*Bisceopes stoc*), Anglo-Saxon charters, **120**.107–31
Stoke Park estate, **119**.192
Sword's stone, **120**.108, 109, 112, 113, 116, 117–18
synagogue, **112**.78–9; **119**.179
tailors, fraternity of, **115**.10
Temple Back
evaluations and excavations, **114**.169; **115**.279; **118**.218–19
foundry, **120**.242
harbour wall survey, **117**.172
Temple Gate, evaluation, **115**.279
Temple Local History Group, **112**.75
Temple Meads, evaluations and excavations, **113**.189
Temple parish, heresy, **115**.11
Temple Quay, fieldwork, **116**.195; **117**.172; **118**.219; **119**.190
Temple Way, evaluation, **116**.196
Tomb's Dock, **115**.278; **117**.170, 171
Tower Harratz (Harris), **118**.140, 144
Tucker Street, evaluation, **120**.236–7
Union Street/Fairfax Street, Fiennes Court/Sterling House, excavation, **119**.190–1
University College, **111**.207, 209–10
Upper Maudlin Street
excavations and monitoring, **116**.196; **118**.218
King David Hotel, excavation/watching brief, **120**.239–40
The Seahorse, evaluation, **117**.172
Victoria Street, excavations, **114**.169–70
Wade Street, evaluation, **119**.191
walls, *see* defences
water supply, medieval, **119**.188
Welsh Back
No. 5, excavations, **114**.170
No. 42, trial trenching, **113**.190
Brigstowe House, evaluation, **113**.190
founder, **120**.242
Llandoger Trow, evaluation, **119**.190
West Street
excavation, **120**.238–9
Old Market, monitoring, **119**.190
Westbury-on-Trym
Avonleigh, assessment, **119**.192
Badminton School, excavations, **112**.198
Bisceopes stoc, boundaries, **120**.107–31
church, **111**.209; **112**.163n; **120**.107
Clack Mill, **120**.109, 111, 114, 119
clergy, **118**.208, 211
Cote House, **112**.198
Edwards, Amelia, of, **112**.177, 179
manor, **118**.104; **120**.108, 117
perambulation, **120**.118
place name, **120**.126
Bristol *cont.*
Springfield estate, **120**.115
Whitchurch, Whitecross Farm, monitoring, **120**.242
White Hart public house, watching brief, **112**.198
The White Lion, **117**.22
Whitefield Road, Territorial Army Centre, assessment, **120**.242–3
Whitehall, **111**.208
Wilson Street
evaluation, **118**.219
Old School House, building survey, **111**.219
watching brief, **119**.191
Wine Street, watching brief, **116**.196
Winterstoke Road, Gloucestershire Regiment H.Q., **112**.*190*
Woodland Road, evaluation and watching brief, **113**.188
Bristol, bishops of, *see* Browne, George Forrest; Nickson, George
Bristol, records of, **113**.151
Bristol Archives Office, **114**.161
Bristol Brass Wire Co., **118**.149
Bristol Clay Tobacco Pipe Manufacturers Ltd., **119**.190
Bristol Gas Co., **111**.219
Bristol Gelatine Co., **120**.240
Bristol & Gloucestershire Archaeological Society
founding vice-president, **118**.173
history of, **114**.159–61
meeting 1884, **114**.132
overseas meetings, **118**.263–74; **119**.11
presidential reflections, **119**.9–11
Transactions, **119**.9–10
visits Symonds Yat C19, **112**.63
Bristol Merchant (vessel), **118**.134, 136
Bristol Methodist Sunday School Society, **111**.204
Bristol Operatives Liberal Association, **116**.181
Bristol Record Society, **114**.161
Bristol Turnpike Trust, **120**.242
Bristol Waterworks Co., **112**.152
Bristol Wire Rope Co., **113**.188
Britford (Wilts.), Anglo-Saxon sculpture, **115**.31
Brittany (France), Society meetings, **118**.264, 265; *see also* Persoinde de Bretagne
Britton, John, **112**.143, 145
Briwere
family, **112**.93–4
Margaret, m. William de la Ferté, **112**.93–4
William (d.1226), **112**.94
William (d.1232), **112**.94
Broad
——, **120**.219
James and father, **112**.148–9, 162
Broad Campden, *see under* Chipping Campden
Broadwell
Broadwell Manor Farm, evaluation/watching brief, **120**.243
parish boundaries, **117**.76
Brockhampton, *see under* Sevenhampton
Brockworth
A417 bypass, excavations, **113**.190
field walking finds, **114**.170
The Flying Machine, evaluation, **116**.196
Gloucester Business Park Link Road, excavations, **117**.173
land adjoining airfield, evaluation, **120**.243
lord of, **119**.152
motorway service area (proposed), evaluation, **119**.193

Brockworth *cont.*
Rawes, Bernard, at, **114**.9
rugby club ground, observations, **115**.279
Brok, *see* Reginald del Brok
Brokenbrough (Brokenburgh), *see* Adam of Brokenbrough
Bromby, John Edward, **111**.208
Bromwich, Isaac, **112**.133
bronze, *see* copper-alloy
brooch pin, Romano-British, **116**.59, *60*
brooches
Iron-Age
Bishop's Cleeve, **117**.*103*
Bourton-on-the-Water, **120**.235
Iron-Age/Romano-British, Birdlip, **116**.*56*, 58, 59
Romano-British
Avonmouth, **118**.108, *109*
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.130
Brockworth, **117**.173
Cheltenham, **114**.171
Frocester, **114**.173
Gloucester, **115**.285; **119**.121, *123*, 124
Kingsweston, **111**.82n
Lawrence Weston, **114**.167
Maisemore, **113**.199
Pope's Hill, **119**.*177*, 178–9
Sea Mills, **120**.242
Stoke Gifford, **114**.183
Tewkesbury, **111**.25, 30, 33, 36, 64, *65*, 66, *67*, 68, 70, 72
Turkdean, **116**.212
Anglo-Saxon
Bishop's Cleeve, **118**. 66, *68*, 69, 70, 71, 80, *81*, 82–3, 88, 90
Kemble, **114**.17, 33
medieval
Tewkesbury, **115**.*185*, 188–9, 197, *199*, 218
Westbury-on-Severn, **113**.206
Brook, *see* Reginald del Brok
Brookhampton, John, abbot of Evesham, **120**.183
Brooks, Alan, review, **120**.272–3; *see also* Verey, David, & Brooks, Alan
Brookthorpe-with-Whaddon
Brookthorpe, church, watching brief, **117**.173
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Brossler, Adam, Gocher, Mark, Laws, Granville, & Roberts, Mark, 'Shorncote Quarry: excavations of a Late Prehistoric Landscape in the Upper Thames Valley, 1997 and 1998', **120**.37–87
Broughton, Thomas, **112**.148
Brown (Browne)
Andrew J., *William Tyndale: On Priests and Preachers; with New Light on His Early Career*, reviewed, **115**.304–5
Lt. Col. B.S., **113**.235
George Forrest, bishop of Bristol, **112**.159
Henry, **113**.144
John, **111**.77
Joseph, **120**.219
Kayt, on pottery and fired clay from Shorncote, **120**.62–8
Kenneth, excavations at Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.61–92
Lena, **118**.63
Lewis, **118**.126
Richard (d.1838), **120**.218
Richard, Archaeological Review, **118**.228
Samuel, **112**.183
Sarah, & Macdonald, Lindsay (eds.), *Life, Death and Art: The Medieval Stained Glass of Fairford Parish Church*, reviewed, **116**.219–20
Brown (Browne) *cont.*
Thomas, **113**.125, 146
Revd. Thomas Murray, **113**.154
Brownbill, J., **115**.100
Browne, *see* Brown
Browning, Walter, **111**.123
Brown's Hill, *see under* Chalford
Bruce
Robert, Lord Bruce (later earl of Ailesbury), **115**.248–9, 251, 252, 253, 257
Thomas, **115**.251, 258
Bruern (Oxon.), abbey, **120**.27
Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, **112**.184, 187, 192n; **114**.135
Brusa, *see* Bursa
Bruton (Som.), abbey, **111**.101, 106, 108
Bryan
C. Dudley Ruding, **120**.232
Guy de, Lord Bryan, **115**.87
John, **112**.181
Bryant
John, Archaeological Review, **111**.218–19; **112**.197–8; **113**.188, 189; **114**.166, 167, 168–9; **118**.217; *see also* Pilkington, Jayne, & Bryant, John
Joseph, **120**.219
Richard, & Viner, David, 'A Late Saxon Sculptural Fragment from All Saints' Church, Somerford Keynes', **117**.155–8; *see also* Heighway, Carolyn, & Bryant, Richard
Samuel, **120**.219
Brydges, *see* Bridges
Bubb, William, **111**.167–72
Buchanan, Brenda J., 'The Africa Trade and the Bristol Gunpowder Industry', **118**.133–56
Buck
family, **117**.20
John, **117**.26
bucket hoops, Romano-British, **118**.38, 41, 46, *47*, 48
Buckingham, duke of, *see* Villiers, George
Buckland, Rectory, watching brief, **111**.219
Buckler, John, sketch by, **120**.175n
buckles
Romano-British, Gloucester, **112**.202
Anglo-Saxon
Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.66, *68*, 69, 71, *72*, 73, *74*, 75, 85
Kemble, **114**.28, *31*, 32
medieval
Avonmouth, **118**.*109*, 110
Kemble, **114**.45, *48*
Tewkesbury, **115**. *174*, 175–6, *185*, 186–7
Westbury-on-Severn, **113**.206
medieval/post-medieval, Newent, **113**.201
see also shoe buckle
Buckman
George, **114**.124
Sarah, **114**.124
Bucknall, Benjamin, **111**.232; **118**.230
building stone
Gloucester, **119**.101, 186
slag, made from, **119**.35
Tewkesbury, **111**.48; **115**.206–10
Woodchester Park, **111**.232
see also quarries
building studies/surveys
Bristol, **117**.171
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234; **112**.214

building studies/surveys *cont.*
Cirencester, **114**.171
Ruspidge, **117**.174
see also Bisley-with-Lypiatt, Daneway House; Bristol, Redland Hill House; Gloucester, bishop's palace; Sherborne, Lodge Park
Bull, George, bishop of St. Davids, **119**.169
Bullinger, Heinrich, **114**.87
Bullo Pill, *see under* Newnham
Bullock, William, **112**.182
Burchill, Rod
Archaeological Review, **111**.218; **112**.197–8; **113**.187, 188, 190, 201; **114**.166, 167, 169, 183; **116**.194, 196; **118**.215, 218
& Jackson, Reg, Archaeological Review, **116**.195
Burford (Oxon.)
church, **111**.98, 101–3, 107, 111n
heralds stay at 1682, **117**.17
market place, **115**.91
Waller family, **113**.9
Burford
John, **113**.113
Mary, *see* Powle
Robert, **113**.119n
William, **113**.116n
Burgen, Gaufredus, **111**.107
Burgess, Clive
The Parish Church and the Laity in Late Medieval Bristol, reviewed, **111**.243
(ed.), *The Pre-Reformation Records of All Saints', Bristol: Part I*, reviewed, **116**.222–3
burgh, Saxon, Guiting Power, **111**.226
Burgh
Elizabeth de, *see* Clare
Henry, **117**.132, 136, 137
Hubert de, earl of Kent, **115**.102–3, 105
Isabel (wife of Hubert), *see* Isabel, countess of Gloucester
John de, **115**.106
Margaret de, m. Richard de Clare, **115**.105
Maud de, m. Gilbert de Clare, **115**.106
Richard de, earl of Ulster, **115**.106
Burghill, Francis, Somerset Herald, **117**.12, 13
Burgos (Spain), Thomas Gurney at, **114**.77, 79
Burgred, king of Mercia, **120**.187
Burgundy (France), Society meeting, **118**.264
burial grounds, *see* cemeteries
burials
prehistoric (cow), Cirencester, **118**.221
Beaker
Shorncote, **113**.25, *26*, 29, *30*, 48, 49, 51; **120**.37
Tewkesbury, **115**.84
Bronze-Age
Lechlade, **114**.178–9; **119**.201
Shorncote, **112**.211; **113**.31, *35*, 37, 49, 55
Tewkesbury, **111**.27, 30–2, 43, 47
Bronze-Age/Iron-Age, Ashton Keynes/Somerford Keynes, **118**.231
Bronze-Age–late Romano-British, Stanway, **119**.207
Iron-Age
Bourton-on-the-Water, **119**.187
Gloucestershire, **114**.22
Kemble, **112**.207; **114**.19, *21*, 22–3, 34
Kempsford, **119**.201; **120**.248
Shipton Oliffe, **113**.202
Somerford Keynes, **120**.253
burials *cont.*
Iron-Age/Romano-British, Norbury Camp, **114**.180
Romano-British
Ashton Keynes/Somerford Keynes, **118**.231
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.193; **117**.96, *97*, 98, 101; **118**.87
Brockworth, **117**.173
Cheltenham, **119**.194; **120**.89
Cirencester, **119**.196
Down Hatherley, **111**.221
Dymock, **114**.172; **120**.246
Fairford, **120**.246
Frocester, **115**.283; **120**.246
Gloucester, **111**.224–5; **112**.202; **114**.175–6; **115**.285; **116**.201, 202; **118**.226–7; **120**.247
Kemble, **112**.207; **114**.15, 17, 19, 23, *24*, 25–8
Kempsford, **120**.249
Kingsweston: human, **111**.*78–9*, 80, *81*; pig, **111**.*82*
Lawrence Weston, **114**.167
Mangotsfield, **116**.206; **119**.203
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.22, 24
Quedgeley, **114**.181
Stoke Gifford, **111**.230; **114**.183
Tewkesbury, **111**.25, 27, 35, 38, 43, 72; **115**.223
Whittington, **115**.294
Romano-British/post-Roman, Frocester, **118**.224; **119**.198
Anglo-Saxon
Ashton Keynes/Somerford Keynes, **118**.231
Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.61–92
Kemble, **111**.228; **112**.207; **114**.15, 17, 19, 28, *29*, 30–5
Anglo-Saxon/medieval, Tetbury, **113**.205
medieval
Avening, **111**.215
Bristol, **113**.188–9; **120**.239
Churchdown, **113**.191
Cirencester, **119**.194
Gloucester, **114**.174; **119**.116, *117*, 139, 142, 198
South Cerney, **118**.231
Tewkesbury, **117**.184
medieval–post-medieval, Bristol, **114**.168
medieval/post-medieval
Ashchurch, **118**.214
Gloucester, **120**.247
Randwick, **111**.229
St. Briavels, **119**.206
Tetbury, **118**.233
post-medieval
Barnwood, **119**.199
Cirencester, **119**.194
Farmington, **118**.223
Gloucester, **111**.222; **114**.174
Sandhurst, **114**.182
Twyning, **111**.232
Upton St. Leonards, **118**.223
not dated
Kemble, **114**.34; **120**.248
South Cerney, **117**.183
see also barrows; bones, human; brasses, monumental; cemeteries; cist-burials; coffins; cremations; exhumations; funerals; funerary monuments; grave markers; grave slab; gravestones; mausoleum; orientation; tombs; vaults
Burley, Richard, *see* Costello, Keiran, & Burley, Richard
Burlington, earl of, *see* Boyle, Richard
Burlington Fine Arts Club, **115**.235

Burlison & Grylls (window designers), **112**.155, 156, 158, 161, 162
Burnabashi, *see* Pinarbaşi
Burnett, Amelia, **112**.147–8
Burney, Fanny, **111**.212n
burnt mound, Bronze-Age, excavations (*illus.*), **119**.59–82
Burnt Norton, *see under* Weston Subedge
Burrough, T.H.B., obituary, **120**.293
Bursa (Brusa/Prusa) (Turkey), **119**.14
Burton
  Widow (C17), **113**.104
  R.J., **114**.148
Burton upon Trent (Staffs.), abbey, **115**.45
Bury, *see* Richard of Bury
Buscot (Oxon.), **112**.182, 192n
Bush (Bushe)
  family, **111**.209
  Thomas, **117**.165
Bushe-Fox, J.P., **112**.167, 169
butchery
  Bronze-Age, **119**.76
  Bronze-Age–Iron-Age, **120**.72
  Romano-British, **112**.14; **116**.134
  Anglo-Saxon–medieval, **115**.205
  medieval, **116**, 193
Butcombe (N. Som.), manors, **113**.89, 91
Bute, marquis of, *see* Stuart, John
Butler
  James, marquess and duke of Ormonde, **112**.137; **115**.250–5, 257–60
  Joseph, bishop of Durham, **119**.156–7, 168, 170
  Maud, *see* Giffard
  see also Heaton, Butler & Bayne
buttons
  post-medieval, **118**.292
  not dated, **114**.180
Buxton (Derbys.), sanctuary, **119**.92
Byles, Lord Justice, **113**.174
Byrhtferth, **115**.45
Byrne, Susan, Archaeological Review, **113**.194–5, 198–9, 201–2; *see also* Henig, Martin, & Byrne, Susan
Bysshe, Sir Edward, Clarenceux King of Arms, **117**.12, 20
Byzantium, influence on Ealdred, **115**.72n

Cabot family, **112**.161
Cadell, T., **120**.164, 175n
Cado (Cadoe), **120**.103
Cadui, **120**.103
Cadurcis, *see* Chaworth
Cadwy, **120**.103
Caen (France)
  abbey, **120**.30
  Crassus family, **116**.144
Caerleon, *see* Jose of Caerleon
Caernarvon, Edward of, *see* Edward II
Cainscross
  clothier's property C17, **118**.130
  Ebley
    Ebley Mill, **118**.126, 127, 129, 131n
    settlement, **120**.29
    Westward Road, evaluation and excavation, **114**.172; **115**.282
Calamy, Edmund, **114**.101
Calas, Jean, **118**.274
Calcombe, *see under* Sevenhampton
Caldwell, Gregory de, **119**.151
Cam
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  Chestal, **113**.154
  church, watching brief, **117**.173
  school, **113**.11
Camborne
  Catherine, m.1 Christopher Teast, 2 Philip Smith, **113**.108
  John and son, **113**.107
  Lucretia, **113**.104, 109
  Mary (*alias* Wilkins), **113**.109
  Thomas, **113**.113, 114
  William, **113**.101
Cambridge (Cambs.)
  Clare College, **115**.106
  Corpus Christi College, **119**.160
  Tyndale, William, at, **115**.13
Cambridge, Nathaniel, **111**.178
Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society, **112**.145; **118**.173
Camden, William, **115**.85
Camerton (B. & N.E.S.), **112**.11
Camery, Widow (C17–18), **113**.114
cames, medieval, **116**.208, *209*
camp, Roman military, **114**.143, 148, 149
Campbell
  Hon. Miss **119**.175n
  Mary V., 'Field Meetings 1948–94', **113**.235–41
Campden Club Day, **114**.131
Campden deanery, state of clergy 1551, **114**.89
Canada, French exploration and colonisation, **118**.266–9
Çanakkale (Turkey), **119**.15
canals, Lydney Level, **119**.32, 33; *see also* Gloucester and Berkeley canal; Herefordshire and Gloucestershire canal; Stroudwater canal; Thames and Severn canal
Candie, *see* Crete
Candle, James, **120**.218
candle-box, post-medieval, **111**.232
candlesticks
  Romano-British, **114**.173
  medieval, **115**.62
Cannington, Miss —— (C19), **112**.151
Canterbury (Kent)
  Christ Church, **120**.203n, 208n
  festival courts, **115**.47
  St. Gregory's Priory, **111**.115, 136n
Canterbury, archbishops of, *see* Anselm; Arundel, Thomas; Baldwin; Cranmer, Thomas; Lanfranc; Langton, Stephen; Parker, Matthew; Ralph; Richard; Secker, Thomas; Sheldon, Gilbert; Stigand; Tillotson, John; Walter, Hubert
Cantilupe, Walter, bishop of Worcester, **111**.126
Cantok, Walter, **118**.104
Canynges, William, **115**.10
Canynges Society, **112**.145–6, 150–2, 155, 158, 161
Capel (Capell, Caple)
  Dr. —— (C18), **111**.193
  Arthur, Lord Capel, **115**.259
  John de, **119**.149
  Mary, marchioness of Worcester, **115**.251, 252, 253, 256–7, 259–60
  Nicholas de, **119**.149
  Walter de, **119**.148–9, 151, 152, 153n
  William, alderman of Gloucester, **111**.166–8; **112**.130

capitals, medieval
Tewkesbury, **115**.127, *128*, *130*, 131
Worcester, **115**.59, 75n
see also columns & column bases
Caple, *see* Capel
Caractacus, **114**.149
Carannog, St., **120**.103
Carden, Sir Robert Walter, M.P., **118**.174
Cardiff (Glam.)
convent, **111**.98
Edward II at, **114**.69
Keynsham Abbey lands, **111**.103
see also Richard de Cardiff; Simon de Cardiff; William de Cardiff
Cardigan, lordship of, **115**.103
Carne, Canon Brian, 'Thomas Fulljames, 1808–74, Surveyor, Architect, and Civil Engineer', **113**.7–20
Carolingian kings, **115**.41, 43
Carpenter
John, bishop of Worcester, **111**.122
Robert, **118**.292
carpenters, **111**.15, 152, 160, 161; **118**.165, 209
carriers, **117**.129, 131, 133, 134–6
Cartaret, *see* Carteret
Carter
John, **120**.218
M.F., **113**.169
Carteret (Cartaret)
John, Lord Carteret, **119**.161
Sir George, **112**.121
Louise, m. Sir Robert Atkyns, **112**.121–3, 125
Cartier, Jacques, **118**.267
Cartulaire de Maguelone, account of Edward II's 'afterlife' considered, **114**.65–86
Carver, William, **118**.126
casket mount, medieval, **115**.*190*
Castle Cary (Som.), Hugh Lovel of, **119**.148
Castle Combe (Wilts.)
Lillington, Richard, of, **115**.11
nonconformity, **114**.101
Castle Eaton (Wilts.), legend of, **111**.12
Castlegrace (Ireland), Crassus lands, **116**.146
Castlehead (Cumbria), **112**.182
castles *see* Berkeley; Brimpsfield; Bristol; Cecima sopra Voghera; Chepstow; Corfe; English Bicknor; Gloucester; Goodrich; Hereford; Hillesley; Kenilworth; Melazzo d'Aqui; Newport; Newton St. Loe; Oakham; Raglan; St. Briavels; Tewkesbury; Upper Slaughter; Windsor
Castlett, *see under* Guiting Power
Catchpole, Toby
'Excavations at West Drive, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire 1997–9', **120**.89–102
Archaeological Review, **111**.216, 219, 228; **112**.196, 199, 209–11, 213–14; **113**.185; **114**.165, 172; **115**.288–9, 290, 294; **116**.200, 201, 207; **117**.182; **120**.251
& Derham, Karen, Archaeological Review, **119**.199
& Nichols, Paul, Archaeological Review, **117**.176
see also Piper, Philip, & Catchpole, Toby; Vallender, Jo, & Catchpole, Toby
Catherine (vessel), **118**.135
Catholicism C17, **115**.255–6, 257–8, 259–60
cauldron chain?, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.29, *31*
cauldron leg, not dated, **118**.110
Caulfield, James, earl of Charlemont, **119**.19
causewayed camp, Neolithic, **113**.185, *186*; **114**.166
Causton, Arthur, map by, **118**.165; **119**.99, 100
Cavalier (de la Salle), Robert, **118**.268
Cavendish, Christian, countess of Devonshire, **115**.247–8, 250, 251
Ceatewesleah, see under Chaceley
Cecil, Anne, m. Henry Grey, earl of Stamford, **112**.136
Cecima sopra Voghera (Italy), castle, **114**.68
Cedwalla of Wessex, **114**.34
cemeteries
Neolithic–Bronze-Age, Shorncote, **111**.229–30; **112**.17, 19, 211; **113**.21–60; **120**.37, *38*
Romano-British
Bishop's Cleeve, **117**.96, *97*, 98, 101
Brockworth, **117**.173
Cirencester, **113**.63; **119**.196
Gloucester, **112**.202; **114**.175; **115**.285; **116**.201, 202
Kemble, **114**.19, 26–8, 34–5
Kempsford, **120**.249
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.24
Sea Mills, **120**.242
Tewkesbury, **111**.24
Anglo-Saxon
Bishop's Cleeve, **115**.278; **117**.100, 102; **118**.61–92
Cirencester, **114**.17, 32, 33
Ebrington, **113**.193
Gloucestershire/Thames Valley, **114**.32–3
Kemble, **114**.17, *18*, 19, 32–5
medieval
Bristol, **112**.81, 196; **113**.188–9
Gloucester, **116**.202–3; **119**.198; **120**.239
medieval–post-medieval
Bristol, **114**.168; **118**.219
Tetbury, **118**.233
post-medieval
Bristol, **114**.169; **118**.219
Cirencester, **115**.281
Gloucester, **114**.174
Kemerton, **114**.119
Kinsham, **114**.119
London, **112**.184
Natton: burials, **114**.105, 113, 114, 115, 120; establishment of, **114**.109, 112; maintenance of, **114**.116, 120; memorial survey, **114**.111, 121, *122*, 123–7
Tewkesbury, **114**.108, 112, 120
Centwine, king of Wessex, **120**.195, 201n
Ceolburga, abbess of Berkeley, **120**.107, 108
Ceoluht, **120**.108
cereals, *see* plant remains
Cerigo, *see* Kithira
Cerney Wick, *see under* South Cerney
Çeşme (Turkey), **119**.18
Chaceley
church, watching brief, **117**.173
place name (*Ceatewesleah*), **120**.103–4
chains
Anglo-Saxon, **114**.30, *31*
post-medieval, **118**.110
see also cauldron chain
chain hanger, Romano-British, **115**.283
Chalford
Brown's Hill quarry, **112**.193
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
church, evaluation, **120**.243
riot 1800, **117**.131
school, **111**.176

Chalford *cont.*
Toadsmoor Valley sewer scheme, observations, **113**.190
chalices
medieval–post-medieval, **114**.168
C16, **119**.100
Chalk Hill, *see under* Temple Guiting
Chaloner, Prof. W.H., **112**.168, 174
Champagne, counts of, *see* le Gros; Odo; Stephen
Champain, J.N. Bateman, **112**.166n
Champion, William, **118**.141
Champlain, Samuel, **118**.267
Chandler (Chandeler)
Edward, bishop of Durham, **119**.162
Henry, **120**.31
Lawrence, **114**.116
Richard, **119**.19
Thomas Williams, **114**.116
chandlers, **117**.132, 133
Chandos, Robert de, **119**.151, 152
Chandos
arms of, **119**.102
Lord, *see* Brydges, George
chantries
accounts, **115**.9, 10
Almondsbury, **115**.15
Bishop's Cleeve, **120**.135, 151, *152*, 157, 158–9, 160, 162
Bristol, **115**.9, 10, 12, 13, 15
Canterbury, **120**.200n
Chipping Campden, **115**.240
Chipping Sodbury, **115**.15
Cirencester, **111**.123, 129, 137n, 140n
Gloucester, **113**.194; **120**.179, 182, 183, 184, 192, 197n, 198n
Tewkesbury, **120**.195
Thornbury, **115**.15
Tormarton, **115**.15
see also bedehouse; oratory
Chaources, *see* Sourches
Chapman
Henry, **117**.18
Richard, **115**.97
Robert, **116**.13
Thomas, **118**.129, 130
charcoal
Neolithic/Bronze-Age, **113**.57; **120**.78, 79
Bronze-Age, **117**.68
Romano-British, **113**.65, 69; **115**.19, 21, 24; **118**.51–4
post-medieval, used in gunpowder industry, **118**.137
see also plant remains
charcoal burning
Forest of Dean, **114**.56, 59, 60, 61–2
Frocester, **116**.11
charities
Bisley, Ridler's charity, **111**.176, 182
Cheltenham, Female Orphan Asylum, **117**.141–9
Cirencester, **117**.166n
Gloucester, diocese of, **119**.164, 165
Joseph Davis, nonconformist, **114**.113–15, 117–19, 121
Natton chapel, **114**.105, 113–14, 116, 120
see also dole
charity schools, Stroud region, **111**.175–89
Charlcombe (B. & N.E.S.)
Lansdown, **112**.136
Mill Farm, **118**.156n
Woolley gunpowder mills, **118**.142, 147–50, 151, 152
Charlemagne, **115**.41, 46
Charlemont, earl of, *see* Caulfield, James
Charles I, **112**.127; **115**.246, 247; **118**.273
Charles II, **112**.127, 135–9; **115**.246, 247, 250, 251
Charles, Bethan, on animal bones from Shorncote, **120**.71–4
Charleton, G.W., **113**.169, 172, 174
Charlotte (queen of George III), **117**.141
Charlton (B. & N.E.S.), *see* Queen Charlton *under* Compton Dando
Charlton (Wilts.), nonconformity, **114**.101
Charlton
Job, **118**.150
Richard, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.129, 137n
Charlton Kings, *see under* Cheltenham
Charterhouse (Som.), **112**.11
charters, Anglo-Saxon, **117**.119–26; **120**.107–31
Chaworth (Cadurcis)
family, **112**.93–100, 102, 104n
—— (C14), m. Jean de Vayer, **112**.104n
Adam de, **112**.87–8, 93–6, 98, 100
Anne de, **112**.94
Eleanor, *see* Cotele
Eva de, m. Robert Tybetot, **112**.94, 97
Gundred, *see* Ferté
Hawise, *see* London
Hervey de (*c*.1220–90), seigneur of Sourches, **112**.94–5, 97, 100, 104n
Hervey de (*c*.1255–75), **112**.94, 97
Hugh de, **112**.93–4
Isabel, *see* Beauchamp
Maud (C12), **112**.94
Maud (C13–14), m. Henry of Lancaster, **112**.94, 98
Pain de (C12), de Montdoubleau, **112**.103n
Pain de (C12–13), **112**.87–8, 93–6, 98, 100, 103n
Pain de (C13), lord of Kidwelly, **112**.94, 97–8, 100, 104n
Patrick de (C12), **112**.94
Patrick de (*c*.1218–58), lord of Kidwelly, **112**.94–8, 100, 104n
Patrick de (1254–83), lord of Kidwelly, **112**.94, 97–8, 100, 102, 104n
Persoinde, *see* Bretagne
Cheddar (Som.)
Crassus lands, **116**.158n
festival courts, **115**.48
Chedworth
Gothurst, **120**.20
juvenile offender C19, **113**.160
long barrow, survey and excavation, **114**.170–1; **115**.279, *280*
villa, Romano-British
excavations/survey, **112**.199; **116**.196, *197–8*, 199; **119**.193
pilae, **115**.26
preservation of, **114**.160
village form, **120**.13
Chedworth, Lord, *see* Howe, John Thynne
cheese factor, **117**.134
cheese making, **116**.16
Cheesman, G., **112**.167, 169
Cheltenham
Arle Court, evaluation, **118**.219
Art Gallery and Museums, **119**.10
Assembly Rooms, **117**.145
attorneys 1822–3, **117**.136
Brizen Recreation Field, watching brief, **114**.171

Cheltenham *cont.*
Cambray Saline and Chalybeate Spa, **113**.11–12
Charlotte House, **117**.148–9
Charlton Kings
Ashley manor, **120**.175n
clergy, **114**.102
Sandy Lane, burnt mound, excavations (*illus.*), **119**.59–82
Vineyards Farm, **114**.9
churches
Christ Church, **117**.148
Holy Trinity, **117**.145, 148
St. Mary, **117**.142, 147
civil war, **112**.129, 131
Dunalley School, excavation, **116**.199
Evesham Road
evaluation and monitoring, **119**.193, **120**.243
Romano-British finds, **120**.89
Fasana's Repository, **117**.142
Female Orphan Asylum, **117**.141–2, *143*, 144–5, *146*, 147–9
flood alleviation project, watching brief, **120**.243
Frankeleyn, William le, of, **119**.149
The George, **117**.20, 21
Girls' Orphan Asylum, **117**.148; *see also* Female Orphan Asylum
Hallewell, E.G., of, **113**.154
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.20, 21
High Street
assessment and excavations, **111**.235; **112**.199
Queen's Buildings, **117**.141–2
hospital dispensary, **117**.147
Jessop Avenue, evaluation, **119**.194
juvenile offenders C19, **113**.154, 160, 161, 162, 163–4
Knapp Road, watching brief, **116**.199
libraries, **117**.141, 144
manor, lord of, **117**.142
Montpellier Gardens, Fancy Fair, **117**.145
Montpellier Rotunda, **117**.145
North Street, assessment, **111**.219
Sabbatarians, **114**.119, 121
St. Gregory the Great School, evaluation, **120**.243
St. James's Station site
evaluation and excavation, **118**.219; **119**.194
Romano-British finds, **120**.89
Sandford Mill, **120**.243
School of Design, **118**.173
School of Industry, *see* Female Orphan Asylum
schools, National, **117**.144, 147
silver ownership C17–18, **113**.140
Thompson's Well, **117**.141
venereal disease, early C19, **120**.216
Wellesley Road, evaluation and excavation, **116**.199; **117**.173
West Drive, evaluation, excavation and monitoring (*illus.*), **118**.220; **119**.194; **120**.89–102
Whittington Road, evaluation, **120**.243
Winchcombe Street, **117**.142
see also Walter of Cheltenham; William of Cheltenham
Cheltenham–Bath turnpike road, **117**.129
Chepstow (Mon.)
castle, **119**.148
civil war garrison, **115**.256, 257
Edward II at, **114**.67, 69
see also Striguil, honor of
Cherington
Peter Leversage of, **117**.138n
Stephens family of, **117**.20
Cherry, John, on metalwork from Holm hill, Tewkesbury, **115**.197–9
Chesshyre, —— (C19), **113**.171, 172
Chestal, *see under* Cam
Chester, earl of, *see* Gernons, Ranulph de
Chester-Master family, **117**.28
Chesters, Romano-British villa, *see under* Woolaston
Chetwind, Maria, **120**.175n
Chetwood, Knightley, dean of Gloucester, **119**.166
Chew Magna (B. & N.E.S.)
Chew Park, Romano-British villa, **112**.13
Littleton gunpowder works, **118**.142, 148, 150, 152
Moreton gunpowder works, **118**.142
Chew Stoke (*Bichenestoch*; Stoke Abbots) (B. & N.E.S.), Keynsham Abbey lands, **111**.103, 107, 112n
Chichester, bishop of, *see* Hare, Francis
Chilcompton (Som.), miner from, **118**.141
Children's Friend Society, **113**.153
Childs, Richard, **119**.13
Chinn, Thomas, **113**.141
Chinnock, John, abbot of Glastonbury, **120**.199n
Chios, *see* Khios
Chippenham (Wilts.), conventicle return, **114**.104n
Chipping Campden
Ballard, George, of, **111**.9
Bedfont House, **118**.163
Bradway, William, of, **115**.237, 239
Broad Campden, chapel, **115**.237, 240
Calf Lane, evaluations, **117**.173; **120**.244
Campden Club Day and Cotswold Games, **114**.131
church
altar hangings (*illus.*), **115**.233–43
excavations, **117**.174
mason, **117**.161
Combe, **120**.27
gas pipeline, evaluation, **119**.194
The Green Dragon, Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.20, 21, 28
library, evaluation, **116**.199
manor, **115**.238
market place, **115**.91
Park Road, evaluation, **119**.194
petty sessions C19, **114**.134, 135
police constables, **114**.135–6
publican of, **114**.131
Seymour House Hotel, evaluation, **115**.279
Sheep Street, evaluation, **117**.174
Society 1923 A.G.M., **111**.8
Wolds End car park, survey, **113**.190
Woodward family, **118**.162
Chipping Norton (Oxon.), Joseph Davies of, **114**.113
Chipping Sodbury, *see under* Sodbury
Chipping Sodbury Town Trust, **116**.143
chisel, medieval, **115**.*195*, 196
cholera C19, **115**.86
Cholmely, Margaret, Lady, *see* Poulett
Chrimes, Kathleen M., m. Donald Atkinson, **112**.168, 170
Christchurch (Newport), sea defences, **113**.*82*, 83, 91
Christian
Ewan, **118**.158, 160
Henry, **113**.169
Christie, Mike, Archaeological Review, **113**.200

Christopher, St., depictions of, **112**.107–8; **118**.202, 204
Church of England Sunday School Institute, **118**.178
Churcham, clergy, **115**.257
Churchdown
  Brickhampton deserted medieval village, observations, **113**.190; **117**.174
  churches
    St. Andrew, **118**.220; **119**.194
    St. Bartholomew, **113**.191; **118**.220
  manor, **120**.26
churches
  architect C19, **113**.13–16, 18
  porches with upper rooms (*illus.*), **120**.133–75
  see also under individual parishes
churchwardens' accounts
  Bristol, **115**.9, 10
  Chipping Campden, **115**.240–1
cider mills
  Frocester, **116**.16
  Leonard Stanley, **119**.202; **120**.249
Cinderford
  Broadmoor Brickworks, recording, **119**.194
  Cannop foundry, **112**.199
  Hastings Road, observations, **112**.199
  Linear Park, survey of southern entrance, **117**.174
  Ruspidge station, survey, **117**.174
  Steam Mills, survey, **112**.214
Cirencester
  abbey
    abbot attends foundation of Keynsham Abbey, **111**.101, 106
    abbots listed, **111**.136–9
    evaluation, **118**.221
    from heyday to dissolution (*illus.*), **111**.115–42
    mills, **111**.116–17, 134
  Abbey Grounds, evaluation and watching brief, **117**.174
  Abbey Mill, **111**.116–17
  almshouses, *see* St. John's Hospital
  Ashcroft Gardens, monitoring, **119**.195
  Ashcroft Road, watching briefs, **119**.194
  attorneys 1822–3, **117**.136
  The Avenue, excavations, **113**.191
  Barton, mills, **111**.117
  Barton Grange, **111**.135
  basilica, **113**.191
  Beeches Road, excavations, **113**.191
  beheading 1400, **111**.133
  Black Prince at, **111**.129–30
  Blackjack Street, building survey, **114**.171
  Brain's mill, **111**.117
  Brewery Arts, test pits, **120**.244
  Brewery Court, watching brief, **120**.244
  cemeteries near, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.17, 32, 33
  chapel, Presbyterian, **111**.194
  Chester Street, evaluations and excavation, **118**.220–1
  Chesterton, evaluation, **115**.281
  church of St. John the Baptist
    abbey and, **111**.116, 122, 133, 139n
    baptism C18, **111**.194
    evaluation/recording, **119**.194
    memorial, **111**.192, 198
    porch used as town hall, **112**.193
    wall painting, **118**.203–4
  Church Street, observations, watching brief and evaluation, **113**.191; **117**.174; **118**.221
Cirencester *cont.*
  City Bank, evaluations, watching brief and excavation, **111**.220; **112**.199; **113**.191; **115**.281; **116**.199; **119**.195
  civil war, **112**.131
  clergy, **119**.174n
  Clerks Mills, **111**.117
  College of Agriculture, **114**.157, 158
  constable C18, **117**.165
  Corinium Gate, evaluation, **118**.221
  Corinium Museum
    Donald Atkinson and, **112**.167–70
    metal figurines (*illus.*), **111**.85–93
    plans for, **119**.11
  Coxwell Street, evaluation, **116**.200
  Cricklade Street, excavations, **115**.280; **116**.200
  Crundles, **111**.139n
  defences, **111**.219; **113**.191; **117**.175; **118**.221; **119**.195, 196
  Dugdale Road, evaluation, **118**.221
  Dyer Street
    Rudder, Samuel, at, **117**.164
    watching brief, **111**.220
  Edward II at, **111**.129
  fort, Roman, **112**.11, 12
  forum, **112**.12
  fulling mills, **111**.134
  Gloucester Street
    Corinium Hotel, trial trench, **119**.195
    Powell's School, evaluation and excavations, **113**.192; **115**.281
  Gosditch Street, former Unitarian chapel, evaluation, **115**.281
  Hammond Way, evaluation, **113**.191
  Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.17, 21–2, 23, 28
  History and Antiquities of, **117**.163–5
  Isabella (queen of Edward II) at, with Roger Mortimer, **111**.129
  King Street, Bingham Hall, evaluations, **117**.174; **119**.195
  King's Meadow, excavations, *see under* Preston
  Lewis Lane
    Akeman Court, watching brief, **118**.221
    Angel Cinema, evaluation, **117**.174
    Cotswold Mill, recording and excavation, **117**.175; **118**.221
    The Croft, excavations, **113**.191
    Forum Centre, evaluation and watching briefs, **115**.280; **116**.200; **117**.175
  living of, **114**.89
  lock-up, **112**.193–4
  London Road, evaluation, survey and excavation, **116**.199; **118**.221
  Mace Mill, **111**.117
  manor, **111**.117, 127
  market, **120**.15
  Market Place, watching brief, **117**.175
  The Mead, monitoring, **119**.195; **120**.244
  Memorial Hospital, watching brief, **111**.220
  mills, **111**.116–17, *118*; *see also* fulling mills
  mosaic school, Romano-British, **112**.15
  New Mills, **111**.134
  nonconformity, *see* chapel; Gosditch Street
  Old Tetbury Road, test pit, **114**.171
  Prospect Place, Corner House, watching brief, **120**.244
  Purley Road, evaluations and watching brief, **113**.192; **115**.281; **117**.175

Cirencester *cont.*
Queen Elizabeth Road, evaluation and excavation, **118**.222
Querns Lane, test pit and watching briefs, **111**.220; **113**.192; **116**.200; **119**.195; **120**.245
Querns Road, excavations and evaluation, **111**.219; **115**.281
Rose Hill Court, assessment, **118**.222
royal itinerary 918–1042, **115**.64, 65, 66–7
Rugby Club, assessment, **111**.235
St. John Street, publisher/printer, *see* Savory, C.H.
St. John's Hospital, **111**.119; **117**.165; **118**.222
St. Michael's Field, excavations, **111**.220
St. Peter's Court, evaluation, **119**.195
St. Peter's Road, assessment, **111**.234
School Lane/Stepstairs Lane, evaluation, **119**.195
schools
abbey, **111**.117, 119, 122–3
grammar, **111**.181, 191–9; **119**.12
see also College of Agriculture
silver ownership C17–18, **113**.123, 125, 139–40
Southgate Mews, evaluation and watching brief, **114**.171; **115**.281
Spitalgate Lane, The White House, watching brief, **118**.222
Stratton, Romano-British relief, **116**.186, *187*, 188–9
The Swan, **117**.17, 21
Tancred, Thomas, of, **113**.154
Tetbury Road, evaluations, **119**.196; **120**.245
Tower Street, recording, **117**.175
town hall, *see under* church of St. John the Baptist
Trinity Road, evaluations, excavation/watching brief, **116**.200; **119**.196; **120**.244
Victoria Road
evaluations and watching briefs, **114**.171; **117**.176; **118**.222; **119**.196
excavation, **113**.192
Infants School, excavation and monitoring, **116**.200; **120**.245
Waterloo car park, evaluation, **117**.176
Watermoor, evidence for Roman cemetery, **113**.63
Watermoor Road
observations, evaluations and watching brief, **113**.192; **117**.176; **118**.222; **119**.196; **120**.245
Paternoster School: assessment and evaluations, **112**.199; **117**.175; **119**.195; **120**.245; excavations, **111**.220; **113**.191–2; **116**.200; **118**.221
Stepstairs Court, monitoring, **120**.245
Watermoor Family Centre, monitoring, **119**.196
Watermoor House, evaluation and excavations, **111**.220; **118**.222; **119**.196
Watermoor school, excavations, **112**.199
wharf, **115**.281
The Whiteway, evaluation, **118**.222
workhouse, **112**.193
see also Civitas Dobunnorum; Ralph of Cirencester; Richard of Cirencester
Cirencester and District Archaeological & Historical Society, **112**.167, 170
Cirencester Excavation Committee, **112**.170
cist-burials
Iron-Age, **114**.22
Romano-British, **119**.203
cisterns
Romano-British, **112**.213
cisterns *cont.*
medieval/post-medieval, **113**.205
see also tank
civil engineering C19, **113**.16
civil war
Chipping Campden, church, **115**.238, 241
Cooke, Edward, and, **115**.245–50, 256
defences
Bristol, **112**.197; **113**.188, 189; **115**.279
Gloucester, **117**.180; **118**.225, 226; *see also* Gloucester defences and David Papillon
Highnam, **115**.288
forge, Gloucester, **115**.284
Gloucester, Greyfriars, **119**.99, 143
Gloucester defences and David Papillon (*illus.*), **111**.147–64
hoard, **119**.208
library, Gloucester, **112**.87
local government during, **111**.165
Massey, Sir Edward, sources for, **112**.127–41
regiment, **115**.246
Civitas Dobunnorum, **112**.11–12, 14
clamps, Iron-Age/Romano-British, **116**.59, *60*
Clare
family, **111**.100, 104–5, 113n; **115**.81, 87, 96–9, 103–6, 225–6
Adelize de, *see* Clermont; Gernons
Alice de, *see* Lusignan
Amice de, wife of Richard de Clare, 6th earl of Clare, *see* Amice
Eleanor de, m.1 Hugh Despenser, 2 William la Zouche, **115**.105, 106
Elizabeth de, m.1 John de Burgh, 2, Theobald Verdun, 3 Roger Damory, **115**.105, 106, 217–18
Gilbert de, 2nd earl of Clare, **115**.103
Gilbert de, 4th earl of Clare, earl of Hertford, **115**.103
Gilbert de, 7th earl of Clare, 6th earl of Gloucester, **111**.96–8, 101, 104, 110n, 113n; **115**.81, 96, 99, 103, 105, 226
Gilbert de, 9th earl of Clare, 8th earl of Gloucester, **115**.93, 105, 225; **116**.158n
Gilbert de, 10th earl of Clare, 9th earl of Gloucester, **115**.81, 105–6, 217, 219
Gilbert de, earl of Pembroke, **112**.87, 89
Isabel de, m. William Marshal, **115**.103; *see also* Marshal
Joan de, *see* Joan of Acre
Margaret de, m.1 Piers Gaveston, 2 Hugh de Audley, **115**.81, 105, 106; *see also* Burgh
Maud de, mother of 6th earl of Clare, *see* St.Hilary; *see also* Burgh; Lacy
Osbert of, **115**.73n
Richard de (Strongbow), earl of Pembroke, **112**.87, 89, 92, 96, 98; **115**.103
Richard de, 1st earl of Clare, **115**.103
Richard de, 3rd earl of Clare, **115**.103, 217
Richard de, 6th earl of Clare, **115**.102, 103, 219, 225, 226
Richard de, 8th earl of Clare, 7th earl of Gloucester, **115**.105
Roger de, 5th earl of Clare, **115**.103
Rose de, *see* Giffard
see also FitzGilbert
Clarendon, earl of, *see* Hyde, Edward
Clark
Joseph, **120**.219
Peter, reviews, **111**.246–7

Clarke
Adam, **111**.202–3, 205, 207, 211
Edward Daniel, **119**.14, 19
Elizabeth, *see* Purser
H. (schoolmaster), **111**.204, 212n
Hannah, m. Thomas Exley, **111**.202–3, 212n
Henry, **117**.136
John (C18 of London), **114**.111
John (d.1798 of Manchester), **111**.202–3
John (C19), **118**.170n
Mary, m. William Moore Johnson, **111**.203, 211
Mary Ann, m. —— Smith, **111**.207, 211n
Stephen, & Bray, Jane, Archaeological Review, **119**.204
William, **111**.167
Claros (Turkey), **119**.15
clay pipe factory, Bristol, **113**.189; **114**.169; **119**.190
clay pipes
Avonmouth, **118**.115, *116*
Bristol, **113**.188, 189, 190
Gloucester, **113**.195; **119**.*134*, 138
Lydney and Lydney Level, **118**.229; **119**.34, 35
Quedgeley, **118**.226; **119**.200
Shorncote, **113**.50
Slimbridge, **120**.253
Thornbury, **113**.205
Clayton & Bell (window designers), **112**.146, 148–52, 155, 158–9, 161–2, 163n
Clearwell, *see under* Newland
Cleary, Robert, Goode, Jennifer, & Bethell, Philip, Archaeological Review, **116**.196–9
Cleeve, *see under* Bishop's Cleeve
Clement VII (Pope), **120**.182
Cleobury, Revd. Christopher, **113**.13
Clerbaud, Henry, *see* Henry of Hampnett
clergy, state of in Gloucester diocese 1551, **114**.87–96
Clermont
Adelize, m. Gilbert de Clare, **115**.103
Hugh, count of, **115**.103
Clewer Sisters, **118**.173
Clif, monastic establishment, **117**.102
Clifford
arms of, **119**.102
Mrs. (fl.1999), **117**.28
Elsie, **114**.148, 149, 150, 154, 160
George, **114**.120
Henry (C14), **118**.11
Henry (C19), **114**.75
John, **117**.20–1, 28
Maud, **118**.11
Nathaniel (d.1817, formerly Nathaniel Winchcombe), **111**.179–80, 182, 184–5; **117**.28, 130
Sir Roger de, **119**.149, 153
Clinch, John, **111**.193–5, 197
Clissold, Revd. Thomas, **111**.193
Clive
Richard, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.138n
Robert, **118**.148
clock C19, **112**.155
clockmakers, **111**.192; **112**.155
Clofeshoh, synod of, **120**.107, 131n
Cloford (Som.), church, **111**.102
Clopley, *see under* Sevenhampton
Close, Francis, **117**.147
cloth industry
Bristol, **118**.217
cloth industry *cont.*
education and, **111**.175–7, 180, 183–4, 186
heresy C15, **115**.10–11, 13, 14
silver ownership and, **113**.123, 125
Stonehouse, **118**.123–32
Stroud, **117**.127–9, 130, 133; **120**.32
Tewkesbury, **115**.85
see also Commission on the Handloom Weavers; flax retting; fulling mills
clothiers
Minchinhampton, **117**.18
Stonehouse, **118**.126, 127, 128, 130
Stroud, **117**.129–30, 132, 133
Cloyne (Ireland), bishop of, *see* Berkeley, George
Clutterbuck
Jasper, **111**.160, 167
William (C17), **118**.130
William (C19), **120**.223
Cnut, King, **115**.48, 66; **120**.194
coaching, Stroud, **117**.129, 133, 134, 136, 137
coal
Romano-British
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.121, 123, 132
Blakeney, **118**.54
Mangotsfield, **119**.203
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.19, 21
medieval–post-medieval, Lydney Level, **119**.35, 54
post-medieval
Mangotsfield, **120**.250
supplied to Stroud C18–19, **117**.127–9, 131, 136
see also collieries; mining
Coales, John, **113**.241
Coaley
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
church, watching brief, **118**.222
clergy, **115**.14
juvenile offender C19, **113**.161
nonconformity, **114**.100
parish boundary agreement, **116**.10, 12
silver ownership C18, **113**.141
Coates, Hullasey, deserted medieval village, **120**.13
Cobb, Peter G.
'A Medieval Pyx?', **113**.179–80
'The Stained Glass of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol', **112**.143–66
cobbler's last, Romano-British, **116**.212
Coberley
juvenile offender C19, **113**.161
Short Wood, **114**.150
Ullenwood, survey, **115**.281
see also Crickley Hill
Cobham (Kent), **112**.181,192n
Cobham, Thomas, bishop of Worcester, **111**.129
Coddington (Ches.), **112**.127
Coenred, king of Mercia, **115**.45; **120**.187, 210n
Coenwald, bishop of Worcester, **115**.45
Coenwulf, **115**.46, 47
coffin furniture, post-medieval, **111**.232; **117**.172; **118**.233
coffins
Romano-British
stone: Coleford, **119**.196; Kemble, **114**.15, 17, 23, 27; Kingsweston, **111**.80, *81*; Mangotsfield, **116**.206; Quedgeley, **114**.181; Tewkesbury, **111**.24, 43; **115**.223

coffins *cont.*
wood: Brockworth, **117**.173; Dymock, **114**.172; Gloucester, **115**.285; Kemble, **112**.207; **114**.23, 25, 26, 27; Kempsford, **120**.249; Tewkesbury, **111**.29, 38, 64
Anglo-Saxon, Durham (St. Cuthbert), **115**.36
medieval, Gloucester, **112**.100; **114**.75; **119**.116
medieval–post-medieval, Bristol, **114**.168
post-medieval
Farmington, **118**.223
Sapperton, **112**.124–5
Cognac (France), **118**.270
coinage, Roman, **112**.11–12
coins
Celtic
by type: Dobunnic, **111**.77, 82n; **112**.11; **116**.205; **119**.91; Durotrigian, **116**.*56*, 57, 59
from: Birdlip, **116**.*56*, 57, 59; Camerton, **112**.11; Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.91; Kingsweston, **111**.77, 82n; Lechlade, **116**.205; Welshbury hillfort, **114**.55
Roman
by emperor/type: Antoninus Pius, **114**.167; barbarous radiates, **111**.70; **116**.133; Carausius, **112**.209; **113**.200; **119**.121; Claudius, **112**.202; Claudius II, **111**.82n; **116**.200; Constans, **116**.133; Constantine, House of, **116**.133; **119**.121; Constantine I, **111**.24, 70; **118**.42; **119**.91, 121; Constantine II, **111**.70; **116**.133; Constantinian I, **118**.215; Constantinopolis, **116**.133; **118**.42; Constantius II, **119**.121; Diocletian, **116**.193; Domitian, **116**.58; **118**.57, 226; Faustina, the younger, **113**.200; Gratian, **111**.79; **116**.212; Marcus Aurelius, **111**.70; Maximinus I, **113**.200; **120**.89; Nero, **112**.201; Nerva, **111**.216; **118**.57, 226; Postumus, **111**.70; Severus Alexander, **114**.181; Tetricus I, **111**.70; **116**.197; Theodosius, House of, **118**.220; Trajan, **111**.24, 70; Urbs Roma, **118**.42; Valens, **116**.193; **119**.121; Valentinian, House of, **111**.77, 79; **119**.91, 121; Vespasian, **111**.24; **118**.57
from: Birdlip, **116**.58; Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.132–3, 193; **119**.186; Blakeney, **111**.216; **118**.38, 41, 42, 57; Boddington, **116**.193; Bourton-on-the-Water, **118**.215; **120**.235; Chedworth, **116**.196, 197; Cheltenham, **114**.171; **120**.89; Cirencester, **113**.191, 192; **116**.200; **118**.220; Frocester, **114**.173; Gloucester, **112**.201, 202; **118**.226; **119**.121; Guiting Power, **112**.204; **113**.197; **114**.177; Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.91; Kemble, **114**.33; Kingsweston, **111**.77, 79–80, 82n; Lawrence Weston, **114**.167; Maisemore, **113**.199; Mangotsfield, **116**.206; Newent, **112**.209; **113**.200; Quedgeley, **114**.181; Sea Mills, **120**.242; Shorncote, **117**.58; Stoke Gifford, **114**.183; Tewkesbury, **111**.24–5, 70; **113**.205; Turkdean, **116**.212; **117**.185
Anglo-Saxon, Newent, **117**.*182*
medieval
by ruler: Alfonso V (Portugal), **118**.*112*; Edward I, **115**.200; Edward II, **111**.24; Edward III, **115**.200; Edward IV, **115**.200; Henry I, **111**.215; Henry III, **111**.216; Henry VI, **111**.24; Merode (Poilvache) Marie d'Artois, **115**.200
from: Avening, **111**.215; Avonmouth, **118**.*112*; Blakeney, **118**.41; Bristol, **111**.216; Tewkesbury, **111**.24; **115**.111, 199–200, 204
post-medieval
by ruler: Charles I, **119**.208; Charles II, **115**.200; Elizabeth I, **119**.208; George II, **115**.200; George III, **119**.121; George V, **119**.121; James I, **114**.45; **115**.200; **116**.58; **119**.208; Mary, **115**.200; William III, **115**.201
coins *cont.*
from: Birdlip, **116**.58; Kemble, **114**.45, 49; Tewkesbury, **115**.200–1; Tidenham, **119**.208
see also currency bars; hoards; tokens/jetons
Cokayne, George Edward, Clarenceux King of Arms, **115**.100
Coke, Elizabeth (fl.1803), m. James Dutton (as Lady Sherborne), **117**.141
Colbert, Jean Baptiste, **118**.268
Colborne
family, **117**.130
John, **117**.136–7
Colchester
Sir Duncombe, **111**.167, 172; **115**.259
Maynard, **111**.176
Colchester-Wemyss, Maynard Willoughby, **114**.157–8
Cold Ashton (S. Glos.), nonconformity, **114**.100
Cold Aston (Aston Blank)
Little Aston, **120**.20, 26, 30
manor, **120**.20
mills, **120**.20, *23*
Wharton's Furlong, survey, **117**.176, *177*
Whiteshoots, watching brief, **118**.222
Cold Harbour (Newport), sea defences, **113**.73, 81, 85–6
Coldicote, *see under* Hawling
Cole
Revd. E.P., **120**.232
G., map by, **119**.99
George, **113**.160
Revd. M.A.R.T., **113**.179; **120**.232
Richard, **118**.218
William, **119**.166, 167, 169, 172n, 174n
Coleford
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
fair, **114**.135
Forest Hills Golf Club, evaluation, **120**.245
hoard, Bronze-Age, **111**.220
pipeline, watching brief, **119**.196
schoolmaster, **111**.179
scowles, management plan, **119**.207
Whitecliff Furnace, **119**.253
Coleman
Edward, **115**.258
James, **120**.218, 219
Laurent
Archaeological Review, **116**.192, 210; **117**.168, 175, 176; **118**.214, 219, 220, 228, 230, 231; **119**.194, 196; **120**.243
& Brett, Mark, Archaeological Review, **119**.197
& Cullen, Kate, Archaeological Review, **119**.197
& Leah, Mark, Archaeological Review, **117**.168–9
& Watts, Martin, Archaeological Review, **119**.194
Coleraine, earl of, *see* Hanger, Gabriel
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, **111**.203
Colerne (Cullern) (Wilts.)
Harris family, **117**.18
mater relief from Colerne Park, **116**.188
Colesbourne
column, **115**.26
Pen Hill, **120**.15
Coleville, William de, **119**.148, 149, 150, 153n
Colfax, Geoffrey, **119**.149
Coligny, Gaspard de, **118**.267, 271
Collard, Mark, *see* Barber, Alistair J., & Collard, Mark; Kenyon, David, & Collard, Mark

College of Arms, **117**.11, 12, 17, 24, 28
Collett, Edmund, **111**.167
Collier
  Robert, **118**.123, 125
  Thomas, **114**.101
collieries
  Bedminster, **119**.192
  Bristol, **120**.242–3
  Mangotsfield, **116**.206; **119**.203
  Ruspidge, **119**.206
  Westerleigh, **119**.209; **120**.255
Collingwood
  John, **113**.10; **120**.227n
  R.G., **112**.167
Collins, S.J., **120**.232
Colls, Kevin, Archaeological Review, **120**.251
Coln St. Dennis (Coln St. Denis), depopulation, **120**.30
Cologne (Germany)
  church of St. Maria im Kapitol, **115**.76n
  Edward II at, **114**.67, 68, 74
  festival courts, **115**.50, 51, 60, 62
  Mikveh, **112**.*84*, *85*
Cologne, archbishop of, *see* Herimann
Colophon (Turkey), **119**.15
Colston, Edward, **112**.150
Colston Parent Society, **112**.150
Colthurst, Edward and wife, **112**.158
columns & column bases
  Romano-British
    Frocester, **114**.173
    Gloucester, **113**.196; **114**.173
    Oldbury-on-Severn (*illus.*), **115**.19–26
    Pucklechurch, **113**.201
  medieval
    Sapperton, **112**.116, 117
    Tewkesbury, **115**.125, 127, 131
    Worcester, **115**.59
  see also capitals
Combe, *see under* Chipping Campden
Commission on the Handloom Weavers 1839, **111**.186
Committee for Archaeology in Gloucestershire
  annual reports **111**.265–6; **112**.247–8; **113**.245–6; **114**.215–16; **115**.326–7; **116**.241–2; **117**.218–19; **118**.275–6; **119**.245–6; **120**.291–2
  creation of, **114**.161
  Handbook of Gloucestershire Archaeology, **119**.10
Comper, Ninian, **112**.146, 159, 161–2
Compton
  Edmond (C15), **115**.240
  Edmund (d.1493), **120**.206n
  Henry, bishop of London, **119**.253
  Thomas, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.138n
Compton Abdale, sheepcote, **120**.22–4, *25*, 26
Compton Census 1676, Tewkesbury return, **114**.107
Compton Dando (B. & N.E.S.), Queen Charlton, Keynsham Abbey estates, **111**.103, 104, 106
Conan, abbot of Margam, **111**.106, 108
Condé, Louis, **118**.270
Condicote
  barrow, survey, **113**.192
  Cotswold Farm, watching brief, **115**.281
  depopulation, **120**.30
  Hinchwick, **120**.27
  sewer, watching brief, **111**.220–1
confirmations C18, **119**.163
Congregationalists, **114**.102, 107, 112; *see also* Independents
Conrad II (of Germany), **115**.48, 60
Constable, William, token of, **114**.45, 49
Constantinople, *see* Istanbul
Controne, *see* Pancius de Controne
Conventicle Returns 1669, **114**.97–104
convents, *see* abbeys/religious houses
Conway
  Brilliana, m. Sir Robert Harley, **112**.133, 139
  John, on phosphate analysis at Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.135
Conway-Jones, Hugh, review, **120**.275–6
Cook (Cooke)
  family, **111**.166
  Anne, *see* Rolle
  Sir Anthony, **115**.245, 249
  Dorothy, *see* Fleetwood
  Col. Edward, **115**.245–64
  Elizabeth, m. John Seleck, **115**.257
  James, monument by, **112**.111
  Jane, *see* Herbert
  John (C17), **113**.139
  Prof. John, **119**.20
  Joyce, *see* Lucy
  Margaret, m. John Arnold, **115**.252; *see also* Poulett
  Sir Robert, M.P., **111**.171–2; **115**.245, 246, 247, 248, 255–6, 257
  Sean, Archaeological Review, **113**.184, 190, 191, 203; **114**.171, 176, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185; **120**.234, 248
  Sir William, **115**.245, 248
  William, the younger, sheriff of Gloucestershire, **111**.167, 171; **115**.247–54, 257–60
Cooper
  Miss —— (C19), **112**.146
  Anthony Ashley (fl.1678), earl of Shaftesbury, **115**.256–7, 258, 259
  Anthony Ashley (fl.1853), earl of Shaftesbury, **113**.155
  Richard, **114**.105
  Sam, **120**.175n
Cope
  Anne, **113**.110
  Christopher, **113**.110, 114
  Joan, **113**.114
  John, **113**.103
  William, **113**.106
Copeland, Tim, reviews, **119**.222–3; **120**.269–70
copper-alloy analysis, Birdlip, **116**.59
copper-alloy coatings
  arrowheads, **115**.155–6, 158, 160–4, 166, 167–9
  buckles, **115**.176
  spur, **115**.170, 171
copper-alloy objects, miscellaneous
  Bronze-Age, **117**.58
  Romano-British, **111**.70; **118**.46, *47*, 48
  see also awls; blade; bracelets; brooches; buckles; buttons; casket mount; cuirass hook; dagger chape; dagger guard; discs; figurines; finger rings; fittings; furniture fittings; handles; harness pendant and mount; hilt-plate; lace chapes; mounts; necklace; needles; pendants; pins; point; rings; rivets; scoop; seal box; seal matrices; spatula; spoons; stand; statuettes; steelyards; strap ends; strap fastenings; strap loops; strips; studs; styli; tap; toilet instrument; tokens/jetons; tweezers
copper-alloy working
  Bronze-Age, **112**.17, 44–6, 51; **115**.293
  Romano-British, **115**.26; **116**.206

copper-alloy working *cont.*
post-medieval, **119**.34–5
not dated, **112**.208
see also brass working; slag
coppicing, Romano-British, **118**.53, 54
Corbet, John, **112**.127, 128, 138
Corfe Castle (Dorset), Edward II at, **114**.67–8, 69, 71, 72, 75, 79
Corinian school of mosaics, **112**.15
Corinium Museum, *see under* Cirencester
corn driers, Romano-British
Fairford, **120**.246
Hucclecote, **113**.190
Kingsweston, **111**.77
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.19
Siddington, **112**.211
corn merchant, Stroud, **117**.136
Cornelius, Edward, **112**.136
Cornish
Charles Edward, **112**.155
Mary, *see* Randall
Richard, **113**.99, 103
Cornwall, earl of, *see* Richard of Cornwall; for his wives *see* Marshal, Isabel; Sanchia of Provence; *see also* William of Cornwall
coronations, *see* crown-wearing ceremonies
Corse
Hasfield manor land, **113**.8
Oridge, water main replacement, watching brief, **114**.163
place name, **120**.103
Corsley (Costlett)
John, **118**.138
Richard, **113**.125
Cosmas, bishop of Prague, **115**.43
Cossham, Handel, **116**.182
Cossins
John, **118**.207, 208, 209, 211
Martha, **118**.209
Costello, Keiran, & Burley, Richard, *Charity on Camera in Edwardian Bristol*, reviewed, **117**.200–1
Cotele
Constancia, **112**.94
Eleanor, m. Hugh de Chaworth, **112**.93–4
Robert, **112**.94
Cotswold Archaeological Trust, **119**.10, 59–60
Cotswold Games, ending of, **114**.131–41
Cotswolds
barrow conservation, **113**.207
historic landscape assessment, **115**.277
survey, **120**.256
villages, **120**.11–35
Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, history of, **114**.157–8, 159, 161
Cottle, Arthur Basil, **113**.179, 238
obituary, **112**.249–50
Cotton-Corpus Legendary, **115**.59
Council for the Care of Churches, **112**.105, 109n
counters, *see* gaming pieces
Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion, **119**.156
County of Gloucester Bank, **113**.11
Courtenay, Julie, reviews, **111**.245–6
Courtney, —— (C19), **116**.165
Coutances, bishop of, *see* Geoffrey
Couzens, P.A., **116**.143
Coventry, *see* Lichfield and Coventry
Cowell
John, **114**.107, 108–9
John, the younger, **114**.108
Cowley
A417 excavations 1997, **116**.200
Birdlip
Birdlip Community Woodland, survey, **112**.214
Birdlip Hill, assessment, **119**.197
Black Horse Inn, **114**.157
cist-burials, Iron-Age, **114**.22
excavations 1987–8 (*illus.*), **116**.25–92
quarries, recording, **119**.186
Royal George: cave, **119**.186; evaluation, **113**.192
Cowley Manor, monitoring, **119**.197
place name, **120**.15
Stockwell Farm, evaluation, **113**.192
Cowper, Spencer, **119**.167
Cox (Coxe)
Andrea C., Archaeological Review, **120**.237
John, M.P. (C18), **117**.164–5
John (C19 of Gloucester), **113**.161
N.R., on stone objects from Tewkesbury, **111**.48
Simon, Archaeological Review, **115**.278, 279; **116**.194–5, 196; **117**.169, 170, 171, 172; **118**.217; **119**.190, 201
S.K.
Archaeological Review, **116**.199, 200, 205, 212; **117**.176, 180, 182
& Nichols, Paul, Archaeological Review, **117**.180
Cradley (Herefs.), Benson family, **119**.155
Cranborne (Dorset), abbey, **115**.86
cranes C19–20, **113**.199
Cranham
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Simmonds Hall Farm, assessment, **120**.245
Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, **115**.16
Crassus (Grassus; Le Cras)
family of Sodbury, **116**.141
Anselm (d.1247), bishop of St. Davids, **116**.144, 146–7, 157n
Hamo, **116**.144, 146, 147, 151, 154, 159n
Henry (fl.1178), **111**.106; **116**.144, 145
Henry (fl.1231), **116**.147
John, **116**.147
Oliver, **116**.154, 155
Raymond (Reginald), son of William le Gros, **116**.144
Robert (fl.1178), **116**.144, 145
Robert (d. before 1219), **116**.144, 146
Robert (fl.1240), **116**.147
Sibilla, **116**.158n
Walter, the younger, **116**.154, 155
William (fl. before 1077), **116**.144
William (fl.1130), **116**.144, 145–6
William 'primogenitus' (fl.1160, d. before 1219), **116**.144, 145–6
William 'parvus' (fl. before 1183), **116**.144, 157n
William 'primogenitus' (d. before 1242), **116**.142–3, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149–50, 151–2, 158n
William, the younger (d. before 1242), **116**.142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 151–2, 154, 159n
William 'primogenitus' (fl.1242), **116**.142–3, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149–50, 151–5
see also le Gros
Craven, John, **118**.134
Crawford, O.G.S., **117**.76
Crawley-Boevey, Sir Martin Hyde, **114**.56

Cray, Alexander, **114**.101
cremation pyre?, Romano-British, **113**.63, 65, 69, 70
cremations
  Bronze-Age
    Brockworth, **117**.173
    Dumbleton, **119**.197
    Guiting Power, **111**.225–6; **112**.203; **115**.286–7
    Shorncote, **112**.19; **113**.21, 31, 34, *35*, 38–9, 40–1, 48–9, 52–4; **120**.37
  Romano-British
    Cirencester, **120**.245
    Fairford, **120**.246
    Gloucester, **111**.224; **120**.247
    King's Meadow, **113**.61, 63, 68, 69, 70
    Newent, **112**.209; **113**.200
    Preston, **112**.210; *see also* King's Meadow
    Sea Mills, **120**.242
    Wortley (sheep), **112**.213
    Wotton (Gloucester), **118**.226
  not dated, Ashton Keynes/Somerford Keynes, **118**.231
Cresswell, Estcourt, M.P., **117**.165
Crete (Candie) (Greece), **119**.9, 11, 12, 22
Crew
  family, **113**.105
  Agnes, **113**.105
  Amy, **113**.100
  Elizabeth, m. Thomas Jones, **113**.105, 113
  Joan, m.2 Thomas Lyons, **113**.112
  John, **113**.104, 106
  Thomas, **113**.100
Cricklade (Wilts.), burh, **117**.121; *see also* Robert of Cricklade
Crickley Hill (Badgeworth/Coberley)
  excavations, **112**.195
  survey, **112**.214
Crickley Hill Archaeological Trust, **116**.25, 28
Criket, John, **119**.149
Cripps, Nathaniel, **117**.18
Cripps Collection (in Corinium Museum), **111**.*87*, 88
Crisp, Henry, **111**.209
Crispin, Milo, **115**.49
Cromhall (S. Glos.)
  nonconformity, **114**.98–9, 100, 102
  Priest Wood Romano-British villa, **119**.53
  as source of Oldbury shaft, **115**.25
  Trappels Farm, survey, **116**.200–1
Cromp
  John, **117**.30n
  Laurence, herald, **117**.13, 22
Cromwell
  Oliver, **112**.133; **115**.245, 246, 248, 249
  Richard, **115**.249
  Thomas, **113**.97; **115**.12
Croome
  James, **117**.134
  W.I., **112**.105–9
cropmarks, Hardwicke/Haresfield, **111**.227
crossbow bolts, medieval, **115**.167, 168–9
Crossley Evans, M. J.
  'Further Thoughts on a Probable Medieval Pyx', **120**.232
  reviews, **111**.243–5; **113**.221–3
  see also Boon, G.C., & Crossley Evans, M. J.
Crouch, David, review, **118**.242–3
Crowder, —— (C19), **113**.151
crown-wearing ceremonies, **115**.41–78; **120**.192
Crowther, John, **113**.92
Crowthorne and Minety hundred, **117**.18
crucibles
  Romano-British
    Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.121, 123, 132, *133*
    Eastington, **111**.221
    Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.86
    Mangotsfield, **116**.206
  post-medieval, Bristol, **120**.237
cruck-framed building, **120**.26
Crummy, Nina, on metalwork from Blakeney, **118**.46–8
Cu, *see* Ralph le Cu
Cuda (*Cuda*), **116**.187, 188, 189
Cugley, Henry, **111**.166–8
Cuigreson, *see* William de Cuigreson
cuirass hook, Romano-British, **112**.202
Culham College (Oxon.), **111**.15
Culkerton, *see under* Ashley
Cullern, *see* Colerne
Cully (France), rents, **116**.144–5
cultivation terraces, Guiting Power, **111**.227
Cummings, Benjamin, **113**.161
Cunliffe
  Sir Ellis, **118**.134
  Robert, **118**.134
Cupid, statuette of, **111**.85
currency bars, Iron-Age, **114**.55; **120**.246
curse tablets, Romano-British, **119**.85, 92
cursus, Lechlade, **119**.201
Curthose (Curtus), Robert, duke of Normandy, **112**.87–8, 92, 95, 96, 100, *101*, 103n; **120**.191
Curtis's & Harvey (powder makers), **118**.152
Curtis-Hayward, *see* Hayward
Curtus, *see* Curthose
Cushing, G.F., **119**.12, 13
Cuthbert, St., coffin, **115**.36
Cuthred, king of Kent, **115**.47
Cutler, Sir Thomas, **117**.17, 20
Cuttino, George, & Lyman, Thomas, article on Fieschi letter, considered, **114**.65–86
Cwm (Mon.), Jesuit college, **115**.256, 257
Cynulf, **120**.108
Cyprus, **119**.12
Cythera, *see* Kithira

dagger chape, medieval, **115**.*169*, 170
dagger guard, Romano-British, **112**.204
daggers
  flint
    Oldbury-on-Severn, **116**.95, *102*, 104
    Shorncote, **113**.25, *27–8*, 29, 43, 44–5, 49, 56
  iron, Tewkesbury, **115**.*169*, 170, 218
  see also knives
Daglingworth
  A417 excavations, **116**.200
  church, **115**.62
  Manor Farm, field-walking finds, **120**.245
  mater relief, **116**.188, 189
Dalbier, Col. John, **111**.149
Dalem, Peter Manteau van, **111**.149
Dallaway
  Harriet, *see* Jefferis
  James (d.1787), **117**.129–30; **119**.12
  James (1763–1834), **111**.193–6; **117**.130; **119**.12–24
  Joseph James, **117**.134

Dallaway *cont.*
Martha, **119**.13, 16, 17, 18, 20–4; *see also* Hopton
William, **117**.130, 134
Dalton, Richard, **119**.167
Damory (de Aimery; de Aumari)
Elizabeth, *see* Clare
Gilbert, **111**.106, 108
Robert, **111**.112n
Roger, **115**.106
William, **111**.107
Danby, earl of, *see* Osborne, Thomas
Danes, **111**.80, 82n–3n; **115**.86
Daneway House, *see under* Bisley-with-Lypiatt
Daniel (Daniell)
David, *William Tyndale: A Biography*, reviewed, **115**.304–5
Edward, **118**.129
Alderman Thomas, **118**.211
Daniel & West (masons), **118**.209
Dannell, G.B., on samian ware from Birdlip, **116**.67
Darby, Abraham, **118**.148
Darnley, earl of, *see* Bligh, John
Darvill, Timothy
Handbook of Gloucestershire Archaeology, **119**.10
review, **113**.215–17
daub
Bronze-Age, **112**.43–4; **117**.65
Romano-British, **111**.29–30, 35–6, 44, 72; **118**.96; **120**.98, 100
medieval, **115**.118, 132; **118**.100
Daubeney, Ulric, **118**.202
Daubeny
Major —— (fl.1952), **119**.83
George, **118**.211
Dauntsey
Mary, *see* Marvin
Richard, **113**.112
Davies
Councillor —— (C19), **116**.181
—— (C19), **116**.166
John, **113**.142
Martha, **114**.116, 117
Mary, **111**.196
see also Davis
Davies & Son (publishers of Gloucester), **111**.12
Davis
Alice, **113**.105
Anthony, **113**.106
Joseph, **114**.113, 114, 115, 117–19, 121
Joseph, the younger, **114**.113
Mary, **113**.106
Nicholas J., Archaeological Review, **120**.234
Samuel, **117**.22
Thomas, **117**.18
Walter, **113**.105
see also Davies
Dawnay, James, M.P., **117**.165
Day, Richard, **120**.219
Daylesford, *see under* Adlestrop
Dean, Forest of, *see* Forest of Dean
Dean, *see* Deane
Dean Road, **118**.223–4
Deane (Dean; Dene)
—— (C18), **118**.128
Thomas, **118**.150, 156n
William, **114**.75
death, causes of, Dyrham C16–18, **113**.98, 100, 111; *see also* infant mortality
Deaux, *see* Gaucelm de Deaux
Deaves family, **114**.107
Dee, George, **113**.160
Deeks, Anna, Archaeological Review, **118**.223
deer coursing, **118**.22
Deerhurst
Abbots Court, evaluation, **117**.176
Alney, royal meeting at, **115**.64, 66
Apperley, **114**.113, 116, 119
cable trench, watching brief, **115**.282
Derneford, William, of, **119**.148
gauging station, watching brief, **114**.171–2
Odda's chapel, **115**.59–60
priory church
building stone, **115**.209
hood-stops, **115**.123
sculpture, Anglo-Saxon (*illus.*), **115**.29–40
Priory Farm, excavations, **112**.199; **115**.282
Deerhurst hundred, list of warrants, **117**.31n
Deighton, William, **119**.169
Demortain, Gilles, **119**.166
Denbigh (Clwyd), asylum, **113**.12
Denbigh, Lord, *see* Fielding, William
dendrochronology
Daneway House, **118**.11, 13, 20
Lodge Park, **118**.30–1
Dene, *see* Deane
Denning, Anthony, *Theatre in the Cotswolds. The Boles Watson family and the Cirencester Theatre*, reviewed, **112**.228–9
Denys
family, **113**.104
Sir Walter, **113**.97
Sir William, **113**.115
deprivations, clergy, Gloucester diocese 1554–5, **114**.88
Derham
James, **116**.178–9, 181
Karen
Archaeological Review, **118**.215, 227, 229, 232, 233; **119**.187, 194, 195, 197, 201, 203, 206, 207, 208–9; **120**.235, 244, 245, 246, 248, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256
& Nichols, Paul, Archaeological Review, **119**.186
see also Barrett, Richard, & Derham, Karen; Catchpole, Toby, & Derham, Karen; Nichols, Paul, & Derham, Karen
Derneford, *see* William of Derneford
Derry (Ireland), bishop of, *see* Rundle, Thomas
Deruvian, St., **120**.203n
desberford, *see* Bereford
Desborough
General John, **111**.166, 168; **115**.249
Vincent, **112**.168
deserted/shrunken medieval villages
Brickhampton, **113**.190; **117**.174
Castlett, **111**.227; **120**.16, 30
Cotswolds, **120**.11–13, 17, 20, *21*, 30–2
Farmington, **117**.178
Lemington, **114**.184
Oridge, **114**.163
Stoke Gifford, **115**.293
Despenser
family, **114**.72; **115**.217

Despenser *cont.*
Edward, Lord Despenser, **115**.87, 97, 218, 219
Eleanor, *see* Clare
Elizabeth (d.1359), **115**.87
Elizabeth (d.1409), **115**.93
Hugh, Lord Despenser (d.1349), **115**.87
Hugh, the younger (d.1326), **114**.67, 68, 69, 70, 82n; **115**.87, 106
Mary, **115**.218
Thomas, earl of Gloucester, **115**.107, 219
Detheridge, Rupert, & Hicks, Dan, Archaeological Review, **117**.174
Dethick, Henry, Richmond Herald, **117**.21–4, 28, 30n
Devereux, Robert, earl of Essex, **111**.166; **112**.129
Deveril, John, **114**.71, 76
Devine, Vince, *see* Douthwaite, Antonia, & Devine, Vince
Devon, earl of, *see* Baldwin
Devonport (Devon), **112**.183, *185*
Devonshire, countess of, *see* Cavendish, Christian
Diana, head of, **119**.92
Diana Venatrix, figurine, **111**.88, *90*
Diaper, Stefanie, reviews, **111**.248–9
Dickinson
Brenda, on samian stamps from Birdlip, **116**.67–8
P.L., 'The Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire 1682–3', **117**.11–33
Sebastian Stewart, **118**.175
Didcot (Oxon.), Tewkesbury Abbey lands, **115**.86
Didmarton
nonconformity, **114**.100
Oldbury on the Hill
church, watching brief, **115**.291
nonconformity, **114**.100
Didyma (Turkey), temple of Apollo, **119**.15, *16*
die, medieval, **115**.189, *190*
Dijon (France), **118**.270, 271
Dillington House (Som.), **112**.186
Dingley, William, **114**.89
Dinton, William, *see* Lynton, William of
discs
Romano-British
ceramic, **116**.128
stone, **116**.128, 130, *131*
Anglo-Saxon, copper-alloy, **118**.*70*, 71, *81*, 82
disease, prisons, **120**.213, 215–21; *see also* Black Death; cholera; influenza; leprosy; plague; scrofula; small pox; tuberculosis; venereal disease
Dispatch (vessel), **118**.134
dissent, *see* nonconformity
distillery, Bristol, **111**.206
Ditches, *see under* North Cerney
Ditchford, *see under* Blockley
Dix (Dixes), John, **112**.162n
Dix & Williams (window designers), **112**.145, 162n
Dixes, *see* Dix
Dixon
Christian, m. George Exley, **111**.201
Philip, Archaeological Review, **112**.195
Dixton Hill, *see under* Alderton
Dobbins, Thomas, **114**.89
Dobney, Keith, & Jaques, Deborah, on animal bones from Birdlip, **116**.80–4
Doddo, *see* Dodo
Dodington (S. Glos.), deaths in snow C16, **113**.100
Dodo (Doddo), **115**.86; **120**.194
dogs, use of in hunting, **119**.150–1, 152
dole C16–18, **113**.115
Dolle, Oliver, **117**.18
Dolling, Joan, *see* Wise
Dolphin Society, **112**.150
Domesday survey
Acton, **113**.89
Cerney, **117**.124
commissioning of, **115**.63
Frocester, **116**.10–11
Tewkesbury, **115**.82, 84, 86, 94–5, 223
Donel, Lisa
Archaeological Review, **116**.203; **117**.180; **118**.224, 225, 226; **119**.198, 199
reports from the Committee for Archaeology in Gloucestershire, **117**.218–19
Donne (Donn)
Benjamin, **111**.205, 212n; **116**.163–4
Richard, **115**.240
Donnington, boundaries, **120**.14
Donovan, Helen, *see* O'Neil
door pivot, Romano-British, **114**.173
Dorchester (Dorset), festival courts, **115**.46, 47
Dordogne (France), Society meeting, **118**.265
Dormston (Worcs.), Crassus tenancy, **116**.147
Dorney, John, **111**.171; **112**.127–8, 131
Dorrington, John, **113**.164
Doubleday, H.A., **115**.100
Douthwaite, Antonia
Archaeological Review, **116**.191–2; **117**.167
& Devine, Vince, Archaeological Review, **114**.174
dovecotes
Frocester, **116**.16
Greet, **118**.32n
Lechlade, **118**.228
Painswick, **120**.252
Tewkesbury, **115**.95, 96–7, 98, 118, 216–17
Dover, Robert, **114**.131; *see also* Cotswold Games
Dowdeswell
Pegglesworth, **120**.15
Rossley, **120**.27
Sandywell Park, asylum, **113**.9
Temple Dowdeswell, **120**.27, *28*
Down Hatherley
burial, Romano-British, **111**.221
silver ownership C17, **113**.144
Downton, *see under* Frocester
Doynton (S. Glos.)
funeral C18, **113**.115
manor, **115**.14
Mills family, **113**.104, 113
nonconformity, **114**.100
Drake, Sir Francis, **118**.267
drapers, Stroud, **117**.133, 134
Drayton, Michael, **114**.131
Dresser, Madge, & Ollerenshaw, Philip (eds.), *The making of Modern Bristol*, reviewed, **115**.307–8
Drew, Samuel, **111**.211n
Driffield
Gabriel Hanger of, **119**.175n
Harnhill church, watching brief, **119**.200
living of, **114**.89
Driver
family, **117**.18, 20

Driver *cont.*
John, **117**.26
Droitwich (Worcs.)
M.P. C19, **113**.155
reformatory, **113**.154
salt pan, **115**.94
tile industry, **115**.133, 135, 137, 139
droveways
Romano-British, **115**.293; **117**.176
medieval/post-medieval, **118**.104–5
see also roads/trackways
druggist, Stroud, **117**.134
Drury
James, **114**.139
William, **114**.131, 132
Dryslwyn, lord of, *see* Rhys ap Maredudd
du Pont (industrial firm), mills, **118**.152; *see also* Dupont
Dublin (Ireland)
Holy Trinity, **112**.92
Society meeting, **118**.265
Dubricus, St., **120**.203n
Ducie, Sir Robert, **116**.16
Ducie, earl of, *see* Reynolds-Moreton, Henry John
Ducie, Lord, *see* Moreton, Matthew Ducie
duck decoy, Lydney Level, **119**.40
Ducke, John, **113**.99
Duckworth, J. Shorey
'The Cheltenham Female Orphan Asylum', **117**.141–9
'The Hardwicke Reformatory School, Gloucestershire', **113**.151–66
Dudbridge, *see under* Stroud
Dudley, Robert, earl of Leicester, **115**.99, 226
Duffett family, **113**.189
Dugdale, Sir William, Norroy King of Arms, **111**.96, 109n; **115**.83, 86; **117**.12–13
Dumbell, John, **114**.89, 92
Dumbleton
Bank Farm, pipeline survey, **119**.197
College Farm, pipeline survey, **119**.197
Polo Cottage, monitoring, **119**.197
Dundry (N. Som.), quarries, **112**.80
Dunheved
Stephen, **114**.69, 70
Thomas, **114**.69, 70, 84n
Dunkerton (B. & N.E.S.), nonconformity, **114**.101
Dunsmore (Warks.), Thomas Dunheved captured at, **114**.70
Duntisbourne Abbots, Oliver Dolle of, **117**.18
Duntisbourne Rouse
Caen Abbey estate, **120**.30
church, **120**.16
Pinbury, settlement, **120**.30, 31
Pinbury Park, **112**.113, 121
Dupont, Sarah, m. Sir J.K. Haberfield, **112**.152, 155; *see also* du Pont
Durford (Sussex), convent, **111**.101, 106, 113n
Durham (County Durham)
cathedral, **120**.193, 194
prebendaries, **119**.157–8, 162
Durham, bishops of, *see* Barrington, Shute; Butler, Joseph; Chandler, Edward; Edmund; Talbot, William
Dursley
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Castle Street, evaluation, **119**.197
Education Centre, observations, **113**.193
foodstore and relief road, assessment, **117**.176
Dursley *cont.*
The Lamb, Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.20
Long Street, Weaver's House, recording, **117**.176
Madan family, **111**.7
Market Place, excavation, **118**.223
nonconformity, **114**.101, 104n
Parsonage Street, evaluation, **119**.197
postmaster C19, **113**.168
Trotman family, **115**.14
Dursley deanery, Conventicle Returns 1669, **114**.97–102
Dutton
Elizabeth, Lady Sherborne, *see* Coke
John (C17), **118**.22
John, Lord Dutton (fl.1823), **117**.142
Mary, Lady Sherborne, *see* Stawel
Sir Ralph, **112**.138
Dydbrook, Thomas, **115**.240
Dyde, William, **115**.83, 93
Dydson, John, **115**.14
dye, medieval, **115**.238–9
dyehouse, Stonehouse, **118**.128, 129
dyeing vats, medieval, **120**.237
Dyer
Ann, **112**.181
Christopher, 'Villages and Non-Villages in the Medieval Cotswolds', **120**.11–35
George, **118**.148, 152
James, **118**.148
Robert, **118**.148
William, **120**.218
Dymock
borough status, **116**.141
cricket ground, recording, **116**.201
North House, watching brief, **118**.223
The Old Forge Garage, evaluation, **120**.246
parish hall, evaluation, **118**.223
The Rectory, evaluation, **120**.246
Rose Cottage, land adjoining, excavation/watching brief, **112**.199; **120**.245–6
sewage treatment works, evaluation/excavation, **113**.193; **114**.172
Dyrham and Hinton (S. Glos.)
chapel, **113**.98
church, **113**.115
churchwardens, **113**.104, 107, 108, 114, 118n
clergy, **113**.101; **114**.93n
Healey Court, **113**.98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 113, 115, 119n
Hinton Farm, **113**.105
Lower Lodge, **113**.107
manors
Dyrham, **113**.97, 98
Hinton, sub-manor, **113**.97–8, 99, 100–1
parish registers, a study, **113**.97–120
school, **113**.101, 102
Upper Lodge, **113**.104, 107
Westons, **113**.114
Wynter House, **113**.105

Eadburga, queen of Mercia, **120**.187
Eadflaed (Eatflaed), **117**.119, 120, 122, 123–4
Eadmer, **115**.58, 65
Eadred, king of Wessex, **115**.45, 48, 65; **120**.194
Eadred, son of King Aethelred, **117**.125n
Eadwig, **115**.65; **117**.122

Ealdred, bishop of Worcester & Hereford, archbishop of York, **115**.44, 50–5, 58–65, 74n; **120**.200n
East Hendred (Berks.), clergy, **119**.156
Eastcombe, *see under* Bisley-with-Lypiatt
Eastington
  Brick Kiln Field, brick scatter, **111**.221
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  clergy, **119**.169
  Marling, Thomas, of, **118**.176
  marriage C17, **118**.128
  Nupend, **111**.181
  schools/schoolmasters, **111**.176, 185, 186, 186n
  Stephens, Nathaniel, of, **115**.248
  see also Northleach-with-Eastington
Eastleach, Coate Mill, **120**.20
Easton (Oxon.), estate, **117**.124
Easton Grey (Wilts.), *genii* relief, **116**.188
Eatflaed, *see* Eadflaed
Eaton
  James, **114**.115, 116, 126
  Sarah, **114**.126
  Susan (Susannah), **114**.116, 126
  William, **114**.126
  see also Eton
Eaton Tregose (Herefs.), manor, **119**.149
Ebbi, **113**.89
Ebley, *see under* Cainscross
Ebrington
  church, evaluation, **116**.201
  The Grove Romano-British villa, evaluation, **115**.282
  Hidcote Bartrim, **120**.*13*
  Longridge Farm, evaluation, **113**.193
  New Road, watching brief, **117**.177
Eccleshale, *see* John de Eccleshale
Ecclesiological Society, *see* Cambridge Camden Society
Ecclesley, *see* William de Ecclesley; *see also* Exley
Ecclestone, Martin
  Archaeological Review, **120**.245, 253
  reports from the Committee for Archaeology in Gloucestershire, **120**.291–2
Ecgberht, **115**.46
Ecgfrith, **120**.107
Ede, J., on plant remains from Shorncote, **112**.47
Eden
  Eleanor, m. John Thompson Exley, **111**.208–9
  Revd. Thomas, **111**.208
Edes, John, **113**.181
Edgar, king of England
  Bath abbey, prayed for at, **120**.186
  charter, **120**.119
  crown-wearing, **115**.45, 48, 65
  Glastonbury Abbey and, **120**.195, 201n, 208n
  Pershore Abbey, grants estate to, **113**.97
Edgar, king of Scotland, **115**.49, 54
Edge Hills, *see under* Littledean
edge runners, **118**.*147*, 148
Edgeworth
  family, **111**.203
  Roger, **115**.11
Edict of Fontainebleau, **118**.269, 274
Edict of Nantes, **118**.269, 271–2, 273
Edmonds
  Anna, *see* Matthews
  Cockburn, **113**.175
  Edmund, **113**.168–9, 171–8
Edmonds *cont.*
  Henry, **113**.173–4
  Jeanette, **113**.169, 171–2, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178
  Joseph, **113**.168
  Oscar, **113**.175
Edmondson, Gary, Archaeological Review, **113**.191, 203
Edmund, St., king of the East Angles, **120**.208n
Edmund, king of Wessex, **115**.65; **117**.121
Edmund (Ironside), king of England, **115**.66; **120**.195
Edmund, bishop of Durham, **115**.66
Edmund, earl of Kent, **114**.67, 68, 71, 75–6
Edmund, earl of Lancaster, **112**.97–8; **119**.152, 153, 154n
Edmund of Woodstock, **114**.77
education
  C16–17, **113**.101–2
  1800–1901, Bristol, **111**.201–13
  see also schools
Edward the Elder, king of England, **115**.65; **120**.195
Edward the Martyr, king of England, **115**.65; **117**.121, 122
Edward the Confessor
  at Gloucester, **115**.54, 73n
  crown-wearing, **115**.44, 45–6, 52, 65
  cult of, **120**.208n
  window representing, **120**.210n
Edward I
  Chaworth family and, **112**.96–8, 100
  daughter, **115**.105, 225
  Gloucester, on abbot of, **120**.192
  Greyfriars, Gloucester, as benefactor of, **119**.98
  Tewkesbury manor, grants to Gilbert of Clare, **115**.96
Edward II (Edward of Caernarvon)
  'afterlife' of, **114**.65–86
  burial and tomb of, **112**.95; **115**.135; **120**.*178*, 179, 184, 189, 195, 197n, 199n
  at Cirencester, **111**.129
  Clare family and, **115**.106
  cult of, **120**.186, 189, 192, 202n
  Gloucester Abbey, visits, **120**.206n
  Greyfriars, Gloucester, as benefactor of, **119**.98
  Iron Acton church, as patron of, **113**.93
Edward III
  Bristol, donates spring to, **112**.75, 85
  coronation, **120**.192
  death mask of, **114**.73
  Fieschi letter, considered, **114**.65–7, 73–4, 77–80
  Genoese and, **114**.68–9
  physician of, **114**.74
  sergeant-at-arms of, **114**.72
Edward IV, **115**.85–6, 106, 218, 221
Edward (the Black Prince), **111**.129–30; **119**.98
Edward of Caernarvon, *see* Edward II
Edward of Lancaster, Prince of Wales, **115**.87
Edwards
  Amelia, **112**.177, *178*, 179–92
  Anthony, mayor of Gloucester, **111**.154, 167
  Emily, m. Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, **116**.184n
  Sir George, **112**.161
  G.O., estate of, **116**.179
  John (C18), **116**.168
  John, 'Turkdean Church Wall-Paintings: A Cautionary Tale', **112**.105–10
  Mary, **112**.161
  William Henry, **112**.152, 154
effigies, *see* sculpture

Egbert, king of Wessex, **120**.187
eggshells
  Romano-British, **111**.229
  medieval, **111**.231
Egmont, earl of, *see* Perceval, John
Egwin, St., **120**.210n
Egypt, influence on architecture, **112**.179–92
Egypt Exploration Fund, **112**.177
El Pardo, convention of, **119**.161
Ela, Countess (C12), **111**.106
Elburton, *see under* Little Sodbury
Elkstone, church, **115**.123, 125
Ellard
  Charles, **118**.133
  John, **118**.133
Elliot (Elliott)
  John (C18 of Bristol), **113**.146
  John (C18 of Stonehouse), **111**.178, 179
    maps by, **118**.124
Ellis of Hereford, **118**.197–8
Ellis, Thomas, **112**.198
Elmley Castle (Worcs.), Savage family, **117**.26
Elmore
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  Guise family, **111**.171, 183; **115**.255; **118**.176
  Romano-British finds, **119**.53
Elmstone Hardwicke
  Green family, **114**.111
  peasants' woodland, **120**.34n
Elrington, Christopher
  Gloucestershire Record Series, **119**.10
  review, **113**.221
Elstob, Elizabeth, **111**.9
Eltham (G. London), church, **111**.98, 101, 102, 111n
Elton
  Alice, m. Abel Wantner, **117**.26
  Isaac, **118**.150
  Joan, **117**.26
  John, **117**.26
  William, **118**.149
Elton, Jacob, Son & Co. (ship owners), **118**.155n
Ely (Cambs.), *see* Richard of Ely
Ely, bishop of, *see* Hothum, John
Emanuel, R.R., & Ponsford, M.W., 'Jacob's Well, Bristol, Britain's only known Jewish Ritual Bath (*Mikveh*)', **112**.73–86
Embrey, George, **118**.178
embroidery, *see* altar hangings
Emmanuel, Lisa, Archaeological Review, **113**.193
Emmerson, Robert, **113**.160
enclosures
  Avonmouth (*illus.*), **118**.94–122
  Rodborough common, review of evidence (*illus.*), **114**.143–57
  Staunton Coleford, **111**.230
Engley
  Richard, **113**.143
  Richard, the younger, **113**.149n
English Bicknor
  Baynham family estates, **115**.14
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  castle, **114**.172; **118**.223
  land ownership C18, **113**.125
  Offa's Dyke management survey, **114**.172
  school, evaluation, **118**.223
English Bicknor *cont.*
  Symonds Yat
    descriptions by visitors, **112**.63
    excavations 1990–1 (*illus.*), **112**.59–72
    management plan, **118**.224
English Heritage, **119**.60
Enham (Hants.), festival courts, **115**.48
Enright, Dawn
  'A Bronze-Age Pin from Siddington, Gloucestershire', **117**.151–3
  & Holbrook, Neil, Archaeological Review, **117**.184–5
  & Langton, Brona, Archaeological Review, **116**.193
  see also Bateman, Clifford, & Enright, Dawn; Ings, Mike, & Enright, Dawn; Kenyon, David, & Enright, Dawn
environmental archaeology
  Avonmouth, **115**.278; **116**.192; **118**.96
  Bristol, **113**.187, 190
  Cirencester, **113**.63; **115**.280, 281
  Guiting Power, **116**.203–4
  Rissington, **111**.229
  Sherborne, **112**.210
  Tewkesbury, **111**.231
  see also bones, animal; charcoal; insect remains; molluscan analysis; phosphate analysis; plant remains; pollen analysis; soil analysis
Eoves (swineherd), **120**.210n
Ephesus (Ephesos) (Turkey), **119**.15
Erasmus, St., depictions of, **118**.202, *203*, 204
Erley, John, **115**.11–12
Ermenfrid, bishop of Sion, **115**.49
Ermin Street
  Cirencester/King's Meadow, **113**.61, 68–9, 70; **119**.195
  Cowley/Daglingworth, **116**.200
  Hucclecote, **116**.204
  see also excavations at Birdlip *under* Cowley
Ernisius, abbot of St. Victor's, Paris, **111**.100
Erskine, J.G.P.
  Archaeological Review, **112**.196, 199, 206, 208–10, 213; **113**.191, 200, 202; **115**.278–9; **116**.199, 200–1; **118**.215, 218, 221, 228, 229; **119**.185, 188, 191–2, 202, 203; **120**.238, 240, 241–3, 255
  & Hume, Lynn, Archaeological Review, **116**.206
Escourt, Catherine, **113**.143; *see also* Estcourt
escutcheon tail, Newent, **113**.201
Esmonde Cleary, A.S., on coins from Gloucester, **119**.121
Essen (Germany), minster, **115**.76n
Essex, earls of, *see* Devereux, Robert; Mandeville, Geoffrey de; Mandeville, William de
Estcote, *see* Ralph of Estcote
Estcourt
  family, **117**.20
  Edmund, **117**.22
  Walter, **117**.17, 22, 26
  see also Escourt
Esterhazy, Princess, **117**.145
Estlin, John Prior, **111**.212n
Ethel–, *see* Aethel–
Etheridge, David, Archaeological Review, **120**.241, 242
Eton, Guy, **114**.88; *see also* Eaton
Eva, queen of Mercia, **120**.187
Evans
  —— & Mrs. (C18–19 of Coleford), **111**.179
  Sir Arthur, **119**.9
  A.K.B., 'Cirencester Abbey: from Heyday to Dissolution', **111**.115–42

Evans *cont.*
Dr. Edward, **113**.13
Canon George, **113**.139
Gill, on clay pipes from Avonmouth, **118**.115–16
Jenkin, **113**.99, 103
Dame Joan, **114**.161; **119**.9
John, **118**.125
Mary and child, **120**.219
Richard, **116**.169
William (C18), **118**.124–5
William, 'Redland Hill House and Redland Chapel, Bristol', **118**.206–12
see also Crossley Evans
Evans & Hazell (booksellers), **117**.164
Evelyn-White, Hugh G., **112**.167, 168
Everett
James, **111**.207
S., **120**.108, 109, 110, 111, 113–14, 115, 118
Evesham (Worcs.)
abbey, **111**.101, 106, 108, 124; **120**.183, 194, 196n
battle of, **112**.97, 104n
church, **115**.50
fair, **114**.135
Ewar (Yore)
Helen, *see* Llewellyn
Isabel, **113**.100
John, **113**.100
Ewen, *see under* Kemble
Exeter (Devon)
architecture, **112**.184, *188*
festival courts, **115**.46, 48
see also William (Master) of Exeter
Exeter, bishops of, *see* Bartholomew; Marshal, Henry
exhumations
Newent C19, **113**.169, 171–2, 176, 177
Toddington C16, **115**.14
Exley
Adam, **111**.203
Anna Maria, **111**.203, 206
Christian, *see* Dixon
Eleanor, *see* Eden
Elizabeth, *see* Moad
Elizabeth Christine, **111**.203
George, **111**.201
George, the younger, **111**.201, 206
Georgina, **111**.203
Hannah, *see* Clarke
Hannah, the younger, **111**.203
Harriot, *see* George
John Thompson, **111**.206–10
Maria Eliza, **111**.203
Mary, m. Joseph Lenty, **111**.201
Mary Clark, **111**.203
Matthew, **111**.201
Rachel, *see* Thompson
Richard, **111**.201
Thomas, **111**.201, 202, 203–9
Thomas, the younger, **111**.203
Thomas Eden, **111**.210
see also William de Ecclesley
Eycott, Henry, **118**.128
Eyford, *see under* Upper Slaughter
eyres, Forest of Dean, **119**.147–54
Eysey, *see under* Latton
Ezzonian family, **115**.50, 58, 60, 72n
Fairfax
Lady, *see* Vere, Anne
Sir Thomas, **112**.132; **115**.245, 246, 247
Fairford
church, **111**.13; **115**.9, 238
Coln House School, evaluation, **118**.223
Farmor's School, evaluation, **116**.201
Milestone House, evaluation, **112**.200
pipeline watching brief, **113**.193
settlement, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.32
silver ownership C17–18, **113**.123, 142
Totterdown Lane, excavation, **120**.246
Whelford bypass, survey, **111**.233
see also RAF Fairford *under* Kempsford
Falaise (France)
church, **116**.145, 157n
William Crassus at, **116**.157n
Faringdon (Oxon.), heresy, **115**.11
Farley, William, abbot of Gloucester, **117**.163
Farley Chamberlayne (Hants.), **112**.181
Farmer
Anne, m.1 —— Washbourn, 2 Revd. William Mathews, **111**.192, 198
Mary, m. Samuel Galton, **118**.136
Farmington
church, watching brief, **118**.223
long barrow, survey, **114**.172–3
Norbury Camp, evaluation, **117**.177–8
quarry, evaluation, **116**.201
Sherborne estate, survey, **112**.214; **113**.207
Farnborough (Warks.), estate, **117**.120
Fayre (*Le Fayre*), *see* Robert the Fayre; *see also* Adam the White
Felda, John de, abbot of Gloucester, **112**.100
Fell
David
Archaeological Review, **117**.174, 185
& Goult Derek, Archaeological Review, **117**.174
John, bishop of Oxford, **119**.155
Samuel, **119**.155
Fendley, John, 'Martin Benson, Bishop of Gloucester', **119**.155–76
Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), chapel, **119**.158
Fereby, —— (C19), **120**.216
feretories, **120**.204n
Fermor
family, **119**.171n
Thomas, 2nd earl of Leominster, **119**.156, 166
Ferrara (Italy), Society meeting, **118**.264, 265
Ferrers, Earl, *see* Shirley, Washington
Ferris, I.M., 'Excavations at Greyfriars, Gloucester, in 1967 and 1974–5', **119**.95–146
Ferté
Gundred de la, m. Pain de Chaworth, **112**.93–4, 98, 100, 103n, 104n
Margaret, *see* Briwere
William de la, **112**.93, 94
festival courts, **115**.41–78
fewterers C13, **119**.149, 151
fibulae, *see* brooches
Fiddington, *see under* Ashchurch
field systems
prehistoric
Bourton-on-the-Water, **120**.235
reuse of, **120**.15

field systems *cont.*
Welshbury, **114**.55, 57, *58*, 61, 62
Bronze-Age, Tewkesbury, **116**.210
Bronze-Age–Romano-British
Bradley Stoke, **119**.188
Shorncote, **117**.58
Iron-Age
Fairford, **120**.246
Guiting Power, **112**.204
Lechlade, **119**.201
Shorncote, **120**.46–9, *51*, 52, *53*, 54, *55*, 56, 82
Iron-Age–Romano-British
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.137, 193
Kempsford, **116**.205
Romano-British, **112**.14; **120**.15
Ashton Keynes/Somerford Keynes, **118**.231
Bishop's Cleeve, **112**.195–6; **113**.184
Bradley Stoke, **114**.183
Brockworth, **117**.173; **119**.193
Cheltenham: Evesham Road, **119**.193; St. James's car park, **119**.194; **120**.243; Wellesley Road, **116**.199; **117**.173; West Drive, **116**.199; **118**.220; **120**.89–90, *91–2*, 98–100, 243
Cirencester, **116**.200
Cirencester/Preston, **113**.63
Fairford, **118**.223; **120**.246
Farmington, **116**.201
Gloucester, **111**.225
Hempsted, **113**.198
Hucclecote, **112**.206–7; **113**.190; **115**.288
Kempsford, **119**.201; **120**.249
Lechlade, **112**.208; **116**.205
Mangotsfield, **116**.206; **119**.203
Quedgeley, **115**.291
Shorncote, **112**.33, 34; **113**.21, 23, 37; **116**.207; **120**.*38*, 39, 61–2, *63*, 83
Somerford Keynes, **120**.253
Twigworth, **111**.232
Westbury-on-Severn, **117**.185
medieval, **120**.16
Ashchurch, **120**.234
Ashton Keynes/Somerford Keynes, **118**.231
Badgeworth, **119**.186
Cirencester, **118**.222
Hillesley, **116**.204; **119**.201
Hucclecote, **112**.207
Moreton-in-Marsh, **112**.209; **114**.180
Oldbury-on-Severn, **119**.204
Painswick, **120**.252
Somerford Keynes, **120**.253
Tewkesbury, **115**.92
medieval–post-medieval
Almondsbury, **113**.183
Frocester, **116**.12–17, *18–21*
Lydney Level, **119**.*38–40*, 41–2
post-medieval, Bradley Stoke, **120**.236
not dated, Kempsford, **119**.201
see also cultivation terraces; lynchets; open-field system; ploughmarks/plough furrows; ridge-and-furrow; vineyards
Fielding
Dr. Robert, **111**.167–71
William, Lord Denbigh, **118**.272
Fiennes, Col. Nathaniel, **112**.132, 134; **115**.246
Fieschi
family, **114**.68
Andrea di, count of Lavania, **114**.68
Carlo di, **114**.69
Giovanni di, **114**.68
Manuele di, bishop of Vercelli, letter to Edward III examined, **114**.65–80
Nicolino di, **114**.68–9
figurines, pre-Roman/Romano-British, Corinium Museum (*illus.*), **111**.85–93; *see also* statuettes
Finch
family, **114**.111
John, **114**.123
Fincher
Elizabeth, **114**.115, 116, 125
John, **114**.114–15, 125
finger ring mould, medieval, **119**.191
finger rings
Iron-Age/Romano-British
copper-alloy, **116**.*56*, 59
iron, **117**.*103*, 104
Romano-British, copper-alloy, **114**.171, 173
medieval, copper-alloy, **118**.*109*, 110
medieval/post-medieval, copper-alloy, **114**.*48*
see also intaglios; rings
finials, pineapple, **118**.*161*; *see also* roof finial
Finn, Georgina, Archaeological Review, **115**.290
firearms trade, **118**.133–6
fired clay fragments
Bronze-Age, **119**.71
late prehistoric, **120**.68
Fish
—— (C16), widow of Simon, m. James Baynham, **115**.14
Simon, **115**.14
fish-hook, post-medieval, **118**.110
Fisher
Benjamin, **117**.133, 134, 136
N.R.R., 'Colonel Edward Cooke of Highnam (*c*.1622–1684) and Henry Somerset, First Duke of Beaufort: Client and Patron', **115**.245–64
Paul Hawkins, **111**.176, 181; **117**.136, 137
Samuel, **117**.136
fishing hedge, Iron-Age, **116**.95
fishponds, medieval
Gloucester, **118**.225; **120**.247
Pucklechurch, **119**.205
Tewkesbury, **115**.93–4, 96, 97
Winchcombe, **113**.206; **116**.212; **117**.186; **118**.234; **119**.209
fittings, Romano-British
copper-alloy, **118**.*109*
iron, **118**.46, 48
see also box fittings; furniture fittings; harness fittings
Fitton, *see under* Keynsham
fitz Peter, Reginald
John son of, *see* fitz Reginald, John
wife of, **119**.153n
fitz Reginald, John, **119**.148, 149–50, 151, 152
FitzAlan
Edmund, earl of Arundel, **114**.67, 69
William, earl of Arundel, **118**.126, 127
FitzGilbert, Richard (uncle of Richard de Clare), **112**.92, 96
FitzHamon, Robert
arms of, **118**.202
daughter Mabel, m. Robert, earl of Gloucester, **115**.101

FitzHamon, Robert *cont.*
granted honor of Gloucester, **113**.89
receives Tewkesbury manor, **115**.84, 101, 219
Tewkesbury Abbey and, **111**.22; **115**.84, 86, 221; **116**.157n
tomb, **115**.87, 98, 135, 226; **120**.195
FitzHarding, Robert (Robert of Berkeley), **111**.100; **113**.14, 91
FitzHenry, William, **111**.104, 113n
Fitzjames
Col. John, **115**.248
Margaret, *see* Stephens
FitzMartin family, **116**.149
FitzOsbern, William, **117**.124; **119**.54
Fivefoot, Ann, m. Michael Nowell, **113**.108
flax retting, Romano-British, **113**.184; **116**.130, 136
Flaxley, *see under* Blaisdon
Fleetwood
Col. Charles, **115**.245, 246, 248, 251
Dorothy, m. Robert Cooke, **115**.245, 247
James, **115**.257
Sir Miles, **115**.245
Sir William, **115**.245, 246
Fleming, Peter, reviews, **116**.222–3; **117**.196–7; **119**.223–4
Fletcher, Richard, **114**.139
Fletton (Cambs.), Anglo-Saxon sculpture, **115**.37
flint working, Hill, **115**.270
flints
Palaeolithic, Shirehampton, **112**.198
Palaeolithic–Bronze-Age, Lawrence Weston, **114**.167
Mesolithic
Ebley, **114**.172
Guiting Power, **111**.225; **115**.286
Huntley, **111**.233
Newent, **111**.233; **113**.200
Oldbury-on-Severn, **116**.93, 98, 107–9, 110–13
Taynton, **111**.233
Whittington, **115**.294
Mesolithic–Neolithic, Welshbury, **114**.55
Mesolithic–Bronze-Age
Birdlip, **116**.61, *62*, 84
Bradley Stoke, **120**.235
Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.86, 87, 91
Oldbury-on-Severn (*illus.*), **116**.93–115
Neolithic
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.118, 124, 126
Daglingworth, **120**.245
Kingswood, **112**.208
Moreton-in-Marsh, **116**.207
Newent, **113**.201
Shorncote, **117**.64–5
South Cerney, **116**.208
Neolithic–Bronze-Age
Blakeney, **118**.35
Bristol, **118**.218
Cirencester, **118**.221
Hill (*illus.*), **115**.265–71
Kemble, **114**.17
Somerford Keynes, **120**.253
Westerleigh, **120**.255
Neolithic/Bronze-Age
Bledington, **119**.187
Guiting Power, **112**.203
Olveston, **112**.210
Shorncote, **112**.26, 31, 33, 46; **113**.25, 27, 29, *30*, 31, 43–5, 49, 51, 56
flints *cont.*
Bronze-Age
Charlton Kings, **119**.73–4
Gloucester, **111**.224
Guiting Power, **111**.226; **115**.286
Quedgeley, **119**.200
Shorncote, **111**.229
Symonds Yat, **112**.61
not dated
Badgeworth, **113**.184
Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.64, 87
Bristol, **113**.188
Chedworth, **115**.279
Cirencester, **118**.222
Fairford, **113**.193
Gloucester, **115**.284
Kempsford, **112**.208
Kingscote, **113**.199
Newent, **113**.200
Quedgeley, **114**.181
Shorncote, **120**.69
Siddington/South Cerney, **112**.210
Tetbury, **116**.208
Tewkesbury, **111**.25, 32, 72; **115**.84, 121
see also arrowheads; axes; daggers
flock mill, post-medieval, **119**.209–10
flood defences, *see* sea defences
Florence (Italy), **119**.18, 22
Florence of Worcester, **112**.92, 96
Flower, Benjamin, **114**.100, 101, 104n
Folcard of Saint Bertin, **115**.50, 60
Foliot
Gilbert, abbot of Gloucester, bishop of Hereford & London, **111**.100, 115; **112**.92
Henry, abbot of Gloucester, **120**.200n
Richard, **113**.91, 93
follies
Thornbury, **114**.184
Welshbury, **114**.60
fonts
Deerhurst, **115**.29
Farmington, **118**.223
Longhope, **120**.249
Foot, —— (C18 Baptist schoolmaster), **111**.212n
footprints, animal, **116**.105
fora, **112**.12–13; **117**.174, 175
Forcet, Francekins, **114**.74
ford, Romano-British, King's Meadow, **113**.67, 69
Ford
B.A., on artefacts from Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.79–85
W.J., **118**.61, 63, 88
Forde (Dorset), abbey, **111**.99, 101, 106, 108
Forest of Dean
bailiwick of Lea, **119**.150
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234; **112**.214
Chestnuts Hill, *see under* Littledean
coal, **117**.127, 136
Dean Road, **118**.223–4
Edge Hills, *see under* Littledean
Forest Enterprise management plans, **118**.223–4
heresy C15, **115**.17n
in Icelandic saga, **115**.66
iron industry, Romano-British, **118**.54–5, 56–7, 58
lime-kilns, survey, **111**.233
Oldcroft, *see under* Lydney

Forest of Dean *cont.*
poachers C13, **119**.147–54
Pope's Hill, *see under* Littledean
railway line, **117**.174
scowles, **119**.207
Speech House, **115**.252
timber from, **119**.98
trade, **119**.54
verderers C17, **115**.248, 251–2
see also Cinderford; Lydbrook, Ruspidge and Soudley; West Dean
Forthampton
clergy, **114**.89
Powell family, **117**.13
Fortibus
Hawise, *see* le Gros
William de, **116**.142
William de, the younger (le Gros), **116**.142
forts & fortresses, Roman
Abona/Abonae, **120**.125
Cirencester, **112**.11, 12
Gloucester, **111**.223; **112**.12, 202; **115**.285; **116**.202, 203; **119**.198
see also camp, Roman military
Fortuna, intaglio, **116**.*185*, 186
Fosbrooke (Fosbroke), Revd. Thomas Dudley, **111**.9, 179, 193–4
Fosse Way, **113**.185; **116**.201; **118**.221; **119**.204; **120**.245
Foster
Revd. F.S., **115**.233, 238, 239
Sgt. Henry, **112**.128
Foulere, William le, **114**.72
Foulston, John, **112**.183
foundries
Bristol, **120**.242
Cinderford, **112**.199
see also iron working
four-post structures
Shorncote, **117**.38, 39, 52; **120**.37
Somerford Keynes, **120**.253
Fowler
Abigail, **118**.128
Alice, **118**.128
Daniel, **118**.127, 128
Edward, bishop of Gloucester, **111**.176
Edward (C16 of Stonehouse), **118**.127
Elizabeth, m. William Smith, **118**.129
Henry (d.1565), **118**.127
Henry (d.1629), **118**.127–8, 129
Alderman Dr. Henry (C17), **111**.167–72; **115**.253
James, **118**.127
Margery, **118**.127, 128, 132n
Mary, m. Thomas Smith, **118**.128
Richard, **118**.126–7, 129
Sarah, m. John Jesser, **118**.128
William (C16), **118**.126, 127, 129
William (C18), **118**.150
Fownes, Elizabeth, m. —— Washbourn, **111**.192
Fox (Foxe)
Aileen, Lady, *see* Henderson
Francis F., **116**.143
Revd. Help-on-High, **111**.171
John, **111**.144, 146; **114**.101, 104n; **115**.12, 14, 16
Richard, bishop of Winchester, **120**.179, 194
Foxcote, *see under* Withington
Foy (Herefs.), **112**.93
Foyes, Sir Philip de, **112**.87, 89, 93, 95–6
Framilode, *see under* Fretherne with Saul
Frampton (*Frempthon*; *Fremton*; *Frompthona*; *Frompton*), William de Cuigreson of, **116**.152; *see also* William of Frampton
Frampton Cotterell (S. Glos.)
charter, **113**.92
nonconformity, **114**.99
probate inventories, **113**.121
Frampton on Severn
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Clifford family, **117**.20–1, 28, 130
Frampton Court estate, **111**.185; **117**.130
Fromebridge Mill, watching briefs, **117**.178; **118**.224
ridge-and-furrow, **119**.39
school/schoolmaster, **111**.179
Winchcombe family, **117**.130
Francillon, James, **113**.154, 163
Francis I (of France), **118**.267, 270
Francis
Emmie, **114**.117
Revd. John, **114**.116, 117–18, 119
John, the younger, **114**.117
Mary, **114**.117
Sarah, **114**.117
Franklin (Frankeleyn)
Diana, **114**.117
Mary, **114**.117
William le, **119**.149
Frederick, Sir Charles, **118**.149, 150–1
Freebury
Charles, **117**.133, 134
Sarah, *see* Arundel
freeholders' books, **117**.15–17
Freeman, A.E., **114**.159
freemasons, **112**.146, 147
French Academy, **119**.182–3
Fretherne with Saul
archaeological survey, **112**.213–14
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Framilode, church, **113**.14
Upper Framilode, **112**.214
friars
Augustinian (Austin), introduced to England, **115**.105
Dominican, in Bristol, **115**.12
Frickley (Doncaster), Exley family, **111**.201
Frith
Henry, **118**.180
William Silver, **118**.180
Frocester
axe, Neolithic, **113**.193
barn, **116**.*12*, 13, 16
Bridge Cottage, **116**.13, *14*
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Capehall (Gabbish Hard), **116**.12, 17
chapel of St. Andrew, **116**.16
church of St. Peter, **116**.10, *11*, 16; **117**.179
The Crown, **116**.16
Downton, **116**.10, 16, 17
field systems, **120**.16
Frocester Court Romano-British villa, **119**.53
excavations, **111**.221; **112**.200; **113**.193; **114**.173–4; **115**.282–3; **116**.201; **117**.178; **118**.224; **119**.197; **120**.246

Frocester *cont.*
intaglio from, **116**.*185*, 186
publication, **119**.10
sub-Roman occupation, **116**.9, 10
George Inn, **116**.16
landscape and settlement (*illus.*), **116**.9–24
manor, **116**.10–17
mills, **116**.16
parish boundary, **116**.9–10
park, **116**.11
pottery, medieval, **111**.221
The Red Lion, **116**.16
?villa, evaluation, **117**.178
vineyard, **116**.11
Frome (Som.), Cirencester Abbey estates, **111**.127
Fromehall, *see under* Stroud
Frompthona; *Frompton*, *see* Frampton
Froucester (Frocester), Walter, abbot of Gloucester, **114**.72; **120**.187, 189
Fry
family, **111**.209; **116**.177, 178
Edith, **113**.119n
John, **113**.110
Lewis, M.P., **111**.209; **116**.176, 177
Fulk son of Warin, **116**.151, 154, 159n
Fullbrook (Oxon.), chapel, **111**.111n
Fuller, 'Mad Jack', **112**.181–2
fullers' earth, digging of, Rodborough, **119**.205
fulling mills
Cirencester, **111**.134
Stonehouse, **118**.123, 124, 125, 126, 127–8, 129–30
Stroud/Stroud area, **117**.129, 130; **120**.32
Fulljames
Catherine, *see* Kirkes
Harriet, m. James Wintle, **113**.8
Margaret, *see* Pringle
Richard, **113**.18n
Sophia, *see* Greaves
Thomas (C18), **113**.7
Thomas (d.1847), **113**.7–8, 9, 10
Thomas (d.1874), **113**.7–20
Trophimus (d.1864), **113**.7, 8
Trophimus, the younger, **113**.7
Fulljames, Waller & Son, **118**.176
funerals, Dyrham C16–17, **113**.114–15
funerary monuments, post-medieval, **115**.284; *see also* Cooke, James; Lewis, John
furnace lining, Romano-British, **118**.56
furnaces, *see* kilns/furnaces; ovens
Furney, Archdeacon Richard, **111**.9; **120**.169, 175n
furniture fittings, Romano-British
copper-alloy, **111**.89, *90*
iron, **116**.130
Fust, Sir Edward, Bt., **113**.127, 146
Fydler, Margaret, m. William Hill, **113**.109

Gabbish Hard, *see* Capehall *under* Frocester
Gabbitas & Co. (gunsmiths), **118**.154n
Gaimar, Geoffrey, **115**.54
Gainsborough, earl of, *see* Noel, Charles Noel
Gale
Alice, **113**.100
Edward, **113**.100
Rowena, on fuels from Blakeney, **118**.51–4
Galeys, *see* William le Galeys
Gallicanus, **114**.13
gallows
Bristol, **120**.116, 117
Iron Acton, **113**.93
Galt' Marisco, *see* Saltmarsh
Galton
John, **118**.136
Mary, *see* Farmer
Samuel, **118**.136
Galton, Samuel, & Co. (gunsmiths), **118**.136
gaming pieces (counters)
Romano-British, **117**.178; **118**.111
medieval, **114**.181
Gammages, John de, abbot of Gloucester, **120**.192, 202n
gaols & prisons
Bristol, Newgate, **113**.115
Gloucester, **113**.10–11, 97, 115, 153, 160, 161, 173, 174, 195
Horsley, **118**.228
juvenile prisoners C19, **113**.151–6, 160–1, 162, 163, 164
medical care, **120**.213–28
see also houses of correction; lock-ups; reformatories
gardens, post-medieval
Birdlip, **119**.186
Bristol, **118**.218; **119**.188, 189
Cheltenham, **117**.145
Gloucester, **118**.165, 224
Great Witcombe/Badgeworth, **119**.186
Highnam, **118**.173
Painswick, **120**.252
Westbury-on-Severn, **112**.213; **115**.294
Winterbourne, **117**.186
see also parks; summer-house
Gardinarius, Adam, **116**.154
Gardner
Charles Edwyn, **119**.25n
Thomas, **120**.219
Garrod, Anthony Patrick
Archaeological Review, **111**.221–5, 228, 232; **112**.200–3, 206, 208–9; **113**.195–7, 201; **114**.164–5, 174–6, 177, 181–2; **115**.283, 284, 285, 290; **116**.202–3, 204; **118**.224, 225–6, 227; **119**.198, 199, 200; **120**.247
excavations by, **114**.8
see also Heighway, Carolyn, & Garrod, Patrick
Gascony, seneschal of, **114**.77
Gastrell
Fabian, **117**.22
James, **117**.26
John, **117**.22
Gates, Timothy, **120**.175n
Gaucelm de Deaux, **114**.65
Gausson, Lunel, **118**.274
Gaveston
Margaret, *see* Clare
Piers, **115**.106
Gaynson, Richard, **114**.107
Geary, S., **112**.184
Gee, Thomas, **113**.158, 164
Geenes family, **114**.107
Gegg, William, **117**.18
Gell, William, **119**.19
genii cucullati, relief, **116**.186, *187*, 188–9
Genoa (Italy), Fieschi family, **114**.67, 68–9, 77
Geoffrey, bishop of Coutances, **113**.89
Geoffrey le Baker (chronicler), **114**.69, 70, 71–2, 75, 79

Geoffrey of Monmouth, **120**.188
geology
building stone, Tewkesbury, **115**.206–10
Charlton Kings, **119**.60–1
Lydney Level, **119**.29–31
shaft, Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.21, 24–5
whetstone, Tewkesbury, **115**.131
geophysical surveys
Birdlip, **116**.25
Bourton-on-the-Water, **114**.166; **120**.235; *see also* Salmonsbury
Bristol, **111**.218; **117**.171
Brockworth, **119**.193; **120**.243
Chedworth, **114**.170–1; **115**.279, *280*
Cirencester, **118**.220
Cold Aston, **117**.176, *177*
Condicote, **111**.221; **113**.192
Cotswold barrows, **113**.207
Cromhall, **116**.200–1
Dumbleton, **119**.197
Farmington, **114**.172–3
Frocester, **115**.282
Gloucester, **111**.223; **120**.248
Great Witcombe, **119**.200
Guiting Power, **111**.225; **112**.203–4; **113**.197–8; **115**.285–6, *287*, 288
Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.*84*, 86, *88–9*, 91
Hawling, **113**.198
Hazleton, **114**.178, *179*; **115**.288
Hempsted, **113**.198; **116**.204
Hucclecote, **112**.206; **113**.190; **115**.288
Iron Acton, **116**.204–5
Lechlade, **114**.178
Lydney, **111**.233; **117**.180–1
Mangotsfield, **120**.250
Minchinhampton, **114**.180
Norbury Camp, **114**.180
Northleach, **114**.181
Quedgeley, **115**.291
Rendcomb, **114**.182
Roel Camp, **114**.183; **120**.254
Salmonsbury, **113**.185, *186*; **114**.165–6
Somerford Keynes, **116**.207
Stanway, **119**.206–7
Temple Guiting, **112**.211, *212*; **113**.203, *204*, 205; **114**.183–4; **115**.293; **116**.208, *211*; **117**.184; **118**.232
Tewkesbury: The Gastons, **116**.210; Holm hill, **115**.108–9, *110*
Tidenham, **117**.184
Turkdean, **116**.210
Upper Slaughter, **113**.206
Westerleigh, **119**.209
Winchcombe, **112**.213
Windrush Camp, **114**.185
Winterbourne, **117**.186
Wycomb, **113**.184; **114**.163, *164*
George III, **117**.141
George IV, as Prince of Wales, **117**.141
George
Christopher, **113**.99
Harriot Purnell, **111**.209
Harriot Thorne, m. John Thompson Exley, **111**.209
James, **111**.209
John, **117**.136
William, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.138n
Gerard, archbishop of York, **120**.204n
Geraud, William, **119**.98
Geree, John, **114**.105
Gereint, prince of Devon and Cornwall, **120**.103
German Empire, crown-wearing, **115**.41, *42*, 43–5, 48–52, 58–65
Gernons
Adelize, m. Richard de Clare, **115**.103
Ranulph de, earl of Chester, **115**.103
Gerrard, Charles, **120**.221
Gervase of Canterbury, **115**.49, 52
Gethyn-Jones, Canon John Eric, obituary, **114**.217–18
Gibbes, *see* Gibbs
Gibbon, Geoffrey, **117**.155
Gibbs (Gibbes)
family, **118**.123, 126, 132n
H.S., **117**.142
Harrington, **118**.148
Gibson, Edmund, bishop of Lincoln & London, **119**.158–9, 160, 161, 169, 170
Gidea Hall (Essex), **115**.245, 249
Giffard, honor of, **115**.103
Giffard
Ellis (two), **113**.91, 92
Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, **111**.119, 126
John (C14), **111**.129
John (C17), **112**.133; **118**.138
Maud, m. Richard Butler, **113**.91–2; *see also* Berkeley
Osbert, **113**.92
Rose, m. Richard de Clare, **115**.103
Walter, **115**.103
Gilbert (C11), count of Brionne, **115**.103
Gilbert (C11–12), bishop of Limerick, **115**.49
Gilbert of Worcester, **111**.106
Gildard, St., **120**.204n
Gildo (Gildon) of Hereford, **112**.111
Giles of Spain, **114**.77
Gill
Charles, **111**.77
John, Archaeological Review, **120**.234, 252
Gimson, Ernest, **118**.12
gin drinking C18, **119**.162
Glamorgan, lordship of, **115**.101, 103, 105
Glanvill, Hugh de, **114**.73
glass
brooch fitting, Anglo-Saxon, **18**.69
vessels
Romano-British: Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.132; Frocester, **114**.173; Gloucester, **120**.247; Kemble, **114**.50; Tewkesbury, **111**.24, 48
Anglo-Saxon, Frocester, **114**.173
medieval/post-medieval, Tewkesbury, **115**.152
post-medieval: Avonmouth, **118**.117–18; Bristol, **116**.195; Cirencester, **115**.281; Gloucester, **119**.*126–7*, 128; Thornbury, **113**.205
not dated, Blakeney, **118**.51
see also beads; glasshouses; glassworking; window glass
Glass, Helen, *see* Barclay, Alistair, Glass, Helen, & Parry, Charles
Glasse, Samuel, **119**.169
glasshouses, Bristol
medieval, **119**.191
post-medieval, **118**.217, 219; **119**.190; **120**.237
glassmaking slag, post-medieval, **117**.181; **120**.237
glassworking, post-medieval, **117**.181; *see also* window designers

glasswright C14, **115**.85
Glastonbury (Som.), abbey, **120**.186, 193, 194–5, 199n, 202n, 208n
Glevensis, **119**.10
Glossary of Dialect and Archaic Words used in the County of Gloucester, **111**.17–18
Gloucester
abbeys/religious houses, *see* Blackfriars; Greyfriars; Llanthony Priory (Secunda); St. Oswald's Priory; St. Peter's Abbey
Albion Hotel, **113**.11
aldermen, **111**.153, 157–60, 166–72; **115**.253
Aldwyn Road/Nelson Street, observations, **119**.199
almshouses, **113**.11; *see also* St. Bartholomew's Hospital; St. Margaret's Hospital
Alney Island, **117**.180; **119**.199
Archdeacon Street, St. Oswald Hostel, observations, **113**.196
arms, coat of, **117**.22
asylums
Barnwood House, **113**.12
Horton Road, Wotton, **113**.9, 10, 12; **120**.220, 221
attorneys 1822–3, **117**.136
Barbican Centre, watching brief, **117**.179
Barbican Road, excavations, **114**.176
Barnwood
Barnwood House, **113**.12
Birds Eye Walls, watching brief, **118**.224
church, watching brief, **119**.199
Coney Hill Hospital, evaluation, **114**.164
Luther Challis Business Park, evaluation, **120**.247
Riddiford, G.F., of, **118**.175
St. Lawrence Road, assessment, **120**.247
Thomas Stock Gardens, observations, **114**.164–5
Wells' Bridge, pottery study, **114**.9
see also Upton Lane
Barnwood Road Reading Room, watching brief, **111**.222
Barton Street
Fulljames office, **113**.9
Victoria Inn, observations, **114**.177
watching brief, **118**.224
The Bell, **113**.174; **118**.177
Berkeley Street (Broadsmith Street)
excavations, **113**.195–6
kiln, **114**.8
bishop's palace, **111**.221; **118**.157–9, *160*, 161–71; **119**.166
Blackfriars, **114**.174; **118**.224; **119**.198
booksellers, **117**.164
Booth Hall, **117**.20, 21
Bristol Road/Clifton Road, evaluation, **119**.199
Broadsmith Street, *see* Berkeley Street
Brunswick Road
College of Art site, **114**.7–8, 9
watching briefs and observations, **113**.197; **116**.201, 202
see also chapels, nonconformist; museum; Price Memorial Hall; Raikes Memorial Sunday schools; schools, School of Science and Art
burial disputes, **119**.98, 142
castle, **112**.92, 137; **113**.115, 193; **114**.176; **115**.57, 58, 255
gaol: charity C16, **113**.115; prisoners (named), **113**.97; **117**.18, 22
Castle Meads, **117**.180; **118**.226
cathedral
architects, **113**.9, 14
assessment, **118**.224
Gloucester *cont.*
Bishop Benson, Martin, **119**.160, 165–6; memorial, **118**.165–6, *167–8*
in C17, **111**.171
canons, **113**.139, 154
chapter house, wall inscriptions (*illus.*), **112**.87–105
choir screen, **118**.158, 159
deans of, *see* Chetwood, Knightley; Law, Henry; Newcombe, Daniel; Vyner, Thomas
excavations, **111**.222; **113**.194
fieldwork, **115**.283, 284
Lady Chapel, **119**.166
library, **112**.87, 102n, 130; **118**.158; **119**.166
masons' marks, **117**.159, *160–3*
Osric's monument (*illus.*), **120**.177–211
prebendaries, **113**.140; **119**.158
precinct, watching briefs, **114**.174; **117**.179; **119**.197–8; *see also* cathedral close
recording, **117**.179; **120**.246
records published, **114**.159
school, *see* schools, King's
Seabrook pavement, **118**.224
tile pavements, **115**.135; **118**.224
watching brief, **114**.174
water tank (*illus.*), **118**.190–201
window glass, **118**.177
see also St. Peter's Abbey
cathedral close, excavations and assessment, **111**.222; **118**.224; *see also* cathedral, precinct; College Green; Miller's Green
chamberlains' accounts, **112**.129
chapels, medieval
St. Mary Magdalen, **114**.176–7; **118**.227
St. Nicholas (Kingsholm), **115**.57–8
St. Thomas, **111**.153, 157
chapels, nonconformist, Brunswick Road Baptist, **118**.178
Cheltenham Road, Double Gloucester Inn, observations, **115**.284
Cherston Court, observations, **112**.201
children's hospital, **118**.173, 176
churches
St. Catharine (Wotton), watching brief, **118**.226–7
St. John the Baptist, **118**.*162*, 163–4
St. Luke (High Orchard), **113**.14
St. Mark, **118**.173
St. Mary de Crypt, **111**.171, 195; **112**.127; **119**.163, 198; *see also* Southgate Street
St. Mary de Lode, **115**.57, 63, 137
St. Michael, **111**.171; **113**.139; **119**.18
St. Nicholas, **111**.171, 192; **113**.194; **115**.137; **119**.198; **120**.247
see also Barnwood; Blackfriars; cathedral; chapels; Greyfriars
city council, *see* common council
civil war garrison, **115**.246
Clarence Street, ditch, **111**.156
Coles Bridge, watching brief, **111**.222–3
College Green
burial recorded, **120**.247
Fulljames office, **113**.9
wall recorded, **114**.174
College Street
observations, **112**.201
St. Edward's Gate-house, watching brief, **111**.223
common council, **111**.153–4, 156–61, 165–73; **112**.131

Gloucester

Gloucester *cont.*
Company of Mercers & Grocers, **111**.170
Coney Hill Hospital, *see under* Barnwood
co-operative society store, **118**.178
deanery, **113**.13
defences
Roman, **118**.225–6
Anglo-Saxon, **120**.15
civil war, **111**.147–9, *150–1*, 152–3, *154–5*, 156–64, 168; **117**.180; **118**.225, 226
Denmark Road
excavations, **114**.174
High School, assessment and fieldwork, **113**.194; **114**.174; **115**.284
watching briefs, **111**.223; **120**.247
Eastern Avenue, evaluation, **111**.222
Eastgate Street
evaluation and excavation, **118**.224–5
Guildhall Arts Centre, excavation, **115**.284
School of Science, **118**.178
Estcourt Road, watching brief, **111**.223
excavations, unpublished, **119**.10
fort, Roman, **119**.198; *see also under* Kingsholm
gaol, county, medieval, *see* castle
gaol, county, modern (C18)
Act of Parliament to erect, **117**.165
architect, **113**.10–11
Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd, and, **113**.153, 160, 161
burial recorded, **120**.247
compared, **119**.22
medical care, **120**.213–23, 224
observations, **113**.195
prisoners (named), **113**.161, 173, 174
see also house of correction
Greyfriars, excavations (*illus.*), **119**.95–146
Greyfriars House, **119**.119
Guildhall, **118**.180
Hare Lane
excavation, **116**.202
medieval period, **115**.*56*, 59
Hare Lane/Park Street, watching brief, **117**.179–80
Hempsted
Hempsted Court, **113**.11; **116**.204
Hempsted Lane, observations, **112**.206
Netheridge Wetlands Scheme, survey, **113**.198
Newark House, watching brief, **118**.225
south-western bypass, watching brief, **118**.226
survey, **116**.204
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.20, 21, 22
Hillfield House, **118**.179
Horton Road (British Rail sidings), test pits, **111**.222
Horton Road Hospital, evaluation, **117**.180; *see also under* asylums
hospital practitioners C18, **111**.196–7
hospitals, post-medieval, *see* asylums; children's hospital; Infirmary; St. Lucy's Home of Charity
house of correction, **113**.161
Hucclecote, *see* Hucclecote
Hyde Close, hospital car park watching brief, **111**.223
Infirmary, **111**.195–7; **113**.172; **118**.173
Inner Relief Road (Bruton Way), assessment and watching brief, **113**.194; **118**.225
Irish immigrants C19, **114**.134
juvenile offenders C19, **113**.154, 161, 164
Kenilworth Avenue, watching brief, **111**.223

Gloucester *cont.*
Kingsbarton Street, observations, **112**.201
Kingsholm
Alvin Street, observations, **112**.203
aula regis, **115**.57, 58, 59, 285
chapel, *see* chapels, medieval
Deans Way redevelopment, evaluation and observations, **111**.223; **113**.195; **114**.175, 176
figurine from, **111**.*87*, 88
fortress, **111**.223; **112**.12; **115**.285; **116**.202, 203
kiln site, **114**.8–9
Kingsholm Inn, observations, **112**.201–2
Kingsholm Road, finds and observations from, **111**.223; **112**.201, 202; **114**.175–6; **115**.283; **116**.202; **119**.199
manor, **115**.285
Oxstalls School, evaluations, **114**.176; **116**.202
Rugby Ground, watching brief and observations, **115**.284; **118**.225; **119**.199
Sandhurst Road and Lane, observations, watching briefs and recording, **112**.202; **113**.197; **116**.203
water main scheme, observations, **114**.175; **115**.285
Ladybellegate Street, excavations, **114**.174, 176
Ladybellegate Street/Barbican Road, evaluation, **113**.193
Lansdown Road, watching brief and observations, **111**.223; **119**.199
libraries, **118**.173, 177, 178, 180; *see also* cathedral
Llanthony Priory (Secunda), **111**.131; **112**.93, 103n; **114**.69; **116**.207; **119**.54, 206
London Road
carving, **118**.227
watching briefs and observations, **113**.195; **115**.284, 285; **116**.202; **118**.225
Longford Lane, Hawthorns School, observations, **113**.196
Longlevens, Paygrove Lane, evaluation, **119**.199
Longsmith Street
Bearland House: garden, **118**.224; Schools of Science and Art, **118**.174, 175; watching brief, **118**.225–6
observations, **113**.195
Lower Northgate Street, watching brief, **111**.224
Market Parade, *see* Spread Eagle Road/Market Parade
Massey, Edward, at, **112**.127–35
Matson
Geraud, William, of, **119**.98
Robins Wood Hill, **118**.197; **119**.98; **120**.248
Selwyn family, **111**.172
?villa site, excavation, **115**.290
see also Philip of Matson
Metz Way, evaluation, **111**.222
Millbrook Street, observations, **112**.201
Miller's Green, observations, **120**.247
Montpellier, observations, **113**.196
museum, **118**.175–6, *177*, 179, 180
New Market Hall, **119**.140
Northgate Street
goldsmith, **113**.149n
observations, **113**.196–7; **119**.198
see also Lower Northgate Street
The Old Bear, **117**.21
Old Tram Road, *see* Parliament Street/Old Tram Road
orphanage, **118**.173
Oxstalls School, *see under* Kingsholm
Oxtalls Lane, watching brief, **111**.225
Painswick Road, recording, **112**.201
Park Street, observations, **112**.202; *see also* Hare Lane/Park Street

Gloucester *cont.*
Parliament Street, excavation/watching brief, **120**.247
Parliament Street/Old Tram Road, evaluation, **115**.284–5
Pembroke Street, observations, **113**.196
Pitt Street, probate registry, **113**.12
population estimated 1696, **117**.25–6
pottery studies, **114**.7–9
poverty C16, **114**.87–8
power station, excavations, **114**.176
Price Memorial Hall, **118**.180
Priory Road, observations and watching brief, **112**.201; **116**.202–3
prison, *see* castle; gaol
quay, **111**.156
Quedgeley, *see* Quedgeley
Raikes Memorial Hall/Fund, **118**.178–9, 180
Raikes Memorial Sunday schools, **118**.178
reformatory, women's, **118**.173
Robins Wood Hill, *see under* Matson
royal ceremonies 918–1042, **115**.41–78
Royal Memorial Hall, appeal for, **118**.179
St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Bartholomew's), **112**.129
St. Catherine Street, Mason's Yard, evaluation, **116**.203
St. Edward's Gate-house, *see under* College Street
St. Kilda Parade, observations, **114**.176
St. Lucy's Home of Charity, **118**.173, 176
St. Margaret's Hospital, excavations, **111**.223–4
St. Mary's Square, **113**.8
St. Michael's Square, observations, **112**.201
St. Oswald's Priory, **115**.54, 57, 59, 135, 137; **116**.202–3; **120**.191, 192, 204n
St. Peter's Abbey
abbatial residence: Over, **115**.137; Prinknash, **120**.185
abbot attends Keynsham, **111**.101, 106, 108
abbots, **112**.91, 100; *see also* Braunch, Thomas; Farley, William; Felda, John de; Foliot, Gilbert; Foliot, Henry; Frocester, Walter; Gammages, John de; Hamelin; Hanley, Richard; Lacy, Walter de; Malvern, William; Newton, John; Parker, William; Peter; Seabroke, Thomas; Serlo; Thoky, John; Wigmore, John; Wilstan
building stone, **119**.186, 206
burial of Edward II, **114**.67, 72–3, 74, 75, 79
charters, **111**.9
crown-wearing ceremonies, **115**.41, 46, 50, 51–65
disputes over burials, **119**.98, 142
effigy, **112**.100, *101*
estates and possessions, **115**.62–3; **116**.10, 11, 12, 13; **120**.17, 29–30
fishponds, **118**.225
hunting-lodge, **120**.105
infirmary, **119**.198; **120**.246
mill, **118**.224
Osric's monument (*illus.*), **120**.177–211
parliaments held at, **120**.191, 192
tile pavements, *see under* cathedral
watching briefs, **114**.174
water supply, **119**.98; *see also* cathedral, water tank
see also cathedral
Saintbridge House, **113**.8
'Scademan' (way), **119**.98
schools
College, *see* King's
Crypt, **111**.181; **113**.8; schoolroom, **112**.200; **118**.173
Greyfriars: medieval, **119**.98; modern, **119**.99, 100
Gloucester *cont.*
King's (College), **119**.167; ceiling paintings, **118**.224; evaluation, **118**.225; masters, **114**.159; **119**.167; pineapple finials, **118**.*161*; records published, **114**.159; summer-house, **118**.*157*, 165, *166*, 168–9; window glass, **118**.158, *159*
Poor's School, **111**.186
Schools of Science and Art, **118**.173–6, *177*, 178–82
Thomas Rich's, **118**.178
see also Sunday schools
schoolmasters, **111**.179
Seabroke Road, evaluation, **116**.203
Shire Hall, **113**.11, 195–6
siege 1643, **111**.147, 151–2, 154, 166, 169, 172; *see also* civil war garrison
silver ownership C17–18, **113**.123, 125, 139–40, 142–4, 146
south-western bypass, assessments, **117**.180; **118**.226
Southgate Moorings, evaluation, **119**.198
Southgate Street
Black Swan, **118**.178
St. Mary de Crypt schoolroom, **112**.200; **118**.173
Southgate House, excavations, **113**.195
Spread Eagle Road/Market Parade, evaluation, **115**.285
Suffolk House, **119**.99–100
Sunday schools
Baptist, **118**.178
origins of, **111**.182–3
Tanners' Hall, **113**.194
Theresa Place, **113**.11
Tolsey, **118**.165, 173, 175
town clerk C17, **112**.127
tramway, recording, **119**.198
Tuffley, **112**.113
Upton Lane, excavations, **111**.225
Wellington Parade, observations, **114**.177
West Midlands Farmers, excavation, **118**.226
Westgate Street
clockmakers, **111**.192
Crown Inn, **112**.129
Fountain Court, recording, **120**.247
observations, **113**.196; **114**.175; **115**.285; *see also* West Midland Farmers
Wilton Road, observations, **113**.195
Worcester Street, excavation, observations and watching brief, **111**.225; **112**.202; **116**.202
Wotton
asylum, *see* asylums, Horton Road
chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, **114**.176–7; **118**.227
church, *see* churches, St. Catharine
Gloucestershire Royal Hospital complex, observations, **112**.203
see also Denmark Road; London Road
Wotton Lawn, watching brief, **118**.227
Wotton Villa, **118**.227
Gloucester, archdiocese of, **120**.203n
Gloucester, bishops of, as patron of Cheltenham orphanage, **117**.142; *see also* Benson, Martin; Fowler, Edward; Goodman, Godfrey; Hooper, John; Monk, James; Nicholson, William; Pritchet, John; Sydall, Elias; Wakeman, John; Yorke, James
Gloucester, countess of, *see* Isabel
Gloucester, diocese of
surveyor, **113**.9, 12–13
visitation 1551, **114**.87–96
Gloucester, duke and duchess of (C19), *see* Wiliam Frederick

Gloucester, earls of, **115**.79, 81, 100–7; *see also* Audley, Hugh de; Clare family; Despenser, Thomas; John; Mandeville, Geoffrey de; Montfort, Amauri de; Robert (d.1147); Robert (d.1166); William
genealogy, **111**.96
patronage, **111**.99–101
tenants of, **111**.111n
in Tewkesbury, **111**.22
Gloucester, honor of, **111**.95, 101, 103, 105, 109n; **115**.84, 100–7
Gloucester and Berkeley canal, **113**.17, 153, 158; **117**.129, 132; **118**.178
Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group, **114**.161; **119**.10
Gloucester Archaeology Unit, **118**.190
Gloucester Cathedral Society, **114**.158–9
Gloucester Choral Society, **118**.173
Gloucester Diocesan Lay Helpers' Association, **118**.173
Gloucester Literary and Scientific Association, **118**.173, 175, 178
Gloucester Roman Research Committee, **114**.161
Gloucester Science and Art Society, **118**.178–80
Gloucester Sunday School Union, **118**.178
Gloucester Working Men's Institute, **118**.174
Gloucestershire
aerial photographic quantification, **111**.234
county militia, **113**.11
county surveyor, **113**.9, 10–11, 16
creation of, **120**.15
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.11–33
historic landscape characterisation, **118**.227
Historic Towns Survey, **114**.174; **116**.191–2
Record Office
documents received, **111**.237–40; **112**.215–18; **113**.209–14; **114**.187–92; **115**.297–301; **116**.213–18; **117**.187–92; **118**.235–40; **119**.211–19; **120**.257–68
opening of, **114**.161
royal itinerary 918–1042, **115**.65–7
scheduling (additional) project, **117**.167
sheriffs of, *see* Cooke, William; Tracy, William; Walsh, Sir John
shire hall, *see* Booth Hall *and* Shire Hall *under* Gloucester
Sites and Monuments Record, **111**.234; **113**.207
Gloucestershire College of Arts and Technology, **118**.173, 180
Gloucestershire County Committee C17, **112**.131, 132, 134, 137
Gloucestershire Flora, **114**.158
Gloucestershire Regiment, (City of Bristol) Battalion (Territorials), **112**.190
Gloucestershire Trust for Nature Conservation, **114**.158
Glover, Elizabeth and child, **120**.218
Gocher, Mark, *see* Brossler, Adam, Gocher, Mark, Laws, Granville, & Roberts, Mark
Godric, abbot of Winchcombe, **115**.50
Godwin, earl of Kent, **115**.84
Godwin
Edward William, **111**.209
George, **112**.145–8, 151–2, 158
Goldcliff (Newport), flints, **116**.93, 98, 107–9, 110–13
Goldney
family, **118**.155n
Thomas, **118**.148
Goldsmid, Sir Francis, **118**.176
goldsmiths, **113**.125, 181; **115**.85
Good, Les, Archaeological Review, **112**.197
Goodburn, Roger, Archaeological Review, **112**.199
Goode, Jennifer, *see* Cleary, Robert, Goode, Jennifer, & Bethell, Philip
Goodhead, Elizabeth, **120**.222
Goodman, Godfrey, bishop of Gloucester, **111**.166
Goodrich (Herefs.), castle, **115**.137
Goodson, Samuel, **113**.146
Gorsky, Martin, *Patterns of Philanthropy: Charity and Society in Nineteenth-Century Bristol*, reviewed, **119**.224–7
Gosbecks (Essex), temple, **119**.*90*, 91
Goslar (Germany)
festival courts, **115**.43, 44, 50, 60, 62
royal palace, **115**.*61*
Goslett, John and Thomas, **114**.98
Gosling, Thomas, **113**.143
Gossett, Mary, **114**.98
Gotherington, Robert Ayres of, **114**.107
Gothurst, *see under* Chedworth
Gough
James, **113**.174
John, **115**.11
Richard, **111**.8; **120**.172n
Goulding, Richard, **120**.218, 220
Goult, Derek
Archaeological Review, **112**.196, 208, 214; **113**.183, 190, 191, 192, 193, 200, 202, 203; **114**.163, 180, 184, 185; **115**.279, 282, 290; **116**.192, 193, 199, 204, 208, 210, 212; **117**.167–8, 169, 179, 182, 183, 185; **118**.225, 228, 231, 232, 233; **119**.207, 208
& Hoyle, Jon, Archaeological Review, **115**.293, 294
& Moore-Scott, Terry, Archaeological Review, **114**.171
& Nichols, Paul, Archaeological Review, **117**.175
see also Fell, David, & Goult, Derek; Hicks, Dan, & Goult, Derek
Gourney, *see* Gurney
Gowdall (E. Riding of Yorks.), **111**.210, 207
Gower, John, **117**.161
Grace, Sheffield, **116**.144
graffiti
Roman, **114**.11; **119**.129
medieval, **113**.194
Graham (Grimes), Frances, m. Gregory King, **117**.26
Graham-Clarke family, **116**.17
granges, **120**.26, *27*, *28*, 32
Grassus, *see* Crassus
Grateful Society, **112**.150
grave markers
Romano-British, **114**.27, 35
post-medieval, **119**.194
grave slab, medieval, **118**.194, *199*; *see also* gravestones
graves, *see* burials
gravestones
Romano-British, **114**.176–7
Anglo-Saxon, **117**.155–6, *157*, 158
medieval, **112**.*80*, 81, 116, *118*
post-medieval, **114**.108–9, 111, 121, 123–7; **115**.294
see also funerary monuments; grave slab
graveyards, *see* cemeteries
Gray, Irvine, **111**.8; **119**.12
Grazebrook
Benjamin, **117**.130, 131
Benjamin, the younger, **117**.131
Joseph, **117**.131–2, 134, 137
Thomas, **117**.131, 134

Great Burstead (Essex), estate, **116**.146
Great Malvern (Worcs.)
antiquarian and natural history society, **114**.157
priory, **120**.194, 206n
Great Rissington
Barnard family, **117**.14
sewer watching brief, **111**.229
village plan, **120**.29
Great Tew (Oxon.), **113**.8, 11, 13
Great Witcombe
Knap House, garden, **119**.186
manor, **120**.26
villa, Romano-British, **112**.14; **115**.26; **117**.153; **119**.200
Greatorex, Philip
Archaeological Review, **111**.222; **113**.194–5, 198–9, 201–2; **114**.174, 175, 176–7, 181; **115**.284, 288, 291; **116**.202
& Atkin, Malcolm, Archaeological Review, **111**.225
Greaves
John, **114**.139
Sophia, m. Thomas Fulljames, **113**.8, 9, 10
Greece, James Dallaway travels in, **119**.12, 14–16, 17–18, 19–22
Green
family, **114**.111
Charles, **114**.9
Colin, *Severn Traders*, reviewed, **120**.275–6
Ezra, **114**.112
Herbert, **114**.120
Joseph, **114**.112
William, **114**.100
Greet, *see under* Winchcombe
Gregory of Caerwent, **120**.189
Gregory, Dr. Abraham, **113**.140
Grenville (Greinville; *Greynvill*), John de, **116**.151, 154, 159n
Gresley, Revd. John, **112**.102n
Gretrix, —— (C17), **114**.108
Gretton, *see under* Winchcombe
Greville family, earls of Warwick, **116**.14, 17
Grey
family of Wilton (Herefs.), **119**.154n
Anne, countess of Stamford, *see* Cecil, Anne
Henry, earl of Stamford, **112**.128, 131; **115**.246
regiment of, **112**.128, 131
Greynvill, *see* Grenville
Griffin, Charles, **113**.169, 172, 173–4, 176
Griffith (Gruffydd)
Howel (Hywel) ap, **114**.76
Rhys ap, **114**.85n
Griffiths
Catherine, **120**.218
John Rodd, **114**.138, 139
Richard, **120**.217
Grimes, *see* Graham
Grinsell, L.V.
biographical note, **112**.177
obituary, **113**.248
'The Egyptian Style in English Architecture', **112**.179–92
Grittenham (Wilts.), conventicle return, **114**.104n
grocers, Stroud, **117**.133, 134, 136
Gros, *see* le Gros
Grove, John atte, **120**.20
Gruffydd, *see* Griffith
Grumbald's Ash hundred, **113**.91, 92
Grundy, G.B., **114**.161; **117**.75–6; **120**.108–9, 111–13, 114–15, 118–19
Grylls, *see* Burlison & Grylls
Gubbins family, **117**.168
Gucht, Michael van der, **112**.113
Guernsey, Society meeting, **118**.265
Guest, Peter, on coins from Blakeney, **118**.41
Guilford, earl of, *see* North
Guinivere (queen of King Arthur), **120**.194
Guise
family, **111**.166, 183
Sir John, **111**.171; **115**.255, 259
Sir William Vernon, **111**.9; **114**.157, 159, 160; **118**.176, 178; **119**.11
Guiting, place name, **120**.13
Guiting Power
barrow, excavations and surveys, **111**.225–6; **112**.203; **113**.197
The Bowsings, excavations and survey, **112**.204; **113**.197; **114**.177; **115**.286–7
burgh (Saxon), excavations, **111**.226
Castlett, deserted medieval village, **111**.227; **120**.16, 30
church, excavations, **111**.226–7
environmental sampling, **116**.203–4
grass-tempered ware, **120**.13
Guiting Manor Farm, evaluation and excavation, **115**.288; **116**.204
Home Ground, excavations, **112**.204, *205*, 206; **113**.198; **114**.177
Kennel Leasow, survey, **112**.203
Lower Home Ground, excavations, **112**.206
manor, **111**.227
Oversides, cultivation terraces, **111**.227
The Park, survey and excavations, **112**.204; **113**.197; **115**.286–7
Parson's Piece, survey and excavations, **113**.198; **114**.177
sheepwash sites, **120**.256
Tally Ho Farm, survey, **115**.287–8
Gunn's Mills, *see under* Littledean
gunpowder industry and trade, **118**.133–56
guns, *see* firearms trade
gunsmiths C18, **118**.136
Gurney (Gourney)
Anselm de, **113**.93
Hudson, **111**.109n
Hugh de, **114**.85n
Robert de, **113**.92
Thomas de, **114**.67, 71, 72, 76–9, 81n
Guthelinus, earl of Warwick, **120**.197n
Gwiderius, earl of Warwick, **120**.197n
Gwilliam, George, **120**.220
Gwynllwg, lordship of, **115**.101, 103, 105
Gynego, Walter, **116**.155
Gythens, John, **111**.167, 171, 172

Ha-Nackdan, Shemuel (Pointur, Samuel le), rabbi, **112**.79
Haberfield, Sir John Kerle, **112**.145, 152, 159
widow of (Lady Haberfield), *see* Dupont, Sarah
Hadden, Derek, **113**.241
Hadnock Chase (Mon.), **119**.148, 150
Hadwen, William Vann, **120**.226n
Hagbourne (Berks.), church, **111**.130
Hagbourne, John, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.122, 133–4, 138n
Hailes, *see under* Stanway

Hailey Wood Camp, *see under* Sapperton
Haines, Roy Martin, '*Edwardus Redivivus*: The "Afterlife" of Edward of Caernarvon', **114**.65–86; *see also* Haynes
Hakluyt, Richard, **119**.12
Hall
—— (C19 of Gloucester), **111**.180
—— (C19 prisoner at Gloucester), **120**.226n
Elizabeth, **113**.105
Hubert, **116**.143
John, **113**.101, 111, 112, 117n
Jonathan, **120**.219
Linda, review, **113**.217–19
William (fl.1682), **117**.18
William (d.1857), **112**.147–8, 152
Hall and Pinnell, map by, **111**.147, 149, *150–1*, 152–3, 155–6; **119**.99
Hallewell, E.G., **113**.154
Halliday
Richard, **118**.129
Samuel, **118**.128, 129
William, **111**.184
Hallward, —— (C18 apothecary of Worcester), **111**.195
Halsey, Richard, on architectural fragments from Holm hill, Tewkesbury, **115**.122–31
Ham and Stone
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Pedington, Hickes family, **111**.196
Hamelin, abbot of Gloucester, **111**.106, 108
Hamfallow, buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Hamilton, Anne, m. Frederick Wills, *see under* Wills
hammer head, Romano-British, **116**.212
Hammersley's Bank (London), **117**.144
Hammond, Lieut. ——, **118**.22, 31
Hampnett
monitoring, **119**.200
settlement, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.32
see also Henry of Hampnett
Hanbury-Tracy
Charles, **113**.9, 13
Merlin, Lord Sudeley (ed.), *The Sudeleys — Lords of Toddington*, reviewed, **111**.249–50
see also Tracy
Hancock
Edward, **114**.101, 104n
John, **120**.219
Hancox
Nathaniel, **118**.20–1
Walter, **118**.21
William, **118**.20
William, the younger, **118**.20
Handel George Frideric, memorial, **112**.148, 150, 163n, 164n
handles
Romano-British
bone, **111**.73; **114**.167; **116**.130
copper-alloy, **111**.*69*, 70, 89, *90*, 92; **116**.*56*, 58; **118**.*47*, 48
Romano-British/medieval, bone, **111**.73
medieval
bone, **115**.191, *192*
horn/tortoisehell, **115**.193, 205
iron, **115**.*192*, 193
medieval/post-medieval, bone, **119**.*124*, 125
Hanger, Gabriel, earl of Coleraine, **119**.175n
Hanham, *see under* Bristol
Hanham Abbots (S. Glos.)
Stonehill barn, recording, **111**.227
Stonehill Nurseries, excavations, **111**.227
Hanley, Richard, abbot of Gloucester, **117**.163; **120**.188
Hanman, Justice —— (C19), **113**.173–4
Hannan, Alan
'Excavations at Tewkesbury 1972–74', **111**.21–75
'Tewkesbury and the Earls of Gloucester: Excavations at Holm Hill, 1974–5', **115**.79–231
Hanwell, John, **120**.218
harbours, medieval–post-medieval, Lydney Level, **119**.32, 33, 34, 35, 54
Harding
P., on flint from Shorncote, **112**.46
Stephen, **116**.177
William, **113**.109
Hardington (Som.), church/advowson, **111**.102, 104, 112n–13n
Hardman, John, & Co. (window designers), **112**.150–1, 152, 154, 162, 164n
Hardware, Henry, **118**.153n
Hardwick
George, **111**.194
John, **113**.174
Hardwicke
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
church, **113**.157; **118**.227
Hardwicke Court, **113**.13, 152, 153
M5 junction, field survey, **111**.227
reformatory, **113**.151–66
Hare
Francis, bishop of Chichester, **119**.173n
Michael, 'Kings, Crowns and Festivals: the origins of Gloucester as a Royal Ceremonial Centre', **115**.41–78
Sholto Vere, M.P., **111**.209; **112**.150–1, 164n
Harescombe
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Haresfield Beacon survey, **114**.177–8
Haresfield
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
church, evaluation, **116**.204
Haresfield Beacon survey, **114**.177–8
M5 junction, field survey, **111**.227, 234
manor, **119**.148, 149, 150
Niblett, J.D.T., of, **118**.176
vicarage, **113**.13
Harford, *see under* Naunton
Harford
John Scandrett, **112**.145
Mary, *see* Weare
Harfords' Bank (Bristol), **117**.132
Harley
Lady Brilliana, *see* Conway, Brilliana
Sir Edward (d.1700), **112**.133, 139; **115**.250
Edward (nephew of Robert), **119**.156
Edward (son of Robert), Lord Harley, 2nd earl of Oxford, **119**.156, 158
Robert, earl of Oxford, **119**.156
Harmer
George, **111**.178–9, 180, 182
George, the younger, **111**.180, 182
G.H., **111**.19n
Samuel, **111**.179
Scotford, **111**.116

harness fittings
Anglo-Saxon, **118**.69, *70*
medieval, **115**.*172*, 173, *174*, 175–6
see also terret
harness pendant and mount, medieval/post-medieval, **113**.201
Harnhill, *see under* Driffield
Harold, St., **120**.191, 202n
Harold I, **115**.66
Harold II, **115**.50, 52
Harold (C11), **113**.89
Harper, Joseph, **120**.219
Harpsfield, John, **114**.88
Harptree, *see* Maud of Harptree; *see also* West Harptree
Harris
—— (fl.1682), **117**.18
John, **118**.209
William, **114**.120
Harrison
Emma
Archaeological Review, **118**.222
on worked bone from Charlton Kings, **119**.73
Joseph, **119**.174n
Richard, **114**.102
Harrowby, earl of, *see* Ryder, Dudley
Hart
Cyril, *The Forest of Dean: New History 1500–1818*, reviewed, **114**.194–5
Frances, m. Francis Milman, **118**.211
Hannah, **118**.211
Jon, Archaeological Review, **118**.222, 233; **119**.194, 195, 196, 206; **120**.244, 245, 251
Peter, Archaeological Review, **111**.216, 234
William, **118**.211
see also Heart
Harthacnut, King, **115**.54, 66; **120**.194
Hartpury
church and vicarage, **113**.13; **119**.201
Corsend Road, evaluation, **120**.248
Hartpury College, evaluation, **119**.200
The Old Chapel, monitoring, **120**.248
water main replacement, watching brief, **114**.163
Harvey
Col. —— (C17), **112**.128
A., **113**.16
Mark, **114**.116, 117
Thomas, **118**.116
Harvey, John, & Sons, warehouse, **117**.171
Harwood, Stephen, **120**.220
Haselbury Plucknett (Som.), saltpetre industry, **118**.154n
Hasfield
Browne, Henry, of, **113**.144
church, **113**.10, 18
Hasfield Court, **113**.7, 8, 10
manor estate, **113**.8
school, **113**.11
Haskins, Alice, **113**.109–10
Hastings
Lady Elizabeth, **119**.156
Selina, countess of Huntingdon, *see* Shirley
Theophilus, earl of Huntingdon, **119**.156, 158, 160
Hatch, Joseph, **114**.109
hatchments, **117**.18
Hathemere
Joan, **118**.125
Hathemere *cont.*
Richard, **118**.125, 126
William, **118**.125
Hatherley, Brett family, **111**.172; *see also* Down Hatherley
Hatherly, George, **112**.147, 159, 164n
wife of, **112**.159
Hathway, Rachel, **113**.113
Hatton, —— (C17), **112**.127
Haustede, *see* John de Haustede
Havard, Tim, Archaeological Review, **118**.221, 222; **119**.195, 196, 201, 204, 209, 210; **120**.244, 252, 253
Haverfield, F., **112**.167, 168, 169
Havilland, Samuel, **118**.128
Hawise, daughter of Baldwin, earl of Devon, **111**.109n
Hawise, wife of William, earl of Gloucester, **111**.104, 106, 107, 108
Hawise, *see also* London, Hawise de
Hawker, Peter, **117**.136
Hawkes, Prof. C.F.C., **112**.174
Hawkesbury (S. Glos.)
church, **115**.9
Hillesley (Hillsley)
Hillesley Farm, excavation and evaluation, **116**.204; **119**.201
manor, **120**.29
The Old Bakery (castle site), observation, **118**.228
ring-work and ridge-and-furrow, **120**.29
nonconformity, **114**.99, 100, 101
silver ownership C18, **113**.141
see also John of Hawkesbury
Hawkesbury, deanery of, Conventicle Returns 1669, **114**.97–102
Hawley family, **113**.189
Hawling
barrow survey, **113**.198
church, **113**.14, 16
Coldicote, **120**.14
grass-tempered ware find-spots, **120**.*13*
Hawling Manor, observations and watching brief, **112**.206; **115**.288
Roel, **113**.145; **120**.13, 14, 15, 17, 31
village plan, **120**.13, 14, 15, 17
water main, monitoring, **118**.227
Hawling
family, **114**.107, 112
Samuel, **114**.109
Samuel, the younger, **114**.109
Thomas, **114**.107, 109, 112
Hayes, Thomas, **113**.160; *see also* Thomas atte Hay
Hayling Island (Hants.), temple, **119**.*90*, 91
Haylward Meaw, **115**.86
Haymes, *see under* Southam
Haynes
family, **114**.107, 112
—— (d.1779), **114**.114
Isaac, **114**.113
John, **113**.118n
Mary (Haines), **114**.113–14
Richard, **113**.117n
see also Haines
Hayter, Thomas, **119**.173n, 175n
Hayward
D.S., **116**.17
J. Curtis, **113**.154
Samuel, **111**.193

Hayward *cont.*
Susan, **119**.11
Hazle
John, **112**.193
Thomas, **112**.193
Hazleton
depopulation, **120**.30
farmsteads, Romano-British, **120**.14
grass-tempered ware find-spots, **120**.*13*
long barrow, survey, **114**.178, *179*; **115**.288
round barrow, reported, **115**.288
Salperton
Cirencester Abbey estates, **111**.127
Pen Hill, **120**.15
see also under Bristol, Horfield; Rodmarton
head-rest, Anglo-Saxon, **118**.71, 89
Heard, William, **118**.154n
Hearne
C.M.
Archaeological Review, **111**.229–30; **114**.182–3
& Adam, Neil, 'Excavation of an Extensive Late Bronze-Age Settlement at Shorncote Quarry, near Cirencester, 1995–6', **117**.35–73
& Heaton, M.J., 'Excavations at a Late Bronze-Age Settlement in the Upper Thames Valley at Shorncote Quarry Near Cirencester, 1992', **112**.17–57
Thomas, **119**.155
Heart, John, **117**.136; *see also* Hart
hearth tax, **117**.13–17
Heathcote, Sir Gilbert, **119**.161
Heaton, M.J., *see* Hearne, C.M., & Heaton, M.J.
Heaton, Butler & Bayne (window designers), **112**.148, 152, 153, 162
Hector (vessel), **118**.135
hedgerow study, Frocester, **116**.13, *18*
Hedges, Agnes, *see* Wise
Hedley, G.W., **114**.158
Heighway, Carolyn
'A Medieval Water Tank in the Cloister Garth of Gloucester Cathedral', **118**.190–201
Archaeological Review, **111**.221–2, 231–2; **113**.194; **114**.174; **115**.284, 291, 294; **117**.173, 179, 180, 181; **118**.222, 224, 227, 229, 233, 234
on the context of the Kemble burials, **114**.32–4
& Bryant, Richard, review, **116**.220–2
& Garrod, Patrick, Archaeological Review, **120**.247
& Litten, J.W.S., 'Investigations at St. Kenelm's Church, Sapperton', **112**.111–26
& Mychalysin, Pascal, 'Masons' Marks on Gloucester Cathedral Tower', **117**.159–63
Helia son of Robert, **111**.108
Helps, Arthur Spry, **119**.186
Hely-Hutchinson, John, Lord Hutchinson, **111**.211
Hemming
family, **113**.105
Widow (d.1629), **113**.114
Alice, **113**.119n
Christopher, **113**.118n
John, **113**.114
Richard, **113**.107, 109
Thomas, **113**.106, 107
Hempsted, *see under* Gloucester
Henbury, *see under* Bristol
Henderson
Aileen, m. Sir Cyril Fox, **112**.169
Henderson *cont.*
Julian, on glass bead from Birdlip, **116**.64–6
Hendy, Widow (C16–17), **113**.103, 113, 114
henges/hengiform monuments
Condicote, **111**.221
Shorncote, **113**.48–9; **117**.38–9, *40–1*, 42, 69
Henig, Martin
'A Relief of a *Mater* and Three *Genii* from Stratton, Gloucestershire', **116**.186–9
Roman Sculpture from the Cotswold Region, reviewed, **112**.223–4
& Atherton, Rachel, 'Two Intaglios from the Gloucester Area', **120**.229–32
& Byrne, Susan, 'A Roman Relief at Little Shurdington', **117**.153–5
& Paddock, John M., 'Metal Figurines in the Corinium Museum, Cirencester', **111**.85–93
& Price, E.G., 'An Intaglio from Frocester Court, Gloucestershire', **116**.185-6
Henry I
bridge built by, **120**.203n
captures brother, **112**.92
Clare family and, **115**.103
earldom of Gloucester and, **115**.79, 84, 101–2
festival courts, **115**.41, 49, 53, 54, 55
son of, **120**.195
Henry II
earldom of Gloucester and, **115**.81, 96, 215, 219, 225
grants land to Flaxley Abbey, **114**.56
grants licence for Keynsham Abbey, **111**.98
Richard de Clare and, **112**.92
succession, **115**.81, 102
Henry II (of France), **118**.270
Henry II (of Germany), **115**.43
Henry III
Clare family and, **115**.105, 225
coronation, **120**.192
Crassus family and, **116**.147
French campaigns, **112**.100
at Gloucester, **115**.54, 57, 58
grants land to Flaxley Abbey, **114**.56
Greyfriars, Gloucester, as benefactor of, **119**.98
William de Valence and Wales and, **112**.96–7
Henry III (of France), **118**.270, 271
Henry III (of Germany), **115**.*42*, 43, 44, 50, 60
Henry IV, **111**.133
Henry IV (of France), **118**.267, 270, 271–2
Henry IV (of Germany), **115**.43, 50
Henry VIII, **115**.13; **119**.99; **120**.193, 195, 199n
Henry, earl of Lancaster, **112**.94, 98; **114**.65, 67, 69
Henry (C12), Master, of Cirencester Abbey, **111**.119
Henry (C13), **116**.154
Henry of Hampnett (Henry Clerbaud), abbot of Cirencester, **111**.127–8, 137n, 139n
Henry of Huntingdon (chronicler), **120**.189
Henry of Kirkestede, **111**.121–2
Henry of Munden, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.117, 126, 137n, 139n
herald-painter, **117**.30n
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.11–33
Herbert
George, **115**.257
Jane, widow of George, m.2 Robert Cooke, **115**.257
Lewis, **113**.97

Herbert *cont.*
Nicholas
'Stroud Tradesmen in an Age of Enterprise 1770–1832', **117**.127–39
'"The Only Resource for Honest Poverty": Charity Schoolmasters of the Stroud Region, 1760–1830', **111**.175–89
(ed.), 'Reviews', **113**.215–24; **114**.193–8; **115**.303–9; **116**.219–24; **117**.193–201; **118**.241–7; **119**.221–7; **120**.269–76
A History of the County of Gloucester, 5: The Forest of Dean, reviewed, **115**.303–4
A History of the County of Gloucester, 9: Bradley Hundred, The Northleach Area of the Cotswolds, reviewed, **120**.270–2
reviews, **112**.227–8; **114**.194–5; **118**.245–7
see also Boon, G.C., & Herbert, Nicholas
Thomas, **120**.219
William, Lord Powis, **115**.255, 257
Herbert, Lord, *see* Somerset, Henry
Hereford (Herefs.)
castle, **112**.92
cathedral, **115**.60; **120**.165, 200n
library, **111**.135
charter, **116**.143
see also Gildo of Hereford
Hereford, bishops of, chase, **119**.148; *see also* Béthune, Robert of; Ealdred; Foliot, Gilbert; Maidstone, Ralph of; Orleton, Adam
Hereford, earl of, C13–14, **115**.105, 106; *see also* Bohun, Humphrey de; Miles of Gloucester; Roger (d.1155)
Herefordshire and Gloucestershire canal, **117**.132, 180; **118**.226
heresy C15–16, **115**.10–11, 13, 14
Hereward, William, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.121, 123–4, 127, 129–31, 137n, 140n
Herimann, archbishop of Cologne, **115**.50, 58–60, 72n, 75n, 76n
Herring, H., **114**.120
Hertford, earl of, *see* Clare, Gilbert de, 4th earl of Clare
Hesilrigge, Sir Arthur, **115**.248
Hewelsfield
Offa's Dyke management survey, **114**.172
recreation ground, evaluation, **120**.248
Heywood
Arthur, **118**.134
Benjamin, **118**.134
Heyworth, Michael, **116**.59
Hicks (Hickes)
—— (fl.1820), **119**.200
Dan
Archaeological Review, **118**.221, 222, 228, 230, 233
& Goult, Derek, Archaeological Review, **118**.215
& Thomas, Andy, Archaeological Review, **117**.183–4
see also Detheridge, Rupert, & Hicks, Dan
Elizabeth, **113**.143
Giles, **112**.131
Henry, **111**.196
Joan, **113**.112
John, **113**.119n
John Heathfield, **111**.193–4, 196–7
Thomas, **118**.116
Hicks-Beach, Sir Michael, 1st Earl St. Aldwyn, **111**.12
Hidcote Bartrim, *see under* Ebrington
Higden, Ranulf, **120**.177, 189
Higgins
David H., 'The Anglo-Saxon Charters of Stoke Bishop: a study of the boundaries of *Bisceopes stoc*', **120**.107–31
Peter McRorie, 'Medical Care in Three Gloucestershire Prisons in the Early 19th Century', **120**.213–28
Higgs, William, **118**.178–9
High Littleton (B. & N.E.S.), church, **111**.101, 102, 107
Highleadon, *see* Rudford and Highleadon
Highnam
Arnold, Nicholas, of, **115**.245
battle of, **112**.128; **115**.246, 256
church, **113**.14; **118**.173, 176
Cooke family, **111**.171; **115**.245, 247, 250, 251
Gosling, Thomas, of, **113**.143
Highnam Court, evaluation, **118**.227
Lassington, **115**.247
Over
abbatial residence/bishop's palace, **115**.137, 247, 288
hospital, evaluations and monitoring, **115**.288; **118**.227; **119**.201
parsonage, **118**.173
school, **118**.173
water gardens, **118**.173
Hilcot, *see under* Withington
Hildesheim (Germany), candlesticks, **115**.62
Hill (S. Glos.)
church, **112**.108–9
Sir Edward Fust of, **113**.127, 146
Hills Flats
flints (*illus.*), **115**.265–71
Romano-British settlement, **113**.75; **119**.53
manor, map, **113**.75
sea defences, **113**.73, *74*, 75, 85–6
Hill
Charles, **111**.206
James, **120**.175n
Margaret, *see* Fydler
Michael, Archaeological Review, **120**.233; *see also* Kingsley, Nicholas, & Hill, Michael
Oliver, **118**.12
Thomas, **111**.167
William and mother, **113**.109
Hiller
J., Archaeological Review, **112**.211
Thomas, **114**.114
Hillesley, *see under* Hawkesbury
hillforts, promontory forts & *oppida*, **112**.10–11
Bagendon, **112**.10, 11
The Ditches, **112**.67
Dixton Hill, **113**.183
Kimsbury Camp, **114**.181
Lydney Park, **117**.180–1
Minchinhampton, **114**.148, 149, 150
Norbury Camp, **114**.180; **117**.177–8; **120**.251–2
Oldbury Camp, **119**.204
Rodborough (*illus.*), **114**.143–57
Roel Camp, **114**.183; **120**.254
Salmonsbury
burials, **114**.22, 34–5
evaluations, **112**.196; **117**.168; **118**.214; **119**.187; **120**.235
occupation, **112**.67
surveys, **113**.185, *186*; **114**.165–6
urbanisation, **112**.10
watching brief, **116**.193

hillforts, promontory forts & *oppida*, *cont.*
Stow-on-the-Wold, **111**.230; **113**.203; **117**.75–6, 81–2
Symonds Yat
excavations (*illus.*), **112**.59–72
management plan, **118**.224
Towbury, **118**.233
Welshbury
management plans, **118**.224
survey (*illus.*), **114**.55–63
watching brief, **112**.196
Windrush Camp, **114**.185
Hillhouse, James, **115**.278
Hillhouse & Co. (dock owners), **118**.216
Hilliard, Thomas, **118**.138
Hillier
Christopher, **117**.22
John, **117**.18
Hillsley, *see* Hillesley *under* Hawkesbury
Hilperton (Wilts.), Thomas Eden Exley at, **111**.210
Hilsey, John, prior of Bristol Dominicans, **115**.12
hilt-plate, knife, copper-alloy, ?medieval, **114**.49
Hincks (Hinckes)
Miss —, **117**.144
William, **111**.16
Hinton
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Purton, hulks survey, **117**.180
Sharpness, **113**.17
see also Dyrham and Hinton
Hinton, M.A.C., **111**.78
Hinton St. George (Som.), Poulett family, **115**.247
Hinton-on-the-Green (Worcs.), estate, **115**.66
Hiron, William, **114**.139
Hirst, Katie, Archaeological Review, **118**.220–1
Hitch, Samuel, **113**.9, 12
Hoad, Stewart, Archaeological Review, **119**.201; **120**.248–9
hoards
Bronze-Age, copper-alloy, Coleford, **111**.220
Roman, coin
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.193
Blakeney, **118**.38, 39, 41, 42
Frocester, **114**.173
Kingsweston, **111**.83n
Lawrence Weston, **114**.167
Oldcroft, **111**.228
post-medieval, coin, Tidenham, **119**.208
Hobhouse, Isaac (& Co.), **118**.134, 149
hobnails, Romano-British
Birdlip, **116**.60
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.130
Blakeney, **118**.46
Brockworth, **117**.173
Kemble, **112**.207; **114**.23, 25, 26, 27, *31*
Kempsford, **120**.249
Kingsweston, **111**.80
Mangotsfield, **116**.206
Tewkesbury, **111**.38, 64
Hobson, Miss — (C19), **112**.147
Hodges
family of Shipton Moyne, **117**.20
Thomas (d.c.1675), **113**.144; **115**.247, 248, 250
Thomas (fl.1682), **117**.26
William, **111**.167–9
Hodsdon, James, *An Historical Gazetteer of Cheltenham*, reviewed, **116**.223–4
Hok, *see* William de la Hok
Holbrook, Neil
'The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Lower Farm, Bishop's Cleeve: excavations directed by Kenneth Brown 1969', **118**.61–92
Archaeological Review, **116**.210–12; **118**.220–1
(ed.), *Cirencester Excavations 5: the Roman Town Defences, Public Buildings and Shops*, reviewed, **117**.193–4
see also Barber, Alistair, & Holbrook, Neil; Enright, Dawn, & Holbrook, Neil; Kenyon, David, & Holbrook, Neil; Thomas, Alan, & Holbrook, Neil
Holbrow, — (C18), **111**.193
Holcombe (Som.), church, **111**.102, 112n
Holderness, earl of, *see* le Gros, William
Holford, Richard, **117**.18
Hollings
Elizabeth, *see* Winchcombe
John, **117**.130–1
Hollings, Dallaway & Co. (bankers), **117**.130–1
hollow ways
Guiting Power, **112**.206
Hartpury, **119**.200
Minchinhampton, **119**.203
Painswick, **114**.181
Holm hill, *see under* Tewkesbury
Holt, Thomas, **116**.168
Holtzendorff, Prof. — von, **113**.159
hones, *see* whetstones
Honnington Hall (Warks.), **118**.163–4
honors, **115**.100–1; *see also* Giffard; Gloucester; Leinster; Long Crendon; St. Hilary; Striguil; Tickhill; Tonbridge
hook attachment, medieval, **115**.171, *172*; *see also* cuirass hook; fish-hook; pruning hook
Hooke
Abraham, **118**.148
John, **113**.141
hoop, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.33
Hooper
Anna, **114**.87
John, bishop of Gloucester, **114**.87–96; **118**.158
Hope
Thomas, **112**.182
T.J., 119.12, 13
W. St. John, **118**.197, 198–9
Hopkins, Thomas, **120**.218
Hopton, Martha, m. James Dallaway, **119**.12
Horfield, *see under* Bristol
Hornington (Wilts.), nonconformity, **114**.101
Horsam, Philip (William), **114**.92
horse mill, post-medieval, **119**.117–19
horse pendants, medieval, **111**.25
horseshoe nails, medieval, **115**.178–81
horseshoes, medieval, **115**.176, *177*, 178
Horsley
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
clergy, **114**.101
Fosbrooke, Revd. T.D., at, **111**.179, 194
gaol (bridewell), *see* house of correction
Hillier family, **117**.18, 22
house of correction (gaol), **118**.228; **120**.215
juvenile offender C19, **113**.154
Ledgemore, **120**.30
place name, **120**.15
The Priory, evaluation, **118**.228
priory, **116**.204; **118**.228

Horsley *cont.*
Rockness Hill, quarries, survey, **111**.227–8
schools/schoolmasters, **111**.179, 185, 186, 186n
silver ownership C18, **113**.141
Smith family, **117**.20
village hall, watching brief, **116**.204
Hort, Joseph, **111**.178, 181, 183
Horton (S. Glos.), nonconformity, **114**.99, 100, 101–2
Horwood, William, **113**.181
Hoskins, Richard, **113**.140
hospitals
medieval–post-medieval, *see* almshouses
post-medieval
Almondsbury, **118**.213
Bristol: General, **111**.210; infectious diseases, **120**.242; Infirmary, **111**.196, 210
Gloucester: children's hospital, **118**.173, 176; Infirmary, **111**.195–7; **113**.172; **118**.173; **120**.222; St. Lucy's Home of Charity, **118**.173, 176
Highnam, Over Hospital, **118**.227; **119**.201
prison, **120**.222
Stoke Gifford, **120**.254
Worcester, **111**.195
see also asylums
host box, *see* pyx
Hothum, John, bishop of Ely, **114**.69
Houghton-le-Spring (Sunderland), living of, **119**.158, 172n
houses of correction, **113**.10–11
Gloucester, **113**.161
Horsley, **118**.228; **120**.215
Lawford's Gate, **113**.10
Littledean, **120**.214–16, 217–18, 220, 221–2, 223, 224
Northleach, **113**.10; **120**.214–19, 220–2, 224
see also gaols & prisons; lock-ups; reformatories
How Caple (Herefs.), **119**.149
Howard
Charles, duke of Norfolk, **119**.18
Philip, 'William Tyndale: Martyr for the Common Tongue', **111**.143–6
R., *see* Wainwright, J., & Howard, R.
Howe
John, reviews, **116**.223–4
John Grobham, **112**.135; **115**.247
John Thynne, Lord Chedworth, **111**.9
Howes, Russell, 'Sources for the Life of Colonel Massey', **112**.127–41
Hoyle, Jon
Archaeological Review, **111**.220, 229, 231, 233–4; **112**.199, 210–11, 213–14; **113**.191, 193, 200, 201; **114**.172; **115**.277, 281, 293–4; **118**.224, 227; **119**.207; **120**.256
& Parry, Charles, Archaeological Review, **111**.220
see also Goult, Derek, & Hoyle, Jon; Vallender, Jo, & Hoyle, Jon
Hubberdyne, William, **115**.12
Hucclecote
Brookfield Road, watching brief, **116**.204
Hucclecote Centre, assessment, **119**.199
Hucclecote Road, excavations, **113**.198–9
manor, **120**.26
Millbridge Cottages, survey/excavations, **112**.207
Pitt Mill, **113**.199
villa, Romano-British, **112**.14, 206–7; **113**.190; **115**.288; **117**.173
Zoons Road, excavations, **113**.199
Huddart, —— (C18), **119**.22
Huddlestone, —— (C19), **113**.174, 175
Hudson
Benjamin, **114**.109
Janet, 'The Early History of Two Stonehouse Mills: a re-interpretation', **118**.123–32
Hugh of Bampton, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.116, 117, 136n
Hugh the butcher, **116**.155
Hugh the clerk, **116**.151, 154
Hughes
Gwilym, Archaeological Review, **118**.230
Thomas, **113**.195
Huguenots, **118**.267, 268, 269–74
hulks, Hinton, **117**.180
Hullasey, *see under* Coates
Hume, Lynn, Yorkston, Donna, & Parry, Adrian, Archaeological Review, **115**.290; *see also* Erskine, Jonathan, & Hume, Lynn; Yorkston, Donna, & Hume, Lynn
Humpage, Edward, **117**.134
Humphrey the chamberlain, **113**.89, 92
hundreds, **113**.91; *see also* individual hundreds by name
Hungerford, Sir Anthony, **111**.135
Hunt, William, **116**.180
Hunter
Jim, Archaeological Review, **115**.293
John, **111**.194, 195, 196
hunting C13, **119**.147–54
hunting-lodge, medieval, **120**.105
Huntingdon
countess of, *see* Hastings, Selina
earl of, *see* Hastings, Theophilus
Huntington, Anna Maria, m. John Snell, **119**.99, 126
Huntley, archaeological survey, **111**.233; *see also* Walter of Huntley
Huntley
family, **116**.16
George, **116**.16
Hurst, *see under* Lydney; Slimbridge
Hurst
Derek, Archaeological Review, **118**.233; **120**.256
Henry
excavations by, **114**.8
(ed.), *The Coloniae of Roman Britain: New Studies and a Review. Papers of the Conference held at Gloucester, 5–6 July, 1997*, **119**.221–2
J.D., *Savouring the Past: the Droitwich Salt Industry*, reviewed, **112**.225
Hussey, David, *Coastal and River Trade in Pre-Industrial England: Bristol and its Region, 1680–1730*, reviewed, **120**.273–5
Hutchings family, **113**.189
Hutchins (Hychyns), William, **115**.13
Hutchinson, Henry, **113**.8, 9
Hutchinson, Lord, *see* Hely-Hutchinson
Hutton, Dave and Mandy, Archaeological Review, **113**.200–1
Huxley
Jessica, m. Frederick William Waller, **118**.180
Prof. Thomas Henry, **118**.180
Hwicce, sub-kingdom of, **115**.84; **117**.121, 123; **118**.88; **120**.15, 122, 177, 185, 187, 188
Hychyns, *see* Hutchins
Hyde, *see under* Minchinhampton; Temple Guiting, Pinnock; Winchester

Hyde
Sir Charles, **112**.169
Sir Edward, earl of Clarendon, **112**.128–9, 135–7, 139; **115**.250, 251
John, **111**.180, 187n–8n
Hyett
Benjamin, **115**.255; **117**.22
Sir Francis, **112**.138
Hynson, William, **113**.142
hypocausts, Romano-British
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.137
Blakeney, **111**.216; **118**.57
Bristol, **117**.171
Chedworth, **116**.196–8; **119**.193
Cirencester, **111**.219
Kingsweston, **111**.78; **114**.167
Turkdean, **116**.212
see also pilae

Ibn Ezra, **112**.78
iconography
crowns, **115**.52
Deerhurst sculpture (*illus.*), **115**.29–40
Gloucester cathedral, Osric's tomb (*illus.*), **120**.177–211
Iffley (Oxon.), church, **115**.123, 125
Ifold Romano-British villa, *see under* Painswick
Ile de France, Society meetings, **118**.265
Iles, John, **117**.18
Ilger, **113**.89, 91
illegitimacy C16–17, **113**.108, 109–10
Ilmington (Warks.), Foxcote House, **118**.163, *164*
imago clipeata, **115**.31, *32*, 33, *34*, 35
immigrants, Irish, **114**.134
inclined plane, Rodborough, **119**.205
inclosure, Weston Subedge, **114**.132, 136–8, 139
Independents, **114**.99, 100, 105, 107; *see also* Congregationalists
Ine, king of Wessex, **120**.194, 197n, 201n, 208n
infant mortality, Dyrham C16–18, **113**.99–100, 110–11
influenza C16, **113**.98
Ingham, Oliver, **114**.86n
Inglesham (Wilts.), Anglo-Saxon sculpture, **115**.35
Ingoldesthorp, *see* Thomas de Ingoldesthorp
Ings, Mike
Archaeological Review, **111**.220; **113**.190, 192; **114**.172
& Enright, Dawn, Archaeological Review, **114**.165
& Walker, Graeme, Archaeological Review, **114**.180
inhumations, *see* burials
inlay, Romano-British
bone, **118**.220
jet, **115**.283
Innes, Joanna, review, **115**.305–7
innkeepers
Minchinhampton, **117**.18, 22, 26–8
Stroud, **117**.131, 133–4, 137
Innocent IV (Pope), **114**.68
Innys
Jeremy, **118**.209
John, **118**.209
inscriptions
Romano-British
brooch, **116**.212
curse tablets, **119**.85, 92
gravestone, **114**.176–7
stone, **117**.185
inscriptions *cont.*
medieval
brooch, **115**.197, 199
memorials, Gloucester cathedral (*illus.*), **112**.87–104; **120**.189
seal matrix, **115**.197
stone, Hebrew (*illus.*), **112**.75–8, 80, 85
post-medieval
clay pipes, **118**.*116*; **119**.34, *134*, 138
date stone (Bisley lock-up), **112**.193
memorials: Bristol, St. Mary Redcliffe, **112**.147, 148, 155; Cirencester, **111**.198; Gloucester cathedral, **119**.168; **120**.182, 193; Longhope, **120**.249; Natton, **114**.111, 115, 121, 123–7; Sapperton, **112**.121, 125; Tewkesbury, **114**.109
napkin ring, **119**.*123*, 125
slab, **119**.41
tally-slates, **111**.216–17
see also graffiti; masons' marks; potters' stamps; tile stamps
insect remains
Bristol, **113**.190
Shorncote, **120**.74–5, 76–8
Insole, Peter, Archaeological Review, **115**.278; **116**.192; **117**.169–70, 171–2, 181, 186; **118**.217, 219; **119**.188, 189, 190, 192; *see also* Samuel, Jens, & Insole, Peter
Instan, John, **120**.172n
intaglios, Romano-British
Frocester, **115**.283; **116**.*185*, 186
Gloucester area, **120**.*229*, 230, *231*
Ipswich (Suffolk), saltpetre works, **118**.138, *139*
Ireland, Keynsham Abbey possessions, **111**.102, 104–5
Iron Acton (S. Glos.)
Acton Court, **113**.93; **115**.13, 137
Acton Ilger, *see* manors
Algars Manor (formerly Chillwood Farm), **113**.92, 93
church, **113**.91, 93; **115**.11–12, 13
manors, history of, **113**.89–96
nonconformity, **114**.98, 100
Parsonage Ground, survey, **116**.204–5
Poyntz family, **115**.11, 13
iron objects, miscellaneous
Iron-Age/Romano-British, **116**.59, *60*
Romano-British, **111**.38, 64, *72*
Anglo-Saxon, **118**.*72*, 73
not dated, Shorncote, **117**.58
see also arrowheads; axes; binding; bits; brooch pin; brooches; buckles; candlesticks; cauldron chain; chains; chain hanger; chisel; clamps; cobbler's last; daggers; finger rings; fish-hook; fittings; furniture fittings; hammer head; handles; hobnails; hook attachment; horseshoe nails; horseshoes; Jew's harps; keys; knives; nails; needles; ox-goads; peel; pitchfork; pruning hook; rings; saw; scissors; shield bosses; spearheads; spur; steelyards; strap connector; strap loops; studs; styli
iron ore
Blakeney, **118**.58
Lydney Level, **119**.32, 35, 54
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.19
see also mining; scowles
iron working
prehistoric/medieval, Shorncote, **112**.46
Iron-Age, Forest of Dean, **114**.55, 61
Romano-British
Bishop's Cleeve, **113**.184; **116**.121, 123, 132, 135, 193; **117**.101

iron working *cont.*
Blakeney, **116**.193; **118**.35–8, 51–8
Dymock, **112**.199; **120**.246
Forest of Dean, **114**.56, 61
Frocester, **118**.224; **120**.246
Guiting Power, **112**.204
Hanham Abbots, **111**.227
Lydney Level, **119**.32, 53
Mangotsfield, **116**.206; **119**.205
Naunton, **112**.209
Newent, **115**.290
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.19, 26
Pope's Hill, **119**.177
Severn estuary sites, **119**.53
Wortley, **111**.233
Anglo-Saxon, Gloucester, **113**.195
medieval
Bristol, **120**.240
Iron Acton, **116**.205
Kemble, **114**.41–2
Tewkesbury, **115**.205
medieval–post-medieval
Flaxley, **114**.61–2
Lydney, **114**.179
post-medieval
Abenhall, **119**.203
Bristol, **120**.237
Gloucester, **115**.284
Lydney, **115**.289; **119**.33, 34
Ruardean, **117**.183
West Dean, **118**.233
not dated, Lydney, **118**.229
see also blast furnaces; foundries; ironworks; mining; slag; smithies
ironworks, post-medieval, **118**.216; **119**.209–10
Isaac le Prestre, **112**.79
Isaac, J., Archaeological Review, **111**.234
Isabel, countess of Gloucester, m.1 King John, 2 Geoffrey de Mandeville, 3 Hubert de Burgh, **115**.102–3
Isabel of the Lea, **119**.150
Isabella (queen of Edward II)
at Cirencester, **111**.129
and death of Edward II, **114**.67, 69, 70, 71, 73–6, 77
Istanbul (Constantinople) (Turkey), **119**.12–14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22
views of, **119**.*14*, *19*
Ivy
Gylman, **113**.110
Richard, **113**.110
Izmir (Smyrna) (Turkey), **119**.13, 15, 16
Izmit (Nicomedia) (Turkey), **119**.14
Iznik (Nicaea) (Turkey), **119**.14

Jackman, Terry, on human bones from Kemble, **114**.50–1
Jackson
John, **113**.161
Reg
Archaeological Review, **113**.187, 188, 189; **114**.168; **116**.195, 210; **118**.216, 217, 218; **119**.189–90, 190–1; **120**.236–7
& Pilkington, Jayne, Archaeological Review, **116**.196
see also Burchill, Rod, & Jackson, Reg
Jacob
Prof. Ernest Fraser, **112**.168
Jacob *cont.*
Richard, **113**.103
Jaffa (Joppa) (Israel), **119**.12
James I, **114**.140n
James II, as duke of York, **115**.256, 258, 259
James
F.E., 'Cirencester Grammar School, the Revd. Dr. John Washbourn and some Medical Pupils', **111**.191–9
Phillip, **113**.171
?S.G., **112**.158
Stephen and wife, **112**.158
T.G., Archaeological Review, **113**.202
Jaques
Deborah, *see* Dobney, Keith, & Jaques, Deborah
John, **120**.218
Jarren, James, **120**.218
Jarvis, Joan, **113**.119n
Jaynes, Sarah, **114**.116, 117
Jearrad, —— (C19), **117**.145
Jefferies' New Quay Iron Works, **118**.216
Jefferis, Harriet Anne, m. James Dallaway, **119**.18
Jeffery, Walter, **118**.178
Jelf, Revd. John, **119**.170
Jenkins, William, **120**.219
Jenner, Edward, **111**.193–7
Jennings, John, **119**.99
Jerrard, Bryan, reviews, **114**.195–6; **115**.308–9
Jervis, Charles, **117**.142
Jesser
Hannah, m. William Mill, **118**.128
John, **118**.128, 129
Sarah, *see* Fowler
jet & shale objects, *see* bracelets; inlay; pendants; pins; spindle whorls
jetons, *see* tokens/jetons
jetties, Aylburton Pill, **119**.35, *37*, 48, 54
Jeune, Canon Francis, **114**.75
Jews, Bristol
buildings, **119**.179, 181; *see also Mikveh*
community, **111**.102–3, 111n, 112n; **112**.78–81
Jew's harps, medieval, **115**.189–90
Jeynes, Martha, **120**.221, 223
Joan of Acre, m.1 Gilbert de Clare, 2 Ralph de Monthermer, **115**.96, 105, 225
Jocham, Margaret, **113**.111
Johann family, **120**.30
John XXII (Pope), **114**.67, 68, 76
John, king of England (also as earl of Gloucester, count of Mortain)
burial, **120**.197n
charter, **116**.143
Cirencester Abbey and, **111**.115–16
Clare family, opposed by, **115**.81, 103, 226
Crassus family and, **116**.145, 146, 147, 157n
effigy of, **112**.100
Gloucester, honor of, **111**.95, 104; **115**.84, 102, 215, 225
Gloucester, visits, **115**.43
Pain de Chaworth and, **112**.93
Tewkesbury, visits, **115**.84, 92–3, 95–6, 98, 99, 211, 215, 217, 219
John (C13), abbot of Bristol, **111**.112n
John (C13), abbot of Keynsham, **111**.105
John (C13), son of Isabel of the Lea, **119**.150
John the Baptist, St., relief of, **119**.100
John of Beverley, St., cult of, **115**.60

John of Eccleshale, **114**.85n
John of Gaunt, **120**.207n
John de Haustede, seneschal of Gascony, **114**.77
John of Hawkesbury, **113**.93
John of the Rocke, **116**.155
John of Salisbury, **111**.100
John of Sodbury, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.138n
John the spicer, **115**.85
John of Worcester (chronicler), **112**.92, 96; **115**.50, 60–1, 65, 66
Johnson
  Arthur, **111**.211
  Mary, *see* Clarke
  Dr. Samuel, **119**.159
  William Moore, **111**.203, 205, 207, 211, 212n
  see also Jonson
Jones
  — (C19), **111**.203
  Alfred, **113**.176
  Ann, *see* Alsop
  D., *A History of Clifton*, reviewed, **111**.243–5
  Eliza, **120**.216
  Elizabeth, *see* Crew
  H., **111**.206
  James, **118**.149
  John Phillip, **114**.111, 112, 113, 114
  Laurence, Archaeological Review, **120**.243
  Samuel, **119**.156
  Thomas (C17), **113**.118n
  Revd. Thomas (C18–19), **118**.211
  see also Gethyn-Jones
Jonson, Ben, **114**.131
Joppa, *see* Jaffa
Jordan
  Spencer, reviews, **119**.224–7
  Toby, **111**.167
  William, **111**.8
Jose of Caerleon, **112**.79
Joseph of Arimathea, St., **120**.193
Jupiter (vessel), **118**.135–6
Jupiter Dolichenus, ?figurine, **111**.*87*, 88
Jurica, John, **119**.10
  (ed.), *A Calendar of the Registers of the Freemen of the City of Gloucester 1641–1838*, reviewed, **111**.246–7
  Gloucester: a Pictorial History, reviewed, **114**.195–6
juvenile crime C19, **113**.151–66
Juxon, Sir William, Bt., **113**.128, 147

Katherine of Aragon (queen of Henry VIII), badge of, **120**.182
Katherine Sturmy (ship), **119**.12
Kay, Sir Brook, **114**.160
Keen, James, **114**.137
Keene
  Revd. Benjamin Ruck, **113**.171, 173, 175
  Edward, **118**.128
  John, **115**.12
Kelly, Steve
  Archaeological Review, **120**.243
  & Laws, Granville, Archaeological Review, **120**.253
Kemble
  charter, **120**.125
  church, evaluation, **120**.248
  Ewen, **114**.34, 37
  Fosse View House, excavations, **112**.207
Kemble *cont.*
  Station Road, evaluation, **120**.248
  village plan, **120**.29
  West Lane, excavations (*illus*), **111**.228; **114**.15–54
Kemerton (Worcs.)
  cemetery, Methodist, **114**.119
  Sabbatarians, **114**.119
Kemp
  Brian, review, **117**.195–6
  Charles, **111**.177, 178, 180, 184, 187n
  John, **118**.175, 177
Kempley, church, **112**.107
Kempsey (Worcs.), **111**.136n
Kempsford
  bypass assessment, **114**.178
  church buildings, **113**.12
  legend of, **111**.12
  manor, **112**.93
  Middle Farm, field walking, **112**.208
  Multi-Agg Quarry extension, recording, **119**.201; **120**.249
  quarry (near), evaluation, **116**.205
  RAF Fairford, evaluation, recording and survey, **118**.223; **119**.201; **120**.248–9
  school, **111**.13, 15–16, 19n, 20n
  seal matrix, **112**.93, *95*
  Whelford bypass, survey, **111**.233
  see also Chaworth family; Nicholas de Kempsford
Kendrick
  Charles, **117**.134
  Charles Freebury, **117**.134
Kenelm, St., putative king of Mercia, **120**.208n
Kenilworth (Warks.), castle, **114**.67
Kenn Moor (N. Som.), Romano-British settlements, **115**.26
Kenred, king of Northumbria, **120**.187
Kent, earls of, *see* Burgh, Hubert de; Edmund; Godwin; Thomas de Holand
Kent, king of, *see* Cuthred
Kent, William, work by
  Badminton, Worcester Lodge, **112**.181
  Gloucester, **118**. 157, 158, 159, 163; **119**.166
  Sherborne, Lodge Park, **118**.23, 30
Kent & Co. (publishers of London), **111**.12
Kentchurch (Herefs.), **115**.256
Kenyon
  David
    Archaeological Review, **116**.200, 201; **117**.168, 177–8, 181, 183; **118**.220, 231; **119**.196, 200, 204; **120**.247
    & Collard, Mark, Archaeological Review, **119**.202
    & Enright, Dawn, Archaeological Review, **118**.229
    & Holbrook, Neil, Archaeological Review, **119**.200
    & Leah, Mark, Archaeological Review, **117**.178, 183
  Sir Frederick, **112**.169
Kerle, Christopher, **113**.110
Ketteringham (Norfolk), **112**.113
Kewstoke (N. Som.)
  George property, **111**.209
  Woodspring Abbey, **111**.100, 104
Key
  Mrs. (fl.1991 of Natton), **114**.111
  Emily, **114**.120
  Ron, **114**.120, 121
Keynsham (B. & N.E.S.)
  abbey, **111**.95–113; **115**.102, 122, 226; **116**.145
  apprentice C18, **113**.103
  church, **111**.102–3, 105

Keynsham (B. & N.E.S.) *cont.*
clergy C12, **111**.98
Fitton, **111**.104
manor, **111**.95, 98–9, 103–5
Stockwood, **111**.104
Keynsham hundred, **111**.104
keys
Romano-British, **116**.*60*, 130; **117**.178
medieval/post-medieval, **114**.45, *48*
Keyser, C.E., **118**.202
Khios (Chios) (Greece), **119**.15, 16, 17
Kidwelly (Dyfed), lordship of, **112**.96, 97, 98; *see also* Chaworth, Pain de; Chaworth, Patrick de (*c*.1219–58); Chaworth, Patrick de (1254–83); London, Thomas de
Kilcot, *see under* Newent
Kilminster, Guy
Archaeological Review, **113**.185, 206; **115**.277, 278, 294; **116**.193
reports from the Committee for Archaeology in Gloucestershire, **111**.265–6; **112**.247–8
kilns/furnaces
Iron-Age, **120**.58, *60*, 61, 82
Roman, **114**.7–9, 11; **116**.202
medieval, **119**.189
post-medieval, **116**.195; **119**.190
see also clay pipe factory; lime-kilns; malthouses; malting kiln; pottery manufacture; steam kiln
Kimbury, John, **113**.160
Kimsbury Camp, *see under* Painswick, Painswick Beacon
Kineburga, St., **120**.187, 191, 202n
Kineton Hall, *see under* Temple Guiting
King
Agnes, *see* Bright
Andy, Archaeological Review, **120**.237, 238, 239, 240, 242
Ann, *see* Powell
Annie (wife of Richard Poole King), *see* Liddon
Ezekiel, **117**.133
Frances, *see* Graham
Gregory, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, **117**.11–24, *25*, 26–9
Jane and daughter, **113**.110
John, **111**.180
Louise, Archaeological Review, **113**.207
Dr. M., **117**.84
Mervyn Kersteman, **112**.161
Richard Poole, **112**.145, 158
Roy
Archaeological Review, **111**.219, 228, 230; **112**.195–6, 207–8
Barber, Alistair, & Timby, Jane, 'Excavations at West Lane, Kemble: an Iron-Age, Roman and Saxon burial site and a medieval building', **114**.15–54
William, **112**.158
King & Godwin (builders), **118**.176
Kingman, Sir John, **112**.177
King's Meadow, *see under* Preston
King's Stanley
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Marling, S.S., of, **118**.176
mills, **118**.126
Sandford's Knoll, evaluation, **119**.202
school, **111**.185, 186n
Selsley, **117**.136
Selsley common, tree pits, **114**.150
silver ownership C18, **113**.146
Stanley Park, **117**.136
Kingscote
Calcot Manor, watching brief, **120**.249
Chessels Romano-British site, fieldwalking, **113**.199
Kingscote family, **111**.181
razor handle, Romano-British, **111**.89, 90, 92
Kingsdown, *see under* Bristol
Kingsley
Charles, **111**.212n
Nicholas, & Hill, Michael, *The Country Houses of Gloucestershire, Volume Three: 1830–2000*, reviewed, **120**.272–3
Kingston
family, **115**.14
Sir William, **114**.56; **115**.14
Kingston Lacy (Dorset), obelisk, **112**.*180*, 181
Kingsweston, *see under* Bristol
Kingswood (Glos. formerly Wilts.)
abbey
charters, **116**.156n
Edward II, refusal to bury, **114**.72
evaluation/excavations/watching briefs, **112**.208; **114**.178; **115**.288–9; **118**.228
possessions, **115**.13; **120**.26
royal supremacy, supports, **115**.11
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Coach House Cottage, watching brief, **112**.208
Congregational school room, recording, **115**.289
Hill Street, photographic record, **113**.199
primary school, excavation, **115**.289
silver ownership C18, **113**.142
see also under Bristol
Kingswood Local History Society, **115**.289
Kinnersley Castle (Herefs.), Leonard Parkinson of, **116**.17
Kinsham (Worcs.), Baptist chapel, **114**.116, 117–19, 121
Kip, Johannes, **111**.116, 135
Kirby
Margaret, *see* Toms
Robert, **113**.108
Kirkdale (N. Yorks.), church, **115**.76n
Kirkes
Annie (wife of Morecroft), **113**.9
Catherine, m. Thomas Fulljames, **113**.9, 10
Morecroft, **113**.9
Kirkestede, *see* Henry of Kirkestede
Kirwin, Michael, **120**.222
Kithera (Cerigo; Cythera) (Greece), **119**.22
Knapp, Robert, **113**.237
Knight
George, **114**.139
James Peter, **118**.173, 174
Thomas, **120**.218
William, **117**.132–3
Knights Templar, **119**.190; **120**.27
Knill, John, **112**.181
knives
Iron-Age/Romano-British, **116**.59, *60*
Romano-British, **114**.25, 27, *31*; **116**.130
Anglo-Saxon, **114**.28, 30, *31*, 32, 33; **118**.61, 66, *68*, 69, *70*, 84–5
medieval/post-medieval, **114**.45; **115**.191, *192*, 193–4, *195*
post-medieval, **118**.110
not dated, **119**.*124*, 125
see also daggers; handles; hilt-plate
Koblenz (Germany), Edward III at, **114**.74
Kornelimünster (Germany), monastery, **115**.72n

Krauwinckel, Hans II, jeton of, **115**.203

La Graufesenque (France), samian industry, **114**.10–11, 13
La Rochelle (France)
  siege, **118**.268, 270, 271, 272–3
  Society meeting, **118**.265, 266
La Werne, *see* Wose Pill *under* Aylburton
labour services, dispute over, **120**.24
lace chapes, medieval, **115**.*185*, 187–8
Lacy
  John de, earl of Lincoln, **115**.105
  Maud de, m. Richard de Clare, **115**.105
  Walter de, inscription, **112**.87, 89, 92, 96
  Walter de (d.1085), **112**.92
  Walter de (C12), abbot of Gloucester, **112**.92
Lambe, Henry, **111**.171
Lambert
  —— (C18), **116**.166
  George, painting by, **118**.22
  P., *see* Saunders, M.J., & Lambert, P.
Lamborn, Robert, **114**.74
lamps
  Roman (Italian), ceramic, **112**.201
  Romano-British/Anglo-Saxon, stone, **116**.124, 128, 130, *131*
  medieval, copper-alloy, **119**.179, *180*, 181–2
Lan, Mrs. (d.1781), **114**.114
Lancaster, Joseph, **111**.183–4
Lancaster, *see* Edward of Lancaster; Thomas of Lancaster
Lancaster, earls of, *see* Edmund; Henry; Thomas
Lancaut, *see under* Tidenham
Lancet, Philip, **120**.216
land division, Iron-Age, **115**.84
land reclamation
  Lydney Level, **119**.48–9, *50*, 51–2, 53–4
  Severn estuary (*illus.*), **113**.73–88
Landor, Walter Savage, **111**.203
Lane, Robert, **119**.138
Lane-Poole, Reginald, **112**.177
Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, **115**.55, 235
Lang, Sheila, & McGregor, Margaret (eds.), *Tudor Wills Proved in Bristol 1546–1603*, reviewed, **112**.226–7
Langford, Toby, **111**.167–9
Langley, John, **115**.254–5, 257
Langston
  J.N., **114**.159
  John, **114**.107
Langton
  Brona
    Archaeological Review, **113**.191; **114**.164, 170, 180
    & Walker, Graeme, Archaeological Review, **115**.290
    see also Enright, Dawn, & Langton, Brona
  Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, **115**.226
  William, **113**.101, 103, 115
Lansdown, *see under* Bourton-on-the-Water; Charlcombe
Lar, figurine of, **111**.*87*, 88
Large, David
  The Municipal Government of Bristol 1851–1901, reviewed, **119**.224–7
  review, **115**.307–8
Lasborough, *see* Westonbirt with Lasborough
Lassington, *see under* Highnam
latch rest, ?medieval, **114**.49
Latimer, Hugh, bishop of Worcester, **114**.88; **115**.12, 14, 15; **120**.192
Latton (Wilts.)
  Cirencester Abbey estates, **111**.127
  Eysey, as part of Winchcombeshire, **117**.121
laudes regiae, **115**.49, 51–2, 55, 60, 62
Laughlin, Wayne
  Archaeological Review, **115**.283
  & Atkin, Malcom, *Gloucester and the Civil War: A city under siege*, reviewed, **111**.241
Launceston (Cornwall), Anglo-Saxon sculpture, **115**.35
Lauren, William, **120**.19
Laurence, *see* Lawrence
Laval, Gaudian de, m. Patrick de Sourches, **112**.94
Lavers & Barraud (window designers), **112**.150, 151
Lavin, John, **112**.183–4
Law, Henry, dean of Gloucester, **114**.159
Lawford's Gate, *see under* Bristol
Lawler, Martin, *see* Locock, Martin, & Lawler, Martin
Lawrence, St., depiction of, **118**.202
Lawrence, abbot of Westminster, **111**.100
Lawrence (Laurence)
  family, **114**.71
  Giles, **113**.142
  John, **114**.89
  Thomas, *see* Willis
  William, **112**.193
  see also Thomas de la More
Lawrence Weston, *see under* Bristol
Laws, Granville, Archaeological Review, **118**.231; **120**.253; *see also* Brossler, Adam, Gocher, Mark, Laws, Granville, & Roberts, Mark; Kelly, Steve, & Laws, Granville
Lays and Legends of Gloucestershire, **111**.12–13, *14*, 15–17
le Gros
  family, **111**.111n
  Hawise, m.1 William de Mandeville, 2 William de Fortibus, 3 Baldwin of Béthune, **116**.142
  William, earl of Holderness, count of Aumale and Champagne, **116**.142, 144
  see also Crassus; Fortibus
Le Neve, Peter, Norroy King of Arms, **117**.32n
le Rus, *see* Walter le Rus
Lea, bailiwick of, *see under* Forest of Dean
Leach, Peter, with Bevan, Lynne, Pearson, Trevor, & others, *Great Witcombe Roman Villa, Gloucestershire: a report on excavations by Ernest Greenfield 1960–1973*, reviewed, **119**.222–3; *see also* Woodward, Ann, & Leach, Peter; *see also* Leech
lead
  Romano-British, **111**.48; **113**.65
  medieval, **111**.135, 231; **115**.199; **116**.208, *209*
  see also cames; coffins; gaming pieces; lead rolls; lead working; seal matrices; spoons; staple; tokens/jetons; weights; *see also under* mining
lead rolls, Romano-British, **115**.294
lead working
  Romano-British, **116**.206, 212; **120**.26
  Anglo-Saxon, **120**.108, 109, 111, 113, 114
  post-medieval, **115**.278; **117**.170
  not dated, **112**.208
Leah, Mark, & Young, Christopher, 'A Bronze-Age Burnt Mound at Sandy Lane, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire: excavations in 1971', **119**.59–82; *see also* Barber, Alistair, & Leah, Mark; Bateman, Clifford, & Leah, Mark; Coleman, Laurent, & Leah, Mark; Kenyon, David, & Leah, Mark

leather
Iron-Age–Romano-British, **120**.246
Romano-British, **111**.222
medieval, **111**.231; **119**.198
medieval–post-medieval, **120**.239
see also scabbard; shoes; tanning
leather trades, medieval, **115**.85
leather working, Romano-British, **116**.130, 136
Leatherhead (Surrey), living of, **119**.18
Lechevalier, Jean Baptiste, **119**.15
Lechlade
Allcourt Farm, excavation, **118**.228
burials, Iron-Age, **114**.22
Butler's Court, evaluation, **118**.228
bypass, evaluation, **114**.178; **116**.205
Caxton House, **111**.16
cemetery, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.32, 33
church, **117**.17, 18, 20
cursus, evaluation, **119**.201
Cuthwine Place, excavation, **116**.205
Gassons Road, evaluation and excavations, **111**.228; **112**.208
history of, 1888, **111**.13, 15, 17
hospital, medieval, **111**.17
Leaze Farm, evaluation/excavation, **120**.249
Lechlade Manor, evaluation and excavation, **118**.228; **119**.201–2
Memorial Hall, excavations, **114**.178–9
New Inn, watching brief, **117**.180
Oak Street, evaluation, **119**.202
Recreation Ground, evaluation, **117**.180
school, **111**.13, 15–16, 18
settlement, Anglo-Saxon, **120**.15
Sherborne House, evaluation and excavation, **115**.289; **116**.205–6
Sherborne Lane, **111**.15
Sherborne Street, Kent Place, excavation, **119**.202
silver ownership C17–18, **113**.123
whale carried from C17, **111**.8
Lechlade Historical Society, **111**.15
Leckhampton
Norwood, Henry, of, **111**.170
quarries/tramway, **111**.195
Shurdington bypass, survey, **111**.233
silver ownership C17, **113**.140
Trye family, **111**.195
Leckhampton, John of, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.133, 137n, 140n
Ledbury (Herefs.), battle of, **112**.128
Ledgemore, *see under* Horsley
Leech, Roger H., *The Topography of Medieval and Early Modern Bristol, Part I: Property Holdings in the Early Walled Town and March Suburb North of the Avon*, reviewed, **117**.196–7; *see also* Leach
Lees, Hilary, *Hallowed Ground: churchyards of Gloucestershire and the Cotswolds*, reviewed, **112**.227–8
Lee's Rest (Oxon.), temple, **119**.*90*, 91–2
Legge (Legg)
Anna, *see* Matthews
Edward, **113**.167–9
Richard, the elder and younger, **119**.138
Legge *v.* Edmonds, lawsuit, **113**.167
Legrave
John de la, **116**.154
William de la, **116**.154, 155
Leicester, earls of, *see* Dudley, Robert; Montfort, Simon de; Robert (d.1168)
Leigh
church, watching brief, **118**.229
clergy, **114**.92
Leigh, George, **119**.167, 173n, 175n
Leighterton, *see* Boxwell with Leighterton
Leighton, H.G.M., 'The Overseas Meetings of the Society', **118**.263–74
Leinster, honor of, **116**.146
Leix (Ireland), **112**.139
Leland, John, on
Cirencester Abbey, **111**.122, 127, 128, 133, 134
Gloucester, Greyfriars, **119**.143
Gloucester, St. Peter
inscriptions, **112**.87, 91
Osric's monument, **120**.182, 186, 187, 199n, 200n
Tewkesbury, **115**.79, 83, 93–4, 98–9, 210–11
Lens, Bernard, drawing by, **119**.188
Lenthall, William, **112**.133
Lenty
Joseph, **111**.201
Mary, *see* Exley
Leofwine, bishop of Lichfield, **115**.50
Leominster (Herefs.), priory, **120**.206n
Leominster, earl, of *see* Fermor, Thomas
Leonard, Prof. George Hare, **112**.161
Leonard Stanley
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
estates, **118**.129
mills, **118**.126, 129
priory, **120**.194
Priory Farm, assessment/evaluations and excavation, **118**.229; **119**.202; **120**.249
Sandford's Knoll, evaluation, **119**.202
school, **111**.181–2, 186n
Stanley Downton, **118**.126, 129
leprosy, **120**.216
Lesbos (Mytilene) (Greece), **119**.15, 17
Lethaby, Prof. William, **115**.235
Letton (Herefs.), school, **113**.11
Levant Co., **119**.12, 24
Leversage
Peter (d.1796), **117**.138n
Peter (d.1803), **117**.132, 136, 138n
Peter (d.1807), **117**.138n
Peter (fl.1826), **117**.138n
Lewes (E. Sussex), battle of, **112**.97; **115**.225
Lewis
John, monument by, **112**.111
Lawrence, **120**.218
Richard, **113**.125
libraries
Bodleian (Oxford), **111**.7–20, 96, 135; **119**.17, 21
Bristol C17, **113**.102
Bristol & Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, **114**.159, 160
Cheltenham, **117**.141, 144
Cirencester Abbey, **111**.117, *121*, 122–3, 129, 135, 199–20
Devonport, **112**.183, 185
Exley, donated to Bristol, University College, **111**.209–10
Gloucester, abbey/cathedral, **112**.87, 102n, 130; **119**.166; **120**.187
Gloucester, Greyfriars, **119**.99
Hereford cathedral, **111**.135

libraries *cont.*
Worcester Abbey, **111**.122
Lichfield, bishop of, *see* Leofwine
Lichfield, Clement, abbot of Evesham, **120**.196n
Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of, *see* Smalbroke, Richard
Liddon
Annie, m. Richard Poole King, **112**.158
Canon Henry Parry, **112**.158
Lidiard, John, **113**.145
Ligonier, Field Marshall Sir (later Lord) John, **118**.149
Lilley (Herts.), **112**.93, 95
Lilley, Keith, historical analysis of the plan form of Tewkesbury, **115**.88–93
Lillington, Richard, **115**.11
Lily, Henry, herald, **111**.109n
lime-kilns
Bristol, **120**.241–2
Forest of Dean, survey, **111**.233
Horsley, **111**.228
Stow-on-the-Wold, **119**.207
Tewkesbury, **117**.184
Turkdean, **117**.185
Limerick, bishop of, *see* Gilbert
limestone, burnt
Bronze-Age, **112**.24–6, 29–31, 46, 51, 55
Romano-British, **113**.193
limewash, medieval, **115**.123, 129
Limner, Luke, **112**.163n
Lincoln (Lincs.), cathedral, **120**.148, *167*
Lincoln, bishops of, *see* Gibson, Edmund; Reynolds, Richard
Lincoln, earl of, *see* Lacy, John de
Lindale (Cumbria), **112**.182
Lindley, E.S., **120**.108–10, 111–13, 114–15, 118, 119–22, 129
Lindsey, 2nd earl of, *see* Bertie
Lingen, Roger, **113**.145
Linnell, Mrs. E., **111**.24
listed buildings, *see* building studies/surveys
Liston, Robert, **119**.12, 14, 23, 24
Litten, J.W.S., *see* Heighway, Carolyn, & Litten, J.W.S.
Little
Bryan Desmond Greenway, obituary, **111**.267
Fred, **113**.179; **120**.232
Little Aston, *see under* Cold Aston
Little Compton (Warks.), **113**.128, 147
Little Dalby (Leics.), manor, **116**.145, 157n
Little Faringdon (Oxon.), **111**.16
Little Maplestead (Essex), manor, **114**.113
Little Rissington, air-base, evaluation, **116**.206
Little Shurdington, *see under* Badgeworth
Little Sodbury (*Parva Sobbur'*) (S. Glos.)
church, **112**.186
manor of Little Sodbury and Elburton, **115**.13
Ralph le Cu of, **116**.152, 153
Tyndale, William, at, **115**.12–17
Walsh family, **115**.11, 13
Littledean
Chestnuts Hill, Romano-British settlement, **114**.56
church, watching brief, **118**.229
Church Street, The Greenhouse, monitoring, **119**.202
Edge Hills, Romano-British iron production, **114**.56
Gunn's Mills, Abenhall, assessment, **119**.203
house of correction, *see* houses of correction
Pope's Hill
brooch, Romano-British, **119**.*177*, 178–9
iron-working site, **114**.56
Littleton
Charles, **112**.135
Richard, **111**.171
Litzenberger, C.J. (ed.), *Tewkesbury Churchwardens' Accounts, 1563–1624*, reviewed, **114**.193–4
Liverpool, slave trade, **118**.134, 152
Livett, Henry, **113**.8
Livorno (Leghorne) (Italy), **119**.13, 18, 21, 22–3
Llandaff, bishop of, *see* Nicholas
Llanfihangel Crucorney (Mon.), John Arnold of, **115**.252
Llanthony Priory (Prima) (Powys), priory, **112**.103n
Llanthony Priory (Secunda), *see under* Gloucester
Llewellyn (Llewellin)
family, **113**.100
Helen, m. —— Ewar, **113**.100
Joseph, **118**.209
see also Llywelyn
Lloyd Baker, *see* Baker
Lloyd-Morgan, Glenys, & Sell, Steve, on copper-alloy objects from Avonmouth, **118**.108–10
Llywelyn, lord of Snowdonia, **112**.96, 97–8
local history societies, *see* archaeological & local history societies
lock-ups
Bisley, **112**.193
Cirencester, **112**.193–4
Painswick, **111**.177
Locock, Martin, & Lawler, Martin, 'Moated Enclosures on the North Avon Level: survey and excavation at Rockingham Farm, Avonmouth, 1993–7', **118**.93–122
Lodge, John, **112**.139
Loire Valley (France), Society meetings, **118**.264, 265
Lokynton, *see* Luckington
Lollardy, **114**.88; **115**.10–11
London
abbeys/religious houses
Holy Trinity, Aldgate, **111**.115
St. Peter, Cornhill, **120**.203n
see also Westminster Abbey
architecture, Egyptian influence, **112**.180, 182, *183*, *184*, 187
Charterhouse School, **119**.155
book-plate, **119**.155, *157*
churches
St. Bartholomew the Great, **120**.193
St. James, Westminster, **119**.162
see also abbeys/religious houses
Newgate gaol, **120**.221
nonconformity, Seventh Day Baptist churches, **114**.113, 114, 118, 120, 121
Old Bailey, **120**.225n
reformatories, **113**.153, 154
Westminster Abbey
altar hangings, **115**.235, *236*
cicerone, **120**.202n
estates, **116**.147; **120**.29
festival courts: Anglo-Saxon, **115**.46, 52, 53–5; Norman, **115**.41, 49, 51, 52–3, 54; **120**.192
founder, **120**.188, 194, 208n
rebuilding of, **115**.54, 61
Westminster Hall, **120**.193
see also Eltham; Merton; Shadwell; Victoria and Albert Museum
London, bishops of, *see* Bonner, Edmund; Compton, Henry; Gibson, Edmund; Maurice; Tunstall, Cuthbert

London
Hawise de, m.1 Walter de Braose, 2 Henry de Turbeville, 3 Patrick de Chaworth, **112**.94, 96, 97, 98, 100, 104n
Thomas de, lord of Kidwelly, **112**.94, 104n
London Sunday School Union, **118**.178–9
Long, Elizabeth, **113**.141
Long Ashton (N. Som.), Hugh Smyth of, **115**.249
long barrows, *see* barrows, long
Long Crendon (Bucks.), manor, **115**.103
Long Crendon, honor of, **116**.159n
Longden, Robert, **111**.167–9; **113**.143
Longespée, William, earl of Salisbury, **112**.93
Longford
A38 causeway, watching brief, **111**.228
Sandhurst Lane, observations, **112**.208–9
Longhope
church, **119**.203; **120**.249
The Old Rectory, evaluation, **120**.249
longhouse, medieval, **117**.183
Longman, Tim
Archaeological Review, **114**.169, 180; **115**.277–8; **116**.192; **117**.170–1; **119**.185, 201–2; **120**.239–40
& Pilkington, Jayne, Archaeological Review, **117**.172
see also Vallender, Jo, & Longman, Tim
Longney
archaeological survey, **112**.213–14
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Romano-British finds, **119**.53
Longney, Walter, **120**.218
Longstreet, Elizabeth and child, **120**.218
Longtree hundred, **117**.17–22, 26, 27
loomweights
Bronze-Age, **111**.229; **112**.17, 32, 43, *44*, 49–50; **119**.71
Bronze-Age–Iron-Age, **120**.45, 68, 81
Iron-Age, **116**.*64*; **120**.235
Romano-British, **111**.48
Anglo-Saxon, **115**.95, 132, 285; **117**.180
not dated, **118**.64; **119**.119
'Lord North', story of, **114**.133, 135, 138
Louis IV (of Bavaria), **114**.67, 74
Louis XIII (of France), **118**.272
Louis XIV (of France), **118**.269, 274
Louisiana (U.S.A.), **118**.268, 269
Lovel (Lovell)
Hugh, **119**.148
Ralph, **115**.242n
Lower Norton, *see* Burnt Norton *under* Weston Subedge
Lower Slaughter
Church View, excavation, **118**.229
manor, **120**.15–16, 20
village plan, **120**.13
Lowndes, George Alan, **112**.133
Loxstone
Richard, **113**.103
Susannah, *see* Woodward
William, **113**.105
Loxton, S., drawing by, **111**.204
Lucas
family, **112**.162
Miss —— (C19), **112**.146, 148
Edward Thomas, **112**.148
Jemima, **112**.147, 148
John, **112**.155
Samuel, **112**.146, 147, 151, 155
Samuel Whitfield, **112**.155
Lucas *cont.*
Thomas, **112**.147, 155
Lucas Bros. & Co. (Africa merchants), **112**.148
Lucius, king of Britain, **120**.188, 191
Luckington (*Lokynton*), *see* Roger of Luckington
Lucy
Joyce, m. Anthony Cooke, **115**.245
William Charles, **118**.176, 178
Ludlow
Daniel, **111**.194, 196
Septimus, **120**.219
Lugg
Mary, **113**.143
Thomas, **111**.167
Luke, Sir Samuel, **112**.129, 133
Lumbard, Francis, **114**.74
Lupard, Robert, **111**.107
Lusignan
Alice de, m. Gilbert de Clare, **115**.105
Hugh de, count of Angoulême and La Marche, **115**.105
Lusius Nymmius, Titus, **114**.177
Luxford, Julian M., 'Art and Ideology on the Eve of the Reformation: the monument of Osric and the Benedictines of Gloucester', **120**.177–211
Lydbrook
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
church, **113**.14
Offa's Dyke management survey, **114**.172
Lydia (Turkey), **119**.15
Lydiard Millicent (Wilts.), vicarage, **113**.13
Lydney
bypass, survey, **111**.233
Church Lane, **119**.33
Cone Pill, evaluation, **120**.250
The Feathers Hotel, evaluation, watching brief/excavation, **118**.229; **120**.250
harbour, **117**.127; **119**.33, 48, 54
Hereford dean and chapter, house of, **119**.150
heresy C15, **115**.17n
hillfort, **112**.67; *see also* Lydney Park, promontory fort
Hurst, **113**.145
Lydney estate, **119**.47–8
Lydney Institute, excavations, **112**.209; **115**.289
Lydney Park
estate office, **111**.8
promontory fort, survey, **117**.180–1
Lydney Pill, **119**.32, 33, 44–5, 47–8, 49, 51–2, 54
Mead Lane, **119**.33
Nass estate, **119**.47–8
New Grounds, **119**.32, *36*, 48, 51
Oldcroft, coin hoard, **111**.228
parish boundary, **119**.32
Park Farm Romano-British villa, **119**.32, 53
Plummers Brook, land adjacent to, evaluation, **119**.203
school, evaluation, **115**.289
sheepcote, **119**.51, 52
silver ownership C18, **113**.125, 143, 145
Stockwell Lane, **119**.33
temple, **119**.92
Whitecross Furnace, excavations, **114**.179
Whitecross School (site of Whitecross Manor), evaluation, **114**.180
Wintour, Sir John, of, **111**.169
Lydney Level, landscape archaeology, **119**.27, *28*, 52–5
communications, **119**.33–7

Lydney Level, landscape archaeology, *cont.*
fields, **119**.*38–40*, 41–2
geology and soils, **119**.29, *30*, 31
methodology, **119**.27–9
seabanks, **119**.29, *36*, *45–6*, 47, 48–9, *50*, 51–2, 53–4
shorelines, **119**.42, *43*, 44, *45–6*, 47–8
watercourses, **119**.31–3
Lye
Temperance, **118**.130
William, the elder, **118**.129, 130
William (cousin of William, the elder), **118**.130
William, the younger, **118**.129–30
Lyman, Thomas, *see* Cuttino, George, & Lyman, Thomas
Lynch, John, *For King & Parliament: Bristol and the English Civil War*, reviewed, **118**.243–4
lynchets
prehistoric, **114**.57
medieval, **113**.188
Lyneham, William, *see* Lynton, William of
Lynton (Dinton; Lyneham), William of, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.137n
Lyon (France), **118**.269, 271
Lyons
Joan, *see* Crew
Thomas, **113**.112
Lysons
Samuel (d.1819), **111**.195; **119**.16, 18, 25n, 26n
plate by, **117**.*128*
Samuel (d.1877), **113**.11, 14
Lyttleton, Canon William Henry, **114**.159

Mabbot
Widow (C16–17), **113**.113, 114
Joan, **113**.103
Mabel of Gloucester, **115**.102
MacAdam, John, **116**.163, 169, 172
McAleer, J. Philip, 'The Rooms over the Porches of Bishop's Cleeve and Bredon Parish Churches: a question of dating', **120**.133–75
McCall, John, **120**.227n
Macdonald
Lindsay, *see* Brown, Sarah, & Macdonald, Lindsay
Philip, *see* Young, Tim, & Macdonald, Philip
McDonnell, G., on slag from Shorncote, **112**.46
McGrath, Prof. Patrick, **114**.161
McGregor, Margaret, *see* Lang, Sheila, & McGregor, Margaret
Machen
——, tomb of, **119**.166
Edward, **113**.125, 144
Mackreth, D.F.
on brooches from Tewkesbury, **111**.64–70
on small finds from Gloucester, **119**.121–4
Maclean, Sir John, **114**.160
Macmurdo, —— (C19), **120**.221
McOmish, D.S., & Smith, N.A., 'Welshbury Hillfort', **114**.55–63
Macray, W.D., **111**.17
Macro, Dr. Cox, **111**.109n
MacRobert, Elizabeth, on coarse pottery from Tewkesbury, **111**.62–3
Madan
Falconer, **111**.7–8, 18n
Canon George, **111**.7; **112**.150
Maddox, Mary, m. James Yorke, bishop of Gloucester, **118**.158, 160
Maddy, Philo, **119**.99, 100
Madocke, John, **111**.167
Maeseyck Gospels, cited, **115**.31, 33
Maethelgares Byrig, **117**.75–6, 81
Magna Carta, **111**.9; **115**.81, 226
Magnesia ad Sipylum, *see* Manisa
Magor (Mon.)
Magor Pill, Romano-British site, **115**.27
sea defences, **113**.73, *76*, 77–8, *80–1*, 85–6
Maidenhill, *see under* Standish; Stonehouse
Maidstone, Ralph of, bishop of Hereford, **119**.98
Mainz (Germany), inscription, **112**.*80*
Maisemore
church, evaluation, **113**.199
Maisemore Court, watching brief, **117**.181
Overton Farm, Romano-British finds, **113**.199
Spring Hill, **113**.10
Maiseyhampton
church, **111**.228; **113**.12
Church Street, evaluation, **120**.250
Lord Meysey, dream of, **111**.12
Malcolm III (of Scotland), **115**.73n
Malden, John, **114**.107
Malmesbury (Wilts.)
abbey, **114**.17, 34, 72; **118**.202; **120**.192, 193, 195
Anglo-Saxon period, **114**.33–4
see also Peter of Malmesbury; Thomas of Malmesbury; William of Malmesbury
Malson, William, **118**.126
Malta
ship despoiled, **119**.12
Society meeting, **118**.265
Maltby, Mark, on animal bones from
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.134
Charlton Kings, **119**.74–8
malthouses
Beach (Bitton), **120**.234
Bristol, **118**.219; **120**.239
Lechlade, **118**.228
Stroud, **117**.133
Tewkesbury, **115**.85
malting kiln, Romano-British, **119**.197
Maltravers (Mautravers)
Agnes, **114**.77
John, **114**.65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 77
maltsters
Stroud, **117**.131, 132, 133, 134, 136
Tewkesbury, **115**.85
Malvern, *see* Great Malvern
Malvern (*alias* Parker), William, abbot of Gloucester
Bede, interest in, **120**.188
Benedictine *Rule*, adherence to, **120**.192
Henry VIII entertained by, **120**.195
historical poem, **120**.183, 187, 189, 196, 202n
renovation of abbey under, **120**.177, 183, 184–5
tomb, **120**.*178*, 179, 182
Malvern Chase (Worcs.), tile industry, **115**.133
mammoth teeth, Shorncote, **117**.35
Manchester, Thomas Exley at, **111**.202
Manco, Jean, 'Iron Acton: a Saxon nucleated village', **113**.89–96
Mandeville
Geoffrey de, earl of Essex and Gloucester, **115**.95, 102
Hawise de, *see* le Gros
Isabel de, *see* Isabel, countess of Gloucester

Mandeville *cont.*
William de, earl of Essex, **116**.142, 148, 151, 153, 159n
Mangotsfield (S. Glos.)
Church Farm, Land Pit, recording, **119**.203
Emersons Green Village, assessment, evaluations and excavation, **115**.290; **116**.206; **117**.181; **120**.250
Rodway Hill, excavation, **119**.203
Shermans Green Farm, evaluation, **115**.290
Manisa (Magnesia ad Sipylum) (Turkey), **119**.15
Manless Town, *see under* Brimpsfield
Mann, Nicholas, **119**.155
Manning, Andy, Archaeological Review, **113**.192, 193; **114**.180, 181, 183
manors, Cotswolds, **120**.15–17
Mansell
Bentley, **114**.117
Susannah, **114**.117
Mansfield, Edward, **111**.185
mansiones, **112**.10
Maplederwell (Hants.), Keynsham Abbey lands, **111**.104
Marchant, —— and Mrs. (C19), **111**.20n
Maredudd ap Rhys, **112**.96, 97; *see also* Rhys ap Maredudd
Marescallo, *see* Marshal
Mareys (Marisco)
family, **113**.92
Henry de, **113**.92
John de, **113**.92
Margam (W. Glam.), convent, **111**.99, 101, 104, 106, 108
Margaret (queen of Henry VI), **115**.85
Marguérite, queen of Navarre, **118**.270
Mariett, Thomas, **112**.138
Marindin, G.E., **119**.14
Marisco, *see* Mareys
Markes, Nathaniel, **112**.139
markets
Romano-British, **112**.9, 11–13
medieval
Gloucester, **115**.59
Tewkesbury: establishment, **115**.84, 85, 221, 225; location, **115**.89, 91, 223–4, 225; tolls, **115**.98, 99
see also Cirencester; Marshfield; Sodbury; Stow-on-the-Wold
Markwick, Emily Marie Tree
obituary, **117**.221
review, **112**.230–1
Marlborough (Wilts.)
castellan, **116**.145
parliamentary seat, **115**.251, 252
Marling
Samuel Stephens, **118**.176
Thomas, **118**.176
Marlowe, Philip, **111**.17
marriage, Dyrham C16–17, **113**.104–12
Mars, figurine of, **111**.85, *86*
Marshal (Marshall; *Marescallo*; *Marscallo*)
——, daughter of John, m. William Crassus, **116**.144, 145
Anselm, earl of Pembroke, **112**.97
Gilbert, earl of Pembroke, **116**.147, 158n
Henry, bishop of Exeter, **116**.147
Isabel, m.1 Gilbert de Clare, 2 Richard of Cornwall, **115**.105; *see also* Clare
John, **116**.144, 145
Richard, earl of Pembroke, **116**.147
William, the elder, earl of Pembroke, **116**.146, 148, 151, 157n, 159n
Marshal (Marshall; *Marescallo*; *Marscallo*) *cont.*
William, the younger, earl of Pembroke, **115**.103, 105; **116**.146–7, 148, 149, 153, 157n
Marshall
Alistair
Archaeological Review, **111**.225–7; **112**.203–6, 211, 213; **113**.184, 185–6, 192, 197–8, 203–5, 206, 207; **114**.163, *164*, 165–6, 170–1, 172–3, 177, 178, *179*, 180–1, 182, 183–4, 185; **115**.279, 285–7, 288, 293; **116**.208; **117**.176, 184; **118**.232; **119**.206–7; **120**.251–2, 254
& Allen, Mike, Archaeological Review, **116**.203–4
Charles, **114**.139
Marshfield (S. Glos.)
church, **111**.102
clergy C16/17, **113**.110
death in snow C16, **113**.100
Fox, John, at, **114**.104n
Keynsham Abbey lands, **111**.104
manor, **111**.103, 107
market, **111**.105, 113n
marriage, **113**.105
nonconformity, **114**.98, 99, 100, 101
Marston Maisey (Wilts.), Kempsford bypass assessment, **114**.178
Martin
Barbara (wife of Bernard Rawes), *see* Rawes
Richard, **117**.134
Martley, *see* William of Martley
Marvin
Mary, m. Richard Dauntsey, **113**.112
Richard, **113**.112
Mascy, Hamo de, **112**.127; *see also* Massey
Mason, Sir Hugh, **115**.240
masons
Bristol, **118**.209–11
Gloucester, **111**.152, 160–1
Quarhouse, **117**.168
masons, monumental, *see* Cooke, James; Lewis, John
masons' marks
Gloucester cathedral, **117**.159, *160–3*
Natton, **114**.124
Massé, H.J.L.J., **118**.195
Massey
Bernard, **112**.139
Sir Edward (d.1674, parliamentary governor of Gloucester), **111**.147, 149, 166, 168; **115**.246, 249; **119**.99
regiment of, **112**.131
sources for life of, **112**.127–9, *130*, 131–41
Sir Edward (of Twickenham), **112**.139
John (father of Sir Edward d.1674), **112**.128, 132
William, **112**.137
see also Mascy
Massinger, Richard, **111**.168
Massingham, H.J., on Daneway House, **118**.22
Master
family, **117**.164
Richard (fl.1565), **111**.135
Richard, M.P. (fl.1790), **117**.165
Squire Thomas (fl.1683), **117**.23, 28
see also Chester-Master
Mathern (Mon.), bishop's palace, **118**.163
Mathews, *see* Matthews
Matilda, *see* Maud
matres, cult of, **116**.186, *187*, 188–9

Matson, *see under* Gloucester
Matthew (C12), archdeacon of Gloucester, **111**.106, 108
Matthews (Mathews)
—— (C19 brother of Anna), **113**.173
Miss —— (C19 sister of Anna), **113**.169, 171, 173, 174–6
Anna, m.1 Edward Legge, 2 Edmund Edmonds, **113**.167–78
Anne, *see* Farmer
Samuel, **119**.138
Revd. William (d.1764), **111**.192, 194, 195, 198
Revd. William, the younger (d.1805), **111**.192, 198
William (fl.1809), **116**.171
Matthew's Bible, **115**.16–17
Matty, Henry, **114**.115, 116
Maud (Matilda, queen of William I)
at Tewkesbury, **115**.84, 91, 93, 95, 101, 221
coronation, **115**.51
possessions, **113**.89
Maud, Empress, countess of Anjou, **115**.101–2
Maud of Harptree, **113**.92
Maud, Richard, **113**.91–2
Maugersbury, parish boundaries, **117**.76
Mauls (Maundlynes), *see* Manless Town *under* Brimpsfield
Maurice, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.139n
Maurice, bishop of London, **115**.41, 49
Maurice, Robert, **111**.156
mausoleum, Anglo-Saxon, **112**.213
Mautravers, *see* Maltravers
Mawson, Matthew, **119**.160
May
Thomas (d.1689), Chester Herald, **117**.11, 12, 17–21, 22, 24
Thomas (C19–20), **112**.169
Mayo
Edward, **118**.129
John, **120**.228n
meat, joint of, in Romano-British burial, **114**.25, 27
Meaux (France), **118**.269
Medard, St., **120**.204n
medical care, prisons, **120**.213–28
Médicis
Catherine de, **118**.270
Marie de, **118**.267, 272
Medico-Convivial Club, **111**.196
Medland, James, **113**.11
Melanesia, bishop of, *see* Patteson, John Coleridge
Melazzo d'Aqui (Italy), castle, **114**.68, 74, 81n
Mellor, Elizabeth, *see* Purser
Melton, William, archbishop of York, **114**.84n
Menai, place name, **120**.104–5
Menai bridge (Gwynedd), **112**.187
Mene, see Meon *under* Quinton
Meon, *see under* Quinton
Mercati (artist), **119**.13, 14
mercers, Stroud, **117**.129–30, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136
Mercers & Grocers, *see* Company of Mercers & Grocers *under* Gloucester
Merchant Venturers, *see* Society of Merchant Venturers *under* Bristol
Mercia, kingdom of, **115**.46–7, 65–7; **117**.120–2, 123, 124; **120**.15
Mercurius Aulicus, **112**.128
Mercurius Britannicus, **112**.128
Mercury, figurines of, **111**.*87*, 88, 92
Merrett
John, **111**.179
Merrett *cont.*
Richard, **117**.22
Merrick, Widow (C17–18), **113**.103, 115
Merton (G. London, formerly Surrey), priory, **111**.122, 134, 136n
metal working
Romano-British
Cirencester, **113**.192
Dymock, **114**.172
Gloucester, **116**.202
Newent, **113**.200; **115**.290
medieval
Bristol, **119**.191
Gloucester, **112**.201
Tewkesbury, **115**.85
post-medieval
Bristol, **120**.237, 242
Gloucester, **118**.225
see also blast furnaces; brass working; copper-alloy working; foundries; iron working; lead working; metalworks; slag; tin working
metalwork, Iron-Age, **114**.149
metalworks, post-medieval, **119**.194
Methodism, **111**.201–13; **119**.156, 163
Meulan, count of, *see* Waleran
Meysey Hampton, *see* Maiseyhampton
Michell, Richard, **113**.117n; *see also* Mitchell
Mickleton
estate, **120**.20
place name, **120**.14
railway tunnel, **114**.134–5
toll-keeper, **114**.134
Mickleton Club Day, **114**.136
Middle Lypiatt, *see under* Bisley-with-Lypiatt
Middleton
John, **120**.174n
John Henry, **120**.165, 169, 173–4n
William, abbot of Milton, **120**.199n
Mikveh, Bristol (*illus.*), **112**.73–86
Milan (Italy), diptych, **115**.35
Milborne Port (Som.), church, **111**.115
Miles of Gloucester, earl of Hereford, **112**.103n; **114**.56; **115**.75n; *see* also Roger (d.1155)
Miles
family, **118**.156n
Cruger, **112**.152
Philip John, **112**.152, 153; **118**.150, 156n
William, **118**.150, 156n
W.A., **111**.186
Miletos (Turkey), **119**.15
Mill
Hannah, *see* Jesser
Richard, **118**.126
Robert, *see* Page
William, the elder and younger, **118**.128, 129
see also Mills
mill machinery, post-medieval, **114**.185
mill wheels, *see* millstones
Miller
—— (C19), **114**.134
Celia, review, **112**.229–30
Charles, **118**.223
Michael, the elder and younger, **118**.149
Richard, **117**.134–6
William, **118**.150

Millerd, Jacob, map by, **118**.140, *142*
millers
Stonehouse, **118**.123, 125, 126–30
Stroud, **117**.136
mills, *by place*
Alderley, **120**.233
Bisley, **120**.32
Brimscombe, **120**.251
Bristol, **118**.216; **119**.191–2
Chalford/Thrupp, **113**.190
Cheltenham, **120**.243
Cirencester, **111**.116–17, *118*
Cold Aston, **120**.20, *23*
Eastleach, **120**.20
Frampton on Severn, **118**.224
Frocester, **116**.16
Gloucester, **118**.224; **120**.247
Gothurst, **120**.20
Iron Acton, **113**.89, 91, 92
King's Stanley, **118**.126
Leonard Stanley, **118**.126, 129
Longney, **112**.214
Painswick, **120**.252
Rodborough, **120**.32
Stonehouse, **118**.123–32
Stroud, **117**.136; **118**.126, 127, 129, 131n; **120**.32
Syreford, **120**.20
Tewkesbury, **115**.94, 96, 97, 98, 113, 222
Upper Framilode, **112**.214
Westbury-on-Trym, **120**.109, 111
Woolaston, **114**.185
see also cider mills; cloth industry; flock mill; fulling mills; horse mill; mill machinery; powder mills
Mills
Ann, **113**.104
Christopher, **113**.102
George, **112**.193
Isabel, **113**.113
John (C16), **113**.113
John (C18), **118**.128
John (C18–19), **112**.193
John (C19), **117**.134
Richard, **113**.102
Thomas, **117**.134
see also Mill
millstones
Romano-British
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.124, 128
Cheltenham, **120**.100
Cirencester, **115**.280
Frocester, **115**.283; **117**.179
post-medieval
Bristol, **117**.170
Thornbury, **113**.205
Milman
Frances, *see* Hart
Francis, **118**.211
Milton Abbey (Dorset), **120**.194, 199n
Mina, see Meon *under* Quinton
Minchinhampton
borough status, **116**.141
Box, quarries, survey, **113**.199
Box Cresent, evaluation, **118**.230
Brimscombe, Dark Mills, assessment, **120**.251
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Minchinhampton *cont.*
The Bulwarks, **120**.251
Caen Abbey estate, **120**.30
Common, observations, **113**.200
Common Road, evaluation, **114**.180
The Cottage, evaluation, **114**.180
Glebe Farm, survey/evaluation, **114**.180
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.18, 20, 22, 27–8
Hyde, school, **111**.180
'The Lemon', evaluation, **111**.228
manor, landholdings, **114**.155
manor house, *see under* St. Chloe
Old Common, monitoring, **119**.203
Old Lodge Inn, watching brief, **113**.200
oppidum, **114**.148, 149, 150; *see also* Glebe Farm
St. Chloe (St. Loe; Seinckley)
manor house, **111**.178
schools/schoolmasters, **111**.178, 179, 180, 181, 183–4, 185
school, evaluation, **116**.206
schools/schoolmasters, **111**.175, 177 183–4; *see also* St. Chloe
settlement, Iron-Age, **112**.11
Summersfield Road, evaluation, **120**.251
Sydenham House, watching brief, **117**.181
Wall's Quarry, underground chamber, **117**.181
water mains scheme, monitoring, **119**.203
Wathen, George, of, **117**.136
West End, watching brief, **118**.230
The White Hart, **117**.18, 22, 26, 27–8
Windmill Road, watching brief, **112**.209
Minerva, razor handle figurine, **111**.89, *90*, 92
Minety (Wilts.), Cirencester Abbey estates, **111**.115, 127–8, 135
mining
coal
Cinderford, **112**.214
Kingswood, **112**.208
Ruspidge, **112**.210
Somerset, **118**.141
iron ore
Forest of Dean, **114**.56
Hanham Abbots, **111**.227
Newland, **113**.201
Staunton Coleford, **111**.234
West Dean, **118**.233
lead
Bristol, **120**.108, 109, 111, 113, 114
Mendips, **112**.11; **118**.140
use of gunpowder in, **118**.134, 137, 140–1, 151
see also collieries; scowles
Minsterworth, The Street, excavations, **117**.181
mint, Anglo-Saxon, **115**.66
Miserden
Bidfield, **120**.30
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Sandys family, **119**.18, 24, 26n
silver ownership C17, **113**.145
Mitcheldean
almshouses, **113**.11
Baynham family estates, **115**.14
church, **117**.181; **118**.204
school, **113**.11
The Talbot, Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.20, 24
Mitchell, Nicholas, on waterlogged wood from Shorncote, **120**.70–1; *see also* Michell

Mitford, John, **113**.103
Moad, Elizabeth, m. Matthew Exley, **111**.201
moated sites
by place
Almondsbury, **119**.185
Arlingham, **116**.192
Avonmouth (*illus.*), **116**.192; **118**.93–122
Dowdeswell, **120**.27, *28*
Fiddington, **117**.167
Haresfield, **116**.204
Hartpury, **120**.248
Highnam, **118**.227
Norton Subedge, **120**.*21*
Pucklechurch, **113**.201; **119**.205
Quedgeley, **113**.201; **117**.180
St. Briavels, **113**.202
Sandhurst, **119**.206
Slimbridge, **118**.231
Stoke Orchard, **120**.254
Tewkesbury, **115**.86, 293; **116**.210
scheduling, **117**.167
Modon (Greece), bishop of, **119**.12
Moffatt, William Bonython, **113**.11
Mokking, Thomas, **115**.242n
Mollineux, Capt. Prestland, **112**.132
molluscan analysis
Gloucester, **112**.203
King's Meadow, **113**.65
Shorncote, **113**.46, 57; **117**.66; **120**.78–9
Stroud, **115**.282
Monck, George, duke of Albemarle, **112**.136, 138
Monk
Charles James, M.P., **118**.176
James, bishop of Gloucester, **116**.168; **117**.145
Monkton Combe (B. & N.E.S.), nonconformity, **114**.101
Monkton Up Wimbourne (Dorset), Up Wimbourne manor, **111**.105
Monmouth (Mon.)
Coleville, William de, of, **119**.148
lords of, **119**.148
see also Geoffrey of Monmouth
Montacute (Som.), abbey, **111**.102
Montagu (Montague)
John de, earl of Salisbury, **111**.133
R., *see* Allen, M.J., & Montague, R.
Montauban (France), **118**.270
Montdoubleau, Pain de Cadurcis de, *see under* Chaworth
Montfort
Alexander de, **111**.106
Amauri (Aimery) de, earl of Gloucester, **111**.104; **115**.95, 102
Simon de, earl of Leicester, **112**.97; **115**.105, 225
Monthermer, Ralph de, **115**.106; *see also* Joan of Acre
Montreal (Canada), **118**.268, 269
Monuments Protection Programme, **117**.167
Moon
Edward, **113**.103
John, **113**.103
Kinberry, **113**.100
Moore
John, Archaeological Review, **120**.249
Joseph, **114**.102
Thomas, 'An Archaeological Assessment of Hailey Wood Camp, Sapperton, Gloucestershire: a Roman temple complex in the Cotswolds?', **119**.83–93
Moore *cont.*
see also More
Moore-Scott, Terry, Archaeological Review, **113**.199; **117**.184; *see also* Goult, Derek, & Moore-Scott, Terry
moots, **120**.118
Mordaunt, John, **112**.135, 136; **115**.249, 250
More
Hannah, **119**.182–3
Sir Thomas, **111**.146; **115**.11
see also Moore; Thomas de la More
Moreman
family, **113**.105
Widow (C16), **113**.100
Alice, m. Dennis Weare, **113**.119n
Christopher, **113**.101
Edith, **113**.106
Henry, **113**.106
William, **113**.100
Moreton, *see under* Chew Magna
Moreton, Matthew Ducie, Lord Ducie, **116**.20; *see also* Reynolds-Moreton
Moreton Valence
archaeological survey, **112**.213–14
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Packthorne Farm, Romano-British settlement, **119**.53
Moreton-in-Marsh
Ardencote, monitoring, **120**.251
Blenheim Farm, evaluation, **116**.207
Dormer House School, observations, **120**.251
juvenile offender C19, **113**.160
market place, **115**.91
Redesdale Hotel, **111**.7
St. George's Close, assessment and evaluation, **113**.200; **114**.180
Society meeting in 1891, **111**.7
Tinker's Close, evaluation and excavations, **112**.209; **114**.180; **115**.290
Morgan son of Owain, **112**.92
Morgan
Kenneth, review, **117**.199–200; *see also* Barry, Jonathan, & Morgan, Kenneth
Richard, **118**.154n
Thomas (governor of Gloucester 1646), **111**.148
Thomas (C17–18 of Hurst), **113**.125, 145
Thomas (C19), **120**.216
Morgan Cam, **115**.105
Morley
Beric, on roof of Gloucester Greyfriars church, **119**.103–5
George, bishop of Worcester, **114**.103n
Morris
Carole, on finds from Holm hill, Tewkesbury, **115**.152–97
Elaine, on finds from Shorncote, **112**.34–46
John, **114**.112
Samuel, **119**.138
Sarah, **114**.112
Morritt, John B.S., **119**.13–14, 15, 23, 24
Mortain, count of, *see* John
mortar (building)
Romano-British, **111**.48; **115**.285
medieval, **115**.152
mortar fragment, Romano-British, **118**.49
Mortimer
Hugh de, **111**.100
Roger, baron of Wigmore, **111**.129; **112**.97; **114**.72–3, 75–7, 79, 82n

Morton
Henry, prior of Cirencester, **111**.130
Richard, Archaeological Review, **111**.229; **112**.209–10; **113**.191, 192; **115**.281; **116**.200; **117**.175, 176, 178; **119**.194; **120**.244
Sir William, **111**.168–72; **112**.132
Morwent, Joseph, **117**.22, 26
mosaic schools, **112**.15
mosaics
Romano-British
Brislington, **111**.77, 82n
Chedworth, **116**.*198*, 199; **119**.193
Cirencester, **113**.191–2; **117**.174; **118**.220
Frocester, **111**.221; **112**.200
Gloucester, **119**.107
Kingsweston, **111**.77–8
medieval, **115**.133, 135, 137
see also tessellated pavements; *tesserae*
Moses of Bristol, rabbi, **112**.79, 80; *see also* Simon the Great of Mainz; Yom-Tov
Moses of Cresse, **112**.79
Moses of Kent, **112**.79
Mosse, Samuel, token of, **115**.203
Motlow, Dom William, **120**.199n
mouldings, *see* architectural fragments
moulds
Bronze-Age
axe, **112**.17, 24, 44, *45*, 50
spearhead, **119**.71, *72*, 73
Romano-British, not identified, **114**.172
medieval, finger ring, **119**.191
see also bell moulds
Mount, William, **119**.165
Mount Olympos (Turkey), **119**.14, 16
mounts
Romano-British, **116**.*56*, 58, 204
Anglo-Saxon, **116**.193
medieval, **115**.182–3, *185*, 218
post-medieval, **113**.181
see also casket mount; harness pendant and mount
Muchelney (Som.), abbey, **120**.194
Muena/Muene, see Meon *under* Quinton
Mullings, Joseph, **113**.154
Mumford
James
Archaeological Review, **113**.191–2, 200; **114**.178; **120**.243
& Parry, Charles, Archaeological Review, **111**.215, 230–1; **114**.178
Katharine, m. Robert Ayres, **114**.107
Sister, **114**.107
Stephen, **114**.107–8, 121
Muna, see Meon *under* Quinton
Munden, *see* Henry of Munden
Muñoz de Miguel, María P., 'Anglo-Saxon Figure Sculpture at St. Mary's Priory Church, Deerhurst', **115**.29–40
Muntchenesy, Joan de, m. William de Valence, **112**.97
Murimuth, Adam, chronicle of, **114**.69, 71, 72, 75, 82n
Murray, Amelia, **113**.153
Mursley
Widow (C16), **113**.114
Robert, **113**.102, 114, 118n
Thomas, **113**.107
Musard, Ralph, **116**.151, 154, 159n
museums
Bristol, **112**.177, 179, 183
Bristol and Gloucestershire, **119**.11
Cheltenham, **119**.10
Cirencester
Donald Atkinson and, **112**.167–70
metal figurines (*illus.*), **111**.85–93
plans for, **119**.11
Gloucester, **118**.175, 176, 178, 179, 180
London
Sir John Soane's, **112**.183
Victoria and Albert, **115**.234, 235
Stroud, **119**.11
mustard, manufacture of, **115**.85
Mychalysin, Pascal, *see* Heighway, Carolyn, & Mychalysin, Pascal
Mynard, D., on pottery from Gloucester, **119**.129–37
Mythe, *see under* Tewkesbury
Mytilene, *see* Lesbos

nails
Iron-Age/Romano-British, Birdlip, **116**.60
Romano-British
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.130
Blakeney, **118**.46
Gloucester, **115**.285
Kemble, **114**.23, 25, 26, 27, 30, *31*
Kempsford, **120**.249
King's Meadow, **113**.65, 69
Tewkesbury, **111**.64
medieval
Gloucester, **119**.116
Holm hill, **115**.197–8
post-medieval,
Avonmouth, **118**.110
Blakeney, **118**.46
Cheltenham, **120**.98
see also hobnails; horseshoe nails
Nailsworth
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Congregational chapel, **111**.179
George Hotel, watching brief, **120**.251
schoolmasters, **111**.179
Shortwood, investigations, **113**.200
turnpike scheme, **117**.132
Namier, Prof. Lewis Bernstein, **112**.168
napkin ring, post-medieval, **119**.*123*, 125
Naples (Italy), **114**.77, 79; **119**.23, 24
Nash (Newport), **113**.81, *82*, 83; *see also under* Sevenhampton
Nash
A., Archaeological Review, **120**.256
Giles, **118**.130; **119**.129
John, **114**.167
Treadway R., **120**.172n
National Society (Anglican), **111**.184–5
National Trust, **114**.160; **118**.22, 23, 31
Natton, *see under* Ashchurch
Naunton
Aylworth, **120**.30
Grange Hill Quarry, evaluation and excavation, **118**.230
Harford, **120**.15, 30
plan of, **120**.33n
Ralph's Barn, observations, **112**.209
Summerhill Farm, evaluation, **120**.251

Neal
Edith, **113**.111
Margery, **113**.111
Sarah, **113**.114
William, **113**.111, 114
Neale, Capt. Shuttleworth, **118**.134
Neath (W. Glam.), convent, **111**.99, 101, 104, 106, 108
necklace, Anglo-Saxon, copper-alloy, **114**.30, *31*, 33
needles, Romano-British
bone, **116**.132
copper-alloy, **117**.*103*
iron, **116**.*60*
needlework, **117**.147, 148
Neilsen, Cedric, **113**.240; *see also* Price, Arthur, & Neilsen, Cedric
Nelmes
—— (C17), **112**.132
Thomas, **113**.92
Nequam, Alexander (of St. Albans), abbot of Cirencester, **111**.116–17, 119, 136n
Neszmely (Nezzmelij) (Hungary), **119**.13
Nether Swell, *see under* Swell
Nettlebed (Oxon.), apprentice C19, **113**.161
Nettleton (Wilts.), Romano-British site, **112**.10; **119**.92
Neve, *see* Le Neve
Neville
family, earls of Warwick, **115**.106
Richard, duke of Warwick, **120**.194
New Model Army, **115**.246
Newbold, Philip, **112**.167
Newbury (Berks.), battle of, **112**.128
Newcastle, duke of, *see* Pelham-Holles, Thomas
Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne and Wear), reformatory, **113**.154
Newcombe
Daniel, dean of Gloucester, **119**.165
D.G., 'The Visitation of the Diocese of Gloucester and the State of the Clergy, 1551', **114**.87–96
Newent
archaeological survey, **111**.233
attorneys 1822–3, **117**.136
Broad Street, evaluation, **117**.181
Business Park, excavations and watching briefs, **112**.209; 113.200; **115**.290; 120.251
chemist C19, **113**.176
church, **113**.*167*, 169, *170*, 171, 176, 178
civil war garrison, **112**.129
clergy C19, **113**.171, 173, 175
coin, Anglo-Saxon, **117**.*182*
Court Lane, assessment, **111**.234
gasworks, **113**.169
George Inn, **113**.171
Graces Pitch, assessment, **111**.234
Hazelfield Garden Centre, watching brief, **119**.204
High Street, watching brief, **116**.207
Kilcot, flints, **113**.200
Market Square, evaluation, **116**.207
Okle, Walter de, of, **119**.149
Old Court, evaluation and watching brief, **113**.200; **119**.204
Old Maid's Walk, watching brief, **117**.182
Onslow Road, cremations, **112**.209
Pigeon House (The Holts), **113**.*168*, 169, 174, *175*, 176, 178
Shambles Museum, assessment, **111**.234
Newent *cont.*
silver ownership C17–18, **113**.141
Stallion Hill, flints, **113**.200
street lighting, **113**.169
Town Farm, Romano-British site, finds and watching briefs, **113**.200–1; **117**.182
Newland
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Clearwell
Clearwell Farm, observations, **115**.290
nonconformity, **114**.104n
Stock Wood, evaluation, **117**.182
Throckmorton, Sir Baynham, of, **111**.169
Offa's Dyke management survey, **114**.172
Redbrook, building stone, **119**.35
Stock Farm villa, *see under* West Dean, Sling
The Vicarage, recording, **119**.204
water main works evaluation, **114**.180
Newland, John, abbot of Bristol, **111**.216; **112**.197
Newman, Charles, **117**.136
Newmarch (*Novo Mercato*), Bernard de, **112**.87–8, 92, 96
Newnham
building stone, **119**.35
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Bullo Pill, **117**.127
church, evaluation, **120**.251
harbour, **118**.58
river crossing, **119**.148
solicitor C19, **113**.169
town hall, **113**.11
Newnton, William of, abbot of Pershore, **120**.199n
Newport (Newport)
castle, **111**.103, 113n
Keynsham Abbey estates, **111**.102–3, 108, 113n
Newport (U.S.A.), Baptist churches, **114**.107–8, 121
Newsletter, **119**.10
Newton, John, abbot of Gloucester, **120**.184, 199n
Newton St. Loe (B. & N.E.S.)
castle, **115**.137
church, **111**.102
manor, **116**.146, 147
Nezzmelij, *see* Neszmely
Niblett
Francis, **113**.9, 14
Revd. H.C. (?Edward Henry), **113**.13
John Daniel Thomas, **118**.176, 177
Nibley, *see under* North Nibley
Nicaea, *see* Iznik
Nicholas, St., **115**.58; **120**.203n
Nicholas, bishop of Llandaff, **111**.97
Nicholas of Ampney, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.130–1, 133, 137n, 140n
Nicholas de Kempsford, **112**.95
Nicholas, Sir Edward, **112**.132, 135, 136–7
Nichols, Paul
Archaeological Review, **117**.167, 174, 176, 177, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186; **118**.214, 215, 219, 220, 221, 223, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234; **119**.186, 187, 194, 207; **120**.235, 243, 248, 249, 251, 255
& Derham, Karen, Archaeological Review, **120**.249
see also Bashford, Louise, & Nichols, Paul; Catchpole, Toby, & Nichols, Paul; Cox, Simon K., & Nichols, Paul; Derham, Karen, & Nichols, Paul; Goult, Derek, & Nichols, Paul
Nicholson
Reginald, **116**.15

Nicholson *cont.*
William, bishop of Gloucester, **111**.168, 170, 171; **114**.97, 98, 99, 101, 102
Nickson, George, bishop of Bristol, **112**.161
Nicomedia, *see* Izmit
Nixon, *see* Ward & Nixon
Nobbs, James, **114**.100, 101–2
Noble
family, **119**.16, 23, 24
—— (C18), **118**.209
Noel, Charles Noel, earl of Gainsborough, **114**.139
nonconformity C17, **115**.256, 257, 259–60
conventicles 1669, **114**.97–104
Tewkesbury area, **114**.105, 107
see also Anabaptists; Baptists; Congregationalists; Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion; Independents; Lollardy; Methodism; Presbyterians; Quakers; Seventh Day Baptists; Unitarians
Norbury Camp, *see under* Northleach with Eastington
Norfolk, duke of, *see* Howard, Charles
Norfolk and Suffolk, earl of, *see* Bigod, Roger
Normandy (France), Society meetings, **118**.264, 265
Norreys, Lord, *see* Bertie, James
Norris, Sarah, **120**.218
North
Widow (C18), **113**.115
Dudley, Lord North, **114**.133; *see also* 'Lord North'
Francis, earl of Guilford, **114**.133
W., **115**.93
North America, French exploration and colonisation, **118**.266–9, 274
North Bradley (Wilts.), church, **111**.210
North Cerney
Calmsden, **120**.30
church, **119**.174n
clergy, **114**.92
Ditches hillfort, **112**.67
Old Rectory, evaluation, **120**.251
North Leigh (Oxon.), villa, Romano-British, **112**.167, 168
North Nibley
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
clergy, **119**.170
Old Vicarage, evaluation, **117**.182
parish rate C17, **112**.130
Smyth, John, of, **111**.169; **112**.129
Swinhay Estate, evaluation, **120**.251
Tyndale family, **115**.13
Westridge, tree pits, **114**.150
North Wraxall (Som.), Romano-British villa, **112**.14
Northleach with Eastington
Eastington, deserted medieval village, **120**.13
long barrow, survey, **114**.181
Norbury Camp, survey and excavation, **114**.180; **120**.251–2
Northleach
East End, evaluation, **114**.180
High Street/Market Place, watching brief, **118**.230
house of correction, *see* houses of correction
Jubilee Café, evaluation, **119**.204
Sherborne estate, survey, **112**.214; **113**.207
Northover, P., on analysis of bracelet from Shorncote, **113**.45–6
Norton, Bishop's Norton, manor, **120**.26
Norton Subedge, *see under* Weston Subedge
Norwich, bishops of *see* Parkhurst, John; Suffield, Walter
Norwood
Henry, **111**.167, 170–2
Richard, **113**.140
Notgrove, place name, **120**.15
Novo Mercato, *see* Newmarch
Nowell
Ann, *see* Fivefoot
Michael, **113**.108
Nugent, Robert, M.P. (later Earl Nugent), **118**.148–9
Nupend, *see under* Eastington
Nurse, Luke, **111**.166–7
Nympsfield
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Court Farm, evaluation, **118**.230
silver ownership C18, **113**.143
Tinkley Lane, Romano-British finds, **117**.183

Oakeshott, Michael
'Saxon South Cerney', **117**.119–26
Archaeological Review, **116**.207–8
Oakey, Niall, Archaeological Review, **118**.223
Oakham Castle (Rutland), window, **120**.164
Oakridge, *see under* Bisley-with-Lypiatt
obelisks, **112**.*180*, 181, 182, 184, 186
Ockley (Ogle)
Nicholas, **114**.112
William, **114**.76, 77, 85n
Ockold, Henry, **111**.167–9
O'Connor
Arthur, **112**.147–8, 152, 162
Michael, **112**.145
Odda, Earl, **115**.75n
Odo (Oddo), Anglo-Saxon nobleman, **115**.86; **120**.194
Odo, count of Champagne, **116**.141
Odulf, St., relics, **115**.73n
Offa, king of the East Saxons, **120**.187, 197n, 210n
Offa, king of Mercia, **115**.46, 84; **116**.117; **118**.88; **120**.107, 194
Offa's Dyke
excavation, **112**.210
management survey, **114**.172; **118**.223–4
observations, **115**.293–4
Symonds Yat, **112**.63, 64
watching brief, **118**.231
Ogilby, John, maps by, **116**.164
Ogle, Sir Henry, **114**.80n, 85n; *see also* Ockley
Okes, Jonah, **113**.141
Okle, *see* Walter de Okle
Old Sennington, *see under* Sevenhampton
Old Sodbury, *see under* Sodbury
Oldbury, *see under* Tewkesbury
Oldbury on the Hill, *see under* Didmarton
Oldbury-on-Severn (S. Glos.)
axes, Neolithic, **115**.265
Camp House, watching brief, **119**.204
prehistoric complex (*illus.*), **116**.93–115; **119**.53
ridge-and-furrow, **119**.39, 204
Romano-British stone shaft and settlement (*illus.*), **115**.19–27
sea defences, **113**.73, 83, *84*, 85–6
Shepperdine, Jobs Green, evaluation, **119**.204
slingshot?, **118**.183–4, *185*, 186–90
Westmarsh Lane, survey, **119**.204
Oldcroft, *see under* Lydney
Oldland (S. Glos.), Lower Barrs Court Farm, evaluation, **113**.201

Oliver, John, **120**.252
Ollerenshaw, Philip, review, **120**.273–5; *see also* Dresser, Madge, & Ollerenshaw, Philip
Olveston (S. Glos.)
  Hortham Farm, field walking, **112**.210
  Tockington Romano-British villa, **119**.53
Oman, Sir Charles, **111**.8
O'Neil
  B.H. St. J. (Bryan), **111**.77
  B.H. St. J. & H.E., **114**.148: **119**.83–5
  H.E. (Helen, née Donovan), **117**.80–1, 83–6; **118**.61, 65
Onslow, Richard Foley, **113**.173
open-field system, **113**.89, 91, 93, 183; *see also* ridge-and-furrow
oppida, see hillforts, promontory forts & *oppida*
opus signinum
  Bishop's Cleeve, **111**.216; **116**.117, 136
  Chedworth, **116**.197
  Cirencester, **116**.200; **120**.244
  Gloucester, **115**.285; **119**.107
  Tewkesbury, **111**.35; **115**.84
oratory, Daneway, **118**.11, 14–15, 17
Orderic, abbot of Abingdon, **117**.124
Ordgar, **120**.210n
Ordulf of Devon, ealdorman, **120**.195
Orescuilz
  Henry de, **113**.92
  Richard de, **113**.92
Oridge, *see under* Corse
orientation (of burials)
  Romano-British
    Dymock, **114**.172
    Kemble, **114**.23, 25, 26, 27
  Anglo-Saxon
    Kemble, **114**.28, 30, 32
    Lechlade, **114**.33
Orkney (Scotland), Society meeting, **118**.265
Orleton, Adam, bishop of Hereford, **114**.69, 71
Orme, Nicholas, review, **112**.225–6
Ormonde, marquess and duke of, *see* Butler, James
orphanages, *see* Cheltenham, Female Orphan Asylum; Gloucester, St. Lucy's Home of Charity
orphans, Dyrham C16, **113**.100, 111
Osbern, **115**.65
Osborne (Osborn)
  George, **111**.185
  John, **114**.120
  Mary, **114**.126
  Thomas, earl of Danby, **115**.254
Oseney (Oxon.), **111**.131, 134
Osric
  monument, **120**.177–9, 195–6
    dating and patronage, **120**.182–3
    described, **120**.*178*, 179, *180–2*
    functions, **120**.183–93
    iconography, **120**.193–5
  sculpture of, **120**.189, *190*
Ostend (Belgium), **119**.12, 13
Oswald, St., bishop of Worcester, archbishop of York, **117**.126n; **120**.119
Oswald, king of Northumbria, **120**.191, 192
Oswin, St., king of Northumbria, **120**.192
Otley (Leeds), cross, **115**.31
Ottar the Black, **115**.66
Otto the Great, **115**.43, 45, 48
Ottoman Empire, James Dallaway travels in, **119**.12, 13–17, 19–22
oven cover, Romano-British, **111**.48
ovens, Romano-British
  Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.123
  Blakeney, **118**.39, *40*
  Cirencester, **111**.220; **117**.175
  Frocester, **115**.282, 283
  Gloucester, **115**.285; **116**.203
  Siddington, **112**.211
  Tewkesbury, **111**.35–6, 44, 48
  see also corn driers; kilns/furnaces
Over, *see under* Highnam
Owen, —— (C16), **113**.110
Owlpen, buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
ox-goads
  Iron-Age/Romano-British, **116**.*60*
  Romano-British, **115**.283
Oxendon (Northants.), advowson of, **111**.126
Oxenhall, evaluation, **117**.183
Oxenton, Baptists, **114**.109
Oxford (Oxon.)
  Bodleian Library and University, **111**.7–20, 96, 135; **119**.17, 21
  Christ Church, **119**.155–6, 158
  Gloucester College, **120**.188
  gunpowder industry, **118**.138
  Magdalen College, **115**.13
  Queen's College, **120**.188
  royal itinerary 918–1042, **115**.67
  Trinity College, **119**.12
Oxford, bishops of, *see* Fell, John; Secker, Thomas; Stubbs, William
Oxford, earls of, *see* Harley, Edward; Harley, Robert
Oxford, Worcester and Wolverhampton railway, **114**.133, 134–5
Oyler, C.R., on bones from
  Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.76
  Gloucester, **119**.139
  Tewkesbury, **111**.47, 72
oyster shells, Gloucester, **119**.107
Oysun, Thomas, **111**.107

Paddock, John
  reports from the Committee for Archaeology in Gloucestershire, **114**.215–16
  reviews, **111**.241
  The Storming of Cirencester in 1643, an episode in the Civil War, reviewed, **111**.245
  see also Henig, Martin, & Paddock, John M.
Paganhill, *see under* Stroud
Page (*alias* Mill), Robert, **118**.126
Painswick
  Bell House, monitoring, **119**.204–5
  borough status, **116**.155n
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  church, **111**.182; **112**.181; **113**.194; **115**.9
  civil war garrison, **112**.129, 132
  Dallaway family, **119**.12
  Highfold Farm, assessment, **111**.234
  Ifold Romano-British villa, **119**.53
  Kemps Lane area, evaluation, **114**.181
  Kingston family, **115**.14
  lock-up, **111**.177
  mill, **120**.252

Painswick *cont.*
Oliver's Estate, assessment, **120**.252
Painswick Beacon (Kimsbury Camp), survey, **114**.181
Painswick House, assessment, **120**.252
Rococo Garden, evaluation, **120**.252
St. Mary's Home, evaluation, **120**.252
schools/schoolmasters, **111**.176–80, 182–3, 186, 186n
Webb, Samuel, of, **113**.125, 145
Williams family, **111**.16
workhouse, **111**.177
Painter, Job, **120**.218
Pakington (formerly Russell), Sir John, Bt., M.P., **113**.155
palette, Romano-British, **114**.167
Palmer
Mistress, **111**.149
James, **112**.151
Roy, *The Folklore of Gloucestershire*, reviewed, **115**.308–9
S., Archaeological Review, **112**.211
Thomas (C17), **113**.112
Thomas (C19), **113**.161
William, **118**.138
Pamington, *see under* Ashchurch
Pancius de Controne, Master, **114**.74
Pantulf, William, **116**.151, 154, 159n
Papillon
family, **111**.148
David, **111**.147, *148*, 149–64
Paris (France)
massacre of St. Bartholomew, **118**.271
St. Victor's Abbey, **111**.99–100
siege C16, **118**.271
Society meeting, **118**.265
Paris, Matthew, **112**.91, 102n
parish boundary stone, Great Witcombe/Badgeworth, **119**.186
parish registers, *see under* Dyrham and Hinton
Park Farm Romano-British villa, *see under* Lydney
Parkend, *see under* West Dean
Parker
—— (godchild to Gregory King), **117**.21
A.J., review, **117**.194–5
James, **111**.17
J.R., **114**.117
Mary, *see* Pearce
Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, **111**.95
Richard, **117**.137
Walter, **118**.138
William, abbot of Gloucester, *see* Malvern
Parkhurst, John, bishop of Norwich, **114**.88, 90
Parkin
Ann, m. Hodges Strachey, **118**.148
Elizabeth, **118**.148, 149
John, **118**.148
William, **118**.148
Parkinson, Leonard, **116**.17
parks
medieval
Frocester, **116**.11
Tewkesbury, **115**.206
Victorian, Bristol (*illus.*), **116**.175–84
Parry
Adrian, Archaeological Review, **116**.206; **117**.170, 186; **118**.214, 218, 219; **119**.188–9, 191, 209; **120**.238–9, 241; *see also* Hume, Lynn, Yorkston, Donna, & Parry, Adrian
Parry *cont.*
Caleb, **111**.193–4, 196–7
Charles
'An Earthwork on Rodborough Common, Gloucestershire: a review of the evidence', **114**.143–57
'Excavations near Birdlip, Cowley, Gloucestershire 1987–8', **116**.25–92
'Excavations at Camp Gardens, Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire', **117**.75–87
'Iron-Age, Romano-British and Medieval Occupation at Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire: excavations at Gilder's Paddock 1989 and 1990–1', **117**.89–118
'The Strensham to Mythe Pipeline, 1991: Observations in Gloucestershire', **115**.271–6
'Symonds Yat promontory fort, English Bicknor, Gloucestershire: excavations 1990–91', **112**.59–72
Archaeological Review, **111**.219–20, 222, 227–33; **112**.196, 199, 207, 210, 214; **113**.191–2, 193, 203, 207; **114**.177–8, 181, 184; **115**.280, 291, 292, 294; **117**.183
& Hoyle, Jon, Archaeological Review, **111**.220
& Reilly, Sarah, Archaeological Review, **114**.176
see also Barclay, Alistair, Glass, Helen, & Parry, Charles; Mumford, James, & Parry, Charles; Vallender, Jo, & Parry, Charles
Sir Hubert, **118**.173
Thomas Gambier, **114**.159; **118**.173, *174*, 175–9
Wendy, on animal bones from Holm hill, Tewkesbury, **115**.205–6
Parsloe, John, 'The First Issue of Samuel Rudder's *The History and Antiquities of Gloucester*', **117**.163–6
Parsons
Julien, reports from the Committee for Archaeology in Gloucestershire, **118**.275–6; **119**.245–6
Dr. Richard, **111**.9
pathology
Bishop's Cleeve, **117**.111; **118**.78
Gloucester, **119**.139
Kemble, **114**.51
Shorncote, **120**.73
Patrick de Sourches (son of Hervey de Chaworth), **112**.94
patten, post-medieval, **118**.110, *111*
Patterson, Robert B. (ed.), *The Original Acta of St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, c. 1122–1263*, reviewed, **118**.242–3
Patteson, John Coleridge, bishop of Melanesia, **112**.159
Paul, Sir George Onesiphorus, **111**.183–5; **119**.205; **120**.213, 219–20, 226n
Pauntley
Edmonds, Edmund, at, **113**.168
place name, **120**.103–4
silver ownership C18, **113**.141
Pauntley family, arms of, **112**.111
Pavia (Italy), crown-wearing, **115**.43
Payne
John, *see* Pierce
M.T.W. & J.E., 'The Wall Inscriptions of Gloucester Cathedral Chapter House and the de Chaworths of Kempsford', **112**.87–104
Robert, **111**.167
Thomas (C15), **118**.126
Thomas (C16), **119**.99
William, **113**.146
Paytherus, —— (C18), **111**.196
Peach, John, **118**.128

Peada, son of Penda of Mercia, **120**.194
Pearce, Mary, m. Richard Parker, **117**.137; *see also* Pierce
Pearson, Trevor, *see* Leach, Peter, with Bevan, Lynne, Pearson, Trevor, & others
Pedington, *see under* Ham and Stone
peel, socketed, Romano-British, **115**.283
Pegglesworth, *see under* Dowdeswell
Pegler, Enoch, **120**.219
Pelegrym (Pilgrim), Bernard, **114**.77
Pelham
  Henry, **119**.162
  H.F., **112**.167
Pelham-Holles, Thomas, duke of Newcastle, **119**.155, 158, 162
Pelling, Ruth, on plant remains from Shorncote, **120**.78
Pembroke, earls of, *see* Clare family; Marshal family; Richard; Valence, William de
Pen Hill, place name, **120**.15
Penda, king of Mercia, **117**.121; **120**.187, 194
pendants
  Anglo-Saxon, **118**.*74*, 75, 84
  medieval/post-medieval, **113**.201; **114**.168
  see also harness pendant and mount; horse pendants
Pengelly, H., on samian from Gloucester, **119**.128–9
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., **112**.186
Penruddock, John, **112**.136; **115**.249
Penyard Chase (Herefs.), **119**.148, 150
Penyfather, Capt. —— (C17), **112**.139
Penzance (Cornwall), architecture, **112**.183–4, *186*
Pera (Turkey), **119**.13, 16, 17, 22, 23
Perceval, John, earl of Egmont, **119**.159
Percival, Revd. John H., **111**.213n
Pergamum (Turkey), **119**.15
Perkins, J., & Sons Ltd. (Bristol), **113**.187
Perranuthnoe (Cornwall), **111**.211
Perrin, John, **111**.188n
Perry (Oxon.), estate, **117**.120, 122
Perry
  Benjamin, **119**.192
  Elizabeth, **113**.100
  Jackie, 'Natton Seventh Day Baptist Chapel, Ashchurch', **114**.105–29
  John, **112**.136
  Mervyn, **113**.100
  Robert, **113**.142
Pershore (Worcs.)
  abbey, **111**.101, 106, 108; **113**.97; **120**.199n, 206n
  fair, **114**.135
  Ryland, John, of, **114**.113
  sheep theft 1851, **114**.134
Persoinde de Bretagne, m. Hervey de Chaworth, **112**.94
Peruzzi (Florentine bankers), **120**.26
Peter, St., statue, **115**.62
Peter, abbot of Gloucester, **115**.62
Peter, prior of Bath, **111**.106
Peter of Malmesbury, **119**.152
Peterborough (Cambs.), abbey, **120**.194
Peters, J.E.C., Archaeological Review, **112**.200
Petersfield (Hants.)
  Keynsham Abbey lands, **111**.103, 104, 107–8, 112n, 113n
  manor court, **111**.110n
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, **112**.177
Petty, Sir William, **112**.139
Phagan, St., **120**.203n
Phelps, William, **113**.154
Philip, prior of Bruton, **111**.106, 108
Philip of Blakeney, **119**.149
Philip of Matson, **119**.150
Philip Augustus, king of France, **116**.146
Philips (Phillipps)
  John, **117**.18
  Margaret, m. William Edwin Price, **118**.179–80
  Robert Needham, M.P., **118**.179
  Sir Thomas, Bt., **111**.9; **114**.139
Phillott, George Henry, **120**.173–4n
Philosophical Society (Bristol), **111**.205
Philpot, Widow, **117**.20
Philpotts, Stephen, **113**.160–1
Phippen, Robert, **112**.145, 146
Phoenix (vessel), **118**.135
Phoenix Colour Works, **112**.158
Phoenix Glass Works, **112**.197
phosphate analysis, Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.135
Pierce
  family, **113**.105
  Joan, **113**.103, 109
  John (*alias* Payne), **113**.109
  Margaret, **113**.113
  Thomas, **111**.167
  Walter, **113**.104–5, 113
  see also Pearce
Pike
  William (C17), **114**.100, 102
  William (C19), **112**.193
pilae, **115**.26
Pilgrim, *see* Pelegrym
Pilgrimage of Grace, **115**.12
pilgrimages, **111**.129; **115**.15
Pilkington, Jayne
  Archaeological Review, **116**.195, 210; **117**.172; **118**.215, 219; **120**.237, 249
  & Bryant, John, Archaeological Review, **119**.210
  see also Jackson, Reg, & Pilkington, Jayne; Longman, Tim, & Pilkington, Jayne
pillbox, Bristol, **111**.219
pillow mounds, Minchinhampton, **113**.200
Pilning and Severn Beach (S. Glos.)
  Redham Lane, excavations, **111**.229
  Whitehouse Farm, excavations, **111**.229
Pilton (Devon), priory, **120**.194
Pimperne (Dorset), church, **111**.102, 112n
Pinarbaşi (Burnabashi) (Turkey), **119**.15
Pinbury/Pinbury Park, *see under* Duntisbourne Rouse
Pine, Jo, Archaeological Review, **120**.246
Pinfold
  Edward, **117**.22
  Giles, **117**.22
  Thomas, **117**.18
Pinnell, *see* Hall and Pinnell
Pinnock, *see under* Temple Guiting
pins
  Bronze-Age, copper-alloy, **114**.178; **117**.151, *152*, 153
  Iron-Age/Romano-British
    bone, **116**.*64*
    copper-alloy, **116**.*56*, 58
  Romano-British
    bone, **111**.70, *71*, *72*; **114**.173; **115**.283; **116**.132
    copper-alloy, **111**.30, 70; **114**.173; **115**.283 **117**.*103*; **120**.89, 100
    jet, **114**.173, 181

pins *cont.*
Anglo-Saxon
copper-alloy, **114**.17, 33; **118**.*70*, 71, 83
iron, **118**.*72*, 73, 83
silver, **114**.33
medieval, copper-alloy, **115**.*185*, 189
not dated, copper-alloy, **120**.248
Pipe Rolls, Tewkesbury in, **115**.83, 95–6, 98
Piper, Philip
Archaeological Review, **114**.165, 171–2, 174
& Catchpole, Toby, Archaeological Review, **114**.171
pipes, ceramic, Romano-British, **114**.8; *see also* clay pipes
Pipon, Thomas, **113**.161
Pippin III (Carolingian king), **115**.41
Pisa (Italy), **119**.18, 22; *see also* Agnellus of Pisa
Pitchcombe
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
schools, **111**.175
pitchfork, post-medieval, **118**.110
Pitney (Som.), Romano-British villa, **112**.14
Pitt, Richard, **118**.128, 129
Pittman, Thomas, **120**.218, 219
place names, **120**.12–13, 15
Chaceley, **120**.103–4
Meon, **120**.104–5
Prinknash, **120**.105–6
plague C16, **113**.98, 100; *see also* Black Death
plant remains
Neolithic–Bronze-Age
Shorncote, **113**.46–7, 52–4, 57
Somerford Keynes, **120**.253
Bronze-Age
Charlton Kings, **119**.74
Shorncote, **112**.47, 51, 55; **117**.67–8; **120**.74–9
Iron-Age, Guiting Power, **116**.204
Iron-Age/Romano-British, Birdlip, **116**.76–80, 86–7
Romano-British, Blakeney, **118**.53
medieval
Avonmouth, **118**.100
Stroud, **115**.282
post-medieval, Bristol, **113**.190
plasterwork, post-medieval, **114**.167; **118**.17, 18–20, *21*; *see also* wall plaster
plate, *see* silver
Playne
G.F., **114**.148
William, **118**.176
plinth, Romano-British, **114**.182
ploughmarks/plough furrows
Cirencester, **120**.245
Hucclecote, **112**.207
King's Meadow, **113**.65, 69
Shorncote, **113**.23, 29, 38
Welshbury, **114**.57, 61
see also ridge-and-furrow
Plowman, Roger, *see* 'Roger Plowman'
plumber, Stroud, **117**.131
poaching C13, **119**.147–54
Pocock (Pococke)
George, **111**.203–4, 212n
Richard, **119**.19
point, Bronze-Age, **115**.286
Pointur, Samuel le, *see* Ha-Nackdan, Shemuel
Poitiers (France)
Huguenots, **118**.270, 271
Poitiers (France) *cont.*
Society meeting, **118**.265
police stations, surveyed C19, **113**.11
pollen analysis
Avonmouth, **118**.96
Charlton Kings, **119**.74
Polton, Thomas, bishop of Worcester, **111**.123
Ponsford, M.W., *see* Emanuel, R.R., & Ponsford, M.W.
Pont, du, *see* du Pont; *see also* Dupont
Poole, Sir Henry and family, **112**.111, 120
Poole Keynes, Church Row, evaluation, **119**.205
Pooly, Christopher, **114**.108
poor law, settlement litigation, **117**.136
Pope, Thomas, **114**.109
Pope's Hill, *see under* Littledean
Popham, Edward, **115**.98
Popish Plot, **115**.255, 256, 257, 258
Popplewell, Joyce
obituary, **113**.249
(ed.), *A Gloucestershire Diarist: Lt. Col. A.B. Lloyd-Baker. The Early Years, 1897–1919*, reviewed, **112**.230–1
population
Dyrham C16–18, **113**.98–9
Gloucester C17, **117**.25–6
Stroud C18–19, **117**.137
portable antiquities reporting scheme, **119**.177
Porter
—— (C18), **119**.22
Eleanor, & Abbott, Mary, *Yeomen of the Cotswolds*, reviewed, **114**.197
Endymion, **115**.246
George, **115**.246
Richard, **115**.240
Portishead (N. Som.), gunpowder works, **118**.144
ports, *see* harbours
The Portway, *see under* Upton St. Leonards
Potter, William, **114**.115
potters' stamps
Roman
amphorae, **111**.63; **116**.203
samian, **114**.11–13; Birdlip, **116**.67–8; Gloucester, **118**.225, 226; **119**.129; Tewkesbury, **111**.49–51
post-medieval, **118**.115
see also tile stamps
pottery
Neolithic
by type: grooved ware, **112**.208; **119**.*67*, 69, 70; **120**.253; Peterborough ware, **111**.27, 29–31, 46, *47*; **119**.187
from: Bourton-on-the-Water, **119**.187; Charlton Kings, **119**.*67*, 69, 70; Kempsford, **120**.248; Lechlade, **112**.208; Somerford Keynes, **120**.253; Tewkesbury, **111**.25, 27, 29–31, 46, *47*
Neolithic/Bronze-Age, Beverstone, **118**.214
Beaker: Charlton Kings, **119**.*67*, 69, 70; Cirencester, **118**.221, 222; Lechlade, **114**.178; Shorncote, **112**.34–5, *44*; **113**.25, *27*, 29, *30*, 31, 41–2; **117**.*59*, 60; Somerford Keynes, **120**.253
Bronze-Age
by type: biconical urns, **116**.*66*, 67 bucket urns, **113**.34, *36*, 37, 42, 52–3;collared urns, **115**.286; **118**.86; cremation urns, **117**.173; **119**.197; Deverel-Rimbury, **113**.42, 49; food vessels, **112**.203; **113**.42; Malvernian ware, **119**.*67*, 69–70
from: Birdlip, **116**.*66*, 67; Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.85, *86*; Bourton-on-the-Water, **117**.168; **119**.*67*, 69–70;

pottery

pottery *cont.*
Brockworth, **117**.173; Dumbleton, **119**.197; Guiting Power, **111**.226; **112**.203; **115**.286; Lawrence Weston, **114**.167; Shorncote, **111**.229; **112**.34–43, 50, 54; **113**.34, *36*, 37, 39, *40*, 41–3, 48, 49, 51, 52–3; **117**.*59*, 60–3; Stow-on-the-Wold, **111**.230; **117**.83; Tewkesbury, **111**.32–3, 46
Bronze-Age–Iron-Age: Cheltenham, **118**.220; Mangotsfield, **120**.250; St. Briavels, **114**.182; Shorncote, **120**.62–4, *65*, 66; Tewkesbury, **115**.111, 113
Iron-Age: Barnwood, **114**.165; Birdlip (*illus.*), **116**.68–72, 74–5, 85; Bishop's Cleeve, **117**.104–5, *106–8*, 109, 112–15; **118**.85, 86–7; Bourton-on-the-Water, **117**.168, 169; **118**.215; **119**.187; **120**.234, 235; Charlton Kings, **119**.*67*, 69, 70; Cheltenham, **114**.171; Daglingworth, **120**.245; Dixton Hill, **113**.183; Dumbleton, **119**.197; Guiting Power, **112**.204; **113**.197; Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.86; Hallen Marsh, **111**.217; Kemble, **114**.19, 21, 22, 23; Lawrence Weston, **114**.167; Lechlade, **116**.205; **119**.201; Minchinhampton, **114**.180; Naunton, **118**.230; Newent, **113**.201; Norbury Camp, **120**.251; Rodborough, **114**.148, 149; Salmonsbury Camp, **117**.168; Shipton Oliffe, **113**.202; Shorncote, **113**.29, 34, 39, 42, 43, 50, 51; **120**.62–4, 66, *67*, 68; Standish, **120**.254; Stoke Gifford, **114**.183; Stroud, **117**.184; Temple Guiting, **116**.208; Tewkesbury, **111**.24, 27, 30, 46, 72; **115**.121; Whittington, **115**.294
Belgic, Rodborough, **114**.148
Iron-Age/Romano-British, Symonds Yat, **112**.59, 61, 67, *68*, 69
Romano-British (*illus.*)
Donald Atkinson and, **112**.167–8, 170–3
pottery studies, a tribute to Bernard Rawes, **114**.7–10
samian, a study in detection, **114**.10–14
by type: amphorae, **111**.61, 62–3; **113**.68; **116**.69, 127, 203; **117**.112; **119**.86, 128; **120**.94; black burnished ware, **111**.56–64; **113**.43, 67–8, 188, 202; **114**.49, 167, 173, 182; **115**.274; **116**.69, 72–3, 76, 127–9; **117**.183; **118**.41, 43, 44–6; **119**.86, 91, 128; **120**.94–6; colour coated wares, **111**.62; **113**.68; Congresbury ware, **114**.167; green-glazed ware, **114**.167; grog-tempered wares, **118**.41, 43, 44; **120**.94; Malvernian wares, **111**.56–63; **115**.274; **116**.68, 70–4, 127–30; **119**.67, 70; **120**.93, 94–6; micaceous wares, **114**.173; **118**.41, 43, 44–6; **119**.128; Minety ware, **120**.94; mortaria, **111**.60, 61–3; **113**.68, 188; **115**.290; **117**.112; **118**.41, 43, 44; **119**.86, 128; **120**.94; Nene Valley wares, **111**.62, 63; **119**.128; **120**.94; New Forest ware, **119**.128; North Wiltshire wares, **113**.43; Oxford wares, **111**,62, 64; **113**.68; **114**.174; **115**.274, 290; **116**.127, 128–9; **117**.64, 112; **118**.41, 43–5; **119**.86, 91, 128; **120**.94–5; Rhenish ware, **113**.202; **114**.174, 182; **116**.127; **119**.86, 128; rusticated ware, **115**.294; samian, **111**.48–55, 62–3; **113**.67–8, 188, 195; **114**.167, 174; **115**.274; **116**.69, 76, 127; **117**.112; **118**.43, 44, 225, 226; **119**.86, 128–9; **120**.94; Savernake/Savernake-type ware, **114**.25, 26; **116**.69, 72, 73, 75; **120**.94; Severn Valley ware, **111**.55–63; **112**.61, 68, 69; **113**.67, 188, 202; **114**.9, 165, 173, 181, 182; **115**.274, 290; **116**.69, 72–5, 127–30; **117**.106, 112, 183; **118**.41, 43, 44, 45, 46; **119**.128; **120**.93, 94, 95–6; shell-tempered wares, **116**.127–9, 212; **118**.41, 43, 44; **120**.94; terra nigra, **116**.69, 76; Wiltshire reduced ware, **120**.94, 95
from: Almondsbury, **118**.213; Ashchurch, **118**.214; Badgeworth, **117**.168; Barnwood, **114**.164, 165;
pottery *cont.*
Birdlip, **116**.68–76, 85; Bishop's Cleeve, **114**.165; **116**.126–30, 136–7; **117**.106, 112–13; **118**.87; Blakeney, **118**.41–5, 46, 57; Bourton Bridge, **114**.165; Bourton-on-the-Hill, **118**.214; Bourton-on-the-Water, **118**.215; **119**.187; **120**.235; Bristol, **113**.187, 188; **114**.166; **118**.218; Brockworth, **115**.279; Charlton Kings, **119**.67, 70; Chedworth, **119**.193; Cheltenham, **114**.171; **116**.199; **118**.220; **119**.193, 194; **120**.92–4, 95–6; Cirencester, **113**.191; **115**.280, 281; **118**.220, 221 (*see also* King's Meadow); Cold Aston, **118**.222; Corse, **114**.163; Daglingworth, **120**.245; Dumbleton, **119**.197; Dymock, **116**.201; **120**.246; Ebrington, **116**.201; Fairford, **113**.193; **118**.223; Frocester, **114**.173–4; Gloucester, **113**.194, 195, 196, 197; **114**.175; **115**.284–5; **116**.203; **118**.225, 226; **119**.127–9 (*see also* Matson); Guiting Power, **113**.197; Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.83–5, 86, 87, 91; Kemble, **114**.17, 25, 26, 49–50; Kempsford, **116**.205; King's Meadow, **113**.65, 67–8, 70; Kingscote, **113**.199; Lawrence Weston, **114**.167; Lechlade, **119**.202; Lower Slaughter, **118**.229; Lydney Level, **119**.32, 53; Maisemore, **113**.199; Mangotsfield, **115**.290; Matson, **115**.290; Minchinhampton, **114**.180; Moreton-in-Marsh, **114**.180; **115**.290; Mythe, **115**.274; Newent, **112**.209; **115**.290; Newland, **115**.290; Nympsfield, **117**.183; Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.19, 21, 24; Preston, *see* King's Meadow; Pucklechurch, **119**.205; Quedgeley, **114**.181–2; **118**.226; Rodborough, **114**.148, 149; St. Briavels, **113**.202; **114**.182; Shorncote, **113**.29, 43; **117**.64; Stanton, **119**.206; Stanway, **113**.202; Stock Farm villa, **114**.171; Stoke Gifford, **114**.183; Tewkesbury, **111**.48–64; **114**.184; **115**.140, 144, 293 (*see also* Mythe); Turkdean, **116**.212; Upper Slaughter, **113**.206; Welshbury, **114**.56; Wortley, **113**.206; **115**.294
Anglo-Saxon: Ampney St. Peter, **119**.186; Bishop's Cleeve, **113**.184; **116**.117, 124, 128, *130*, 134, 193; **118**.87; Bourton-on-the-Water, **114**.165; **117**.169; **118**.215; Chedworth, **119**.193; Cheltenham, **120**.93; Condicote, **115**.281; Fairford, **118**.223; Gloucester, **111**.225; **115**.285; **117**.179; **118**.226 (*see also* Matson); Lechlade, **116**.205–6; **119**.202; Lower Slaughter, **118**.229; Matson, **115**.290; Mythe, **115**.274, 275; Quedgeley, **114**.181; Shorncote, **113**.43, 50; **117**.64; Southrop, **118**.231; Tewkesbury, **115**.114, 140, 144 (*see also* Mythe); Turkdean, **117**.185
Saxo-Norman, Gloucester, **113**.195–6, 205
medieval
by type: Bath wares, **114**.42–4, 45, *47*; Brill-Boarstall ware, **114**.42, 43, 44; **115**.144, *150*, 151; Bristol wares, *see* Redcliffe ware; Cirencester wares, **114**.42–3, 44, *46*; **116**.207–8; Cologne stoneware, **111**.216; Cotswold oolitic ware, **117**.175; glazed whitewares, **114**.43; Gloucester/Gloucester-type wares, **115**.140; **119**.132–3; green-glazed wares, **114**.43; **115**.140–1; Ham Green wares, **113**.205; **115**.140, 143, 144, 145, *148*, 151; **118**.112, *113*; **119**.135; Herefordshire Border wares, **119**.135; Laverstock coarsewares, **114**.42, 43; lead-glazed ware, **115**.140; London-type ware, **115**.140, 144; Lyveden/Stanion ware, **115**.140; Malvern wares, **115**.140–1, 143, 144, 145, *148–50*, 151, 282; **119**.132, 135, 204; Minety wares, **116**.207–8; **117**.175; **119**.70, 133; Minety-type wares, **113**.205; **114**.42–4, *46–7*; **115**.140, 143, 144, *148*, *150*, 151; Nash

pottery *cont.*
Hill ware, **115**.141; Newbury wares, **114**.42–3, 44, 45, *47*; North Cotswold ware, **115**.141; Nuneaton ware, **115**.144; Oxford wares, **114**.42; **119**.135; quartz sand tempered, **119**.133; Redcliffe ware, **113**.189; **115**.140, 144, *150*, 151, 279; **118**.112; **119**.189; **120**.238; Rouen-type ware, **115**.141, 144, 145; Saintonge ware, **113**.205; **115**.141, 145; **119**.136; shell-tempered ware, **119**.133; Stamford ware, **119**.135; Tudor Green ware, **119**.135; Worcester wares, **114**.42, 43; **115**.141, 143, 144, 145, 146, *147–8*, 151; **119**.204
from: Avonmouth, **115**.278; **118**.112, *113*, 114; Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.124, 193; Brickhampton, **113**.190; Bristol, **111**.216; **113**.188, 189; **115**.279; **118**.215, 216, 218; **119**.189; **120**.238; Brockworth, **115**.279; Charlton Kings, **119**.70; Cirencester, **117**.175; Cowley, **113**.192; Deerhurst, **114**.172; **115**.282; Dymock, **118**.223; Farmington, **117**.178; Frocester, **111**.221; Gloucester, **115**.285; **119**.*127*, 129–30, *131–3*, 135–7; Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.86; Haresfield, **116**.204; Hillesley, **116**.204; **118**.228; Kemble, **114**.17, 35, 39, 42–5, *46–7*; Kingswood, **115**.289; Minchinhampton, **114**.180; Moreton-in-Marsh, **115**.290; Newent, **119**.204; Newland, **119**.204; Poulton, **114**.181; Rodborough, **114**.155; Ruardean, **117**.183; Shorncote, **113**.39, 43, 50, 51; South Cerney, **116**.207–8; Stonehouse, **117**.183; Stroud, **114**.183; Temple Guiting, **118**.227; Tewkesbury (*illus.*), **111**.25, 31; **114**.184; **115**.87, 111, 139–51, 218; Thornbury, **113**.205; Todenham, **114**.184; Upper Slaughter, **114**.184; Whitminster, **114**.185; Willersey, **114**.185; Winchcombe, **115**.294; **118**.233
medieval–post-medieval, Bishop's Cleeve, **117**.106
post-medieval
by type: Ashton Keynes ware, **115**.142, 146; **116**.207; **119**.207; black-glazed wares, **119**.136; Bristol wares, **116**.207; Cistercian ware, **115**.142; **118**.114; **119**.135; Cranham ware, **119**.200; cream wares, **118**.115; **119**.136; Donyatt (South Somerset) ware, **115**.142, 146; earthenwares, **115**.142, 146; Frechen stoneware, **115**.142, 144, 146; German stonewares, **113**.181–2; **115**.142, 146, 290; **119**.*127*, *133*, 136, 137; Malvernian wares, **115**.142, 146; **118**.114; Martincamp ware, **118**.114; Merida/Merida-type ware, **115**.142, 146; **118**.114; Minety-type wares, **115**.142, 146; Nether Stowey ware, **117**.181; Newent Glasshouse ware, **115**.142, 146; **119**.*127*, *131*, 135, 136; North Devon gravel-tempered ware, **115**.142, 146, 279; **119**.136; Northern French ware, **118**.114; porcelain, **119**.*127*, *132*, 136, 137; red wares, **113**.189, 205; **114**.169; slip-wares, **111**.216; **115**.142, 290; **119**.*127*, *132*, 136, 137; Staffordshire wares, **115**.142, 146; **116**.207; **119**.*127*, *131*, 135, 136, 137; stonewares, **113**.189; **115**.142; **119**.*133*, 136, 137; Stroat ware, **115**.142, 146; Surrey/Hampshire Border wares, **119**.135; tin-glazed wares, **115**.142, 290; **119**.*127*, *131*, 135, 137; Wanstrow ware, **117**.181; West Country earthenwares, **118**.114, *115*
from: Almondsbury, **113**.183; Avonmouth, **115**.277; **118**.114, *115*; Bristol, **111**.216; **113**.181–2, 187, 188, 189, 190; **114**.168, 169; **115**.278; **116**.195; **118**.219; Charlton Kings, **119**.70; Dymock, **118**.223; Gloucester, **113**.195, 197; **119**.*127*, 129–30, *131–3*, 135–7; Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.86; Lydney/Lydney Level, **118**.229; **119**.34, 41, 42; Mangotsfield, **115**.290; **117**.181; Quedgeley, **118**.226; **119**.200; Shorncote, **113**.51; South Cerney, **116**.207; Stow-on-the-Wold, **119**.207; Tewkesbury, **115**.140, 141–4, 146; Thornbury, **113**.205; Whitminster, **114**.185; Winchcombe, **115**.294
see also briquetage; clay pipes; crucibles; fired clay fragments; kilns/furnaces; lamps; loomweights; moulds; oven cover; potters' stamps; pottery manufacture; spindle whorls; tiles/bricks
pottery manufacture, post-medieval, Bristol, **113**.189; *see also* kilns/furnaces
Poulett
Catharine, *see* Vere
Sir John (d.1665), **115**.247
John (d.1679), 3rd Lord Poulett, **115**.247
Margaret, m.1 Dennis Rolle, 2 Lord Cholmely, 3 Edward Cooke, **115**.247, 251, 257
Poulton
Church Cottage, watching brief, **114**.181
Winchcombeshire, as part of, **117**.121
Pountney & Allies (pottery makers), **118**.115
powder makers, *see* gunpowder industry and trade
powder mills
Bristol, **118**.138–40, 141–2, 144
Littleton, **118**.142, 148, 150, 152
Moreton, **118**.142
Oxford, **118**.138
Waltham Abbey, **118**.145, *146*
Warmley, **118**.141, 142
Woolley, **118**.142, 147–50, 151, 152
Powell (Powel; Powle)
family, **112**.146, 159, 161
—— (niece of Gregory King), **117**.22
Ann, m. Gregory King, **117**.13, 26
Constance, **112**.152
Geoffrey, & Wilson, Jill, 'The Chipping Campden Altar Hangings', **115**.233–43
James, **111**.166
John (d.1666), **111**.167
John (C17 of Tirley), **117**.13
John Hardman, **112**.150–1, 164n
Mary, m. John Burford, **113**.113
William, **112**.146, 152, 159, 161
power station, recording, **114**.176
Powis, Lord, *see* Herbert, William
Powle, *see* Powell
Poyntz
family, **113**.93; **115**.11, 16
Anne, m. Sir John Walsh, **115**.13
Sir Anthony, **115**.13
John, **113**.93
Joseph, **113**.141
Sir Nicholas, **115**.13
Sir Robert, **115**.13
Pratten, William, **114**.116, 117
Prattinton, Peter, **120**.172n
Prayter, William, **114**.107
Prelatte, William, **118**.203
Presbyterians, **114**.98, 99–100, 102, 107
Prescott, water main observations, **113**.183
Prestbury
The Burbage, watching brief, **118**.230
church, **112**.181
Cressy House, watching brief, **119**.205

Prestbury *cont.*
Nicholson, Reginald, of, **116**.15
Prestbury Moat, assessment and excavations, **111**.235; **112**.210
Mrs. Williams of, **117**.141
Preston (near Cirencester)
King's Meadow, excavations (*illus.*), **112**.210; **113**.61–71
land east of Kingsmill Lane, assessment, **111**.235
Preston Bridge, **113**.61
Preston, Robert, **117**.165
Prevost, Revd. Sir George, Bt., **113**.13
Price
Arthur
Archaeological Review, **111**.221, 227–8, 232; **113**.187, 193, 199, 200, 206; **117**.168, 179, 181, 183; **119**.186, 202, 205, 207
& Nielsen, Cedric, Archaeological Review, **119**.206
& Viner, David, 'Lock-ups at Cirencester and Bisley: an additional note', **112**.193–4
Charles, **115**.256
Dorothy, **117**.18
E.G.
'Frocester: Landscape and Settlement from the 5th Century to Modern Times', **116**.9–24
Archaeological Review, **111**.221; **112**.200; **113**.193; **114**.173–4; **115**.282–3; **116**.201; **117**.178; **118**.224; **119**.197; **120**.246
Frocester: A Romano-British Settlement, its Antecedents and Successors, Vols. 1 and 2, reviewed, **120**.269–70
see also Henig, Martin, & Price, E.G.
Margaret, *see* Philips
Thomas (C17), **111**.167, 171–2
Thomas (C18), **113**.125, 149n
William (d.1765), **118**.158, 159, 169
William Edwin, M.P., **118**.180
William Philip, M.P., **112**.140n; **118**.174, 176
Pride, Col. Thomas, **112**.129, 134
Priene (Turkey), **119**.15
Priest, William, **113**.161
Priest Wood Romano-British villa, *see under* Cromhall
Princes' Island (Turkey), **119**.17
Pringle, Margaret, m. Trophimus Fulljames, **113**.7, 8
Prinknash, *see under* Upton St. Leonards
printers
Bristol, **112**.78
Cirencester, **111**.12, 13, 17; **117**.164
Stroud, **117**.134
Tewkesbury, **115**.83
priories, *see* abbeys/religious houses
Prise, Sir John, **111**.95–6, 135
prisons, *see* gaols & prisons; *see also* houses of correction; lock-ups; reformatories
Pritchard, John E., **114**.160; **119**.11
Pritchet, John, bishop of Gloucester, **114**.101
privateers C18, **118**.151
probate inventories, **113**.121–48
Probyn, Charles, **113**.174
processional route, Gloucester, **115**.58–9
Proctor
Charles William Cope, **112**.155
Thomas, **112**.143, 155, 163n, 164n
William, **112**.143
promontory forts, *see* hillforts, promontory forts & *oppida*
prostitution
C16–17, **113**.104, 110
prostitution *cont.*
C19, **120**.216, 222, 226n
Prothero, Henry Allen, **120**.164
Provence, *see* Sanchia of Provence
pruning hook, Romano-British, **114**.173
Prusa, *see* Bursa
Prynne, John, **114**.89
publications, Bristol & Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, **119**.9, 10–11
Publow (B. & N.E.S.), chapel, **111**.112n
Pucklechurch (S. Glos.)
clergy, **114**.101
George Inn, **113**.97
Kings Lane, Romano-British finds, **113**.201
Moat Farm, evaluation and watching brief, **113**.201; **119**.205
nonconformity, **114**.99, 102
royal itinerary 918–1042, **115**.64, 65
tailor C16–17, **113**.105
Wickham family, **113**.109
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore, **112**.151
Pugsley, —— (?C17), **120**.115
pulpits, open-air, C16, **115**.11
Purnell, Samuel, **111**.181
Purser (Purse)
family, **114**.107, 115
Mrs. (d.1779), **114**.114
Benjamin (d.1757), **114**.109, 111, 124
Benjamin (b.1765), **114**.114
Benjamin (d.1845), **114**.115, 120, 123, 124
Benjamin (son of Benjamin d.1845), **114**.115
Dorothy (wife of James), **114**.120, 126, 127
Edwin, **114**.127
Edwin Edgar, **114**.127
Eliza, **114**.127
Elizabeth (C17/18), m. —— Clarke, **114**.111
Elizabeth (d.1756, wife of Samuel), **114**.113, 123
Elizabeth (b.1771), **114**.114
Elizabeth (1779–1841, 2nd wife of Benjamin d.1845), **114**.115, 123, 124
Elizabeth (1849–1931), m. —— Mellor, **114**.127
George (d.1851), **114**.123
George (d.1871), **114**.127
Hannah (fl.1756 niece of Benjamin), **114**.109
Hannah (fl.1765–79 wife of Isaac), **114**.114
Hannah (b.1776), **114**.114
Isaac (1717–84), **114**.113, 124
Isaac (d. before 1756), **114**.111
Isaac (fl.1756 of Walton Cardiff), **114**.111
Isaac (fl.1765–79 of Natton), **114**.114
Isaac (b.1768), **114**.114
Isaac (d.1864), **114**.115, 116–17
James, **114**.120, 126, 127
James George, **114**.105, *112*, 120, 121, 127
John (d.1682), **114**.112
John (d.1720), **114**.107, 109, 111, 112, 121
John (fl.1756 of Homedowns), **114**.111, 113
John (d.1783), **114**.114
John (b.1766), **114**.114
John (d.1909), **114**.116, 117, 119–20
John (fl.1993), **114**.121
Joseph (fl.1774), **114**.113
Joseph (fl.1835), **114**.115
Mary (1687–1756), **114**.109, 111, 124
Mary (fl.1696 wife of Samuel), **114**.109

Purser (Purse) *cont.*
Mary (b.1696 daughter of Samuel and Mary), **114**.109
Mary Ann, **114**.120, 127
Rachael, **114**.111
Samuel (fl.1696), **114**.109
Samuel (1715–58), **114**.111, 113, 123
Samuel (fl.1756 of Pamington), **114**.111
Samuel (d.1785), **114**.114
Sarah (d.1751), **114**.123
Sarah (1757–1810, 1st wife of Benjamin d.1845), **114**.124
Sarah (b.1779), **114**.114
W. (fl.1836–47), **114**.116
William (d.1815), **114**.123
William (d.1901), **114**.127
Purton, *see under* Hinton
Pury
Thomas (d.1579), **119**.99
Thomas (d.1666), M.P., **111**.153, 156, 160–1, 166–7; **112**.132, 133: **119**.99
Capt. Thomas (d.1693), **112**.128, 131, 140n
Pusey, Dr. Edward Bouverie, **112**.158
Pye, William, **114**.92
Pymme, Richard, **113**.99
pyx, medieval, **113**.179, *180*; **120**.232

Quakers, **111**.169; **114**.97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 107; **119**.161
Quarhouse, *see under* Thrupp
Quarreria, *see* Richard of Quarreria
quarries
Badgeworth, **119**.186, 206
Birdlip, **119**.186
Bisley-with-Lypiatt, **117**.168
Brimpsfield, **113**.187
Bristol, **120**.242
Chipping Campden, **119**.194
Farmington, **116**.201
Great Witcombe/Badgeworth, **119**.186
Horsley, **111**.227–8
Kemble, **111**.228; **114**.15, 18, 35, *36*, 37, *40*
King's Stanley, **119**.202
Lawrence Weston, **114**.167
Leckhampton, **111**.195
Leighterton, **119**.187
Leonard Stanley, **119**.202
Minchinhampton, **113**.199; **119**.203
Naunton, **118**.230
Painswick, **119**.101
Quarhouse, **117**.168
Rodborough, **119**.205
Stow-on-the-Wold, **119**.207
Syreford, **111**.232
Tetbury Upton, **119**.207–8
Turkdean, **117**.185
Whittington, **113**.206
quarrying along the Cotswold edge, assessment of, **119**.206
Quebec (Canada), **118**.267, 268
Quedgeley
apprentice C19, **113**.160
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
The Bumble Bee, observations, **119**.200
Courtfield Road, observations, **113**.201
Field Court, medieval moat, recordings, **113**.201
Gloucester City Council meets *c*.1646, **111**.153, 161
Green Farm, observations, **119**.200
Hayward, John Curtis, of, **113**.154
Quedgeley *cont.*
Manor Farm, watching brief, **111**.229; **117**.180
Merlin Drive, watching brief, **118**.226
Olympus Business Park, excavations and observations, **114**.181–2; **115**.291; **119**.200
Tesco Store site, excavations, **113**.201–2
The Vintage Inn, watching brief, **118**.226
water main works, watching brief, **114**.181
Waterwells Farm, survey, **115**.291
Quedlinburg (Germany), festival courts, **115**.43
Queen Anne's Bounty, **119**.161, 164, 169, 170
Queen Charlton, *see under* Compton Dando
Queenhill (Worcs.), **113**.16
Quenington
living of, **114**.89
Quenington Court, monitoring, **119**.205
Quenward, John, **120**.19
querns
Iron-Age
Birdlip, **116**.*62*, 63
Bishop's Cleeve, **117**.109–10
Romano-British
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.124, 128, 130, *131*
Blakeney, **118**.35, 39, 48–9, *50*
Cheltenham, **120**.99, 100
Hanham Abbots, **111**.227
Lawrence Weston, **114**.167
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.19
Pucklechurch, **113**.201
Sea Mills, **120**.242
Tewkesbury, **111**.36, 48
Anglo-Saxon, South Cerney, **116**.208; **117**.123
not dated
St. Briavels, **114**.182
Shorncote, **113**.50
see also millstones; rubbers
Quesne Bird, N. du, 'Imported German Stonewares in Elizabethan Bristol', **113**.181–2
Quinton (Warks. formerly Glos.)
Meon (*Mene; Mina; Muena; Muene; Muna*), place name, **120**.104–5
silver ownership C17, **113**.145

Radbrooke Manor (Warks.), **118**.163–4
radiocarbon dates
Avonmouth, **115**.278; **116**.192; **118**.96
Birdlip, **116**.76, 86
Bristol, **117**.170
Frocester, **112**.200
Goldcliff, **116**.107
Guiting Power, **111**.226; **115**.286
Hills Flats, **115**.267
Lechlade, **113**.49; **114**.178; **119**.201
Oldbury-on-Severn, **116**.95, 105, 107; **118**.183
Radley, **113**.49
Shorncote, **112**.211; **113**.23, 29, 37, 47–8, 51, 55, 58; **120**.45, 74
Stow-on-the-Wold, **111**.230; **117**.78, 81, 82
Tewkesbury, **115**.111, 113, 121
Tormarton, **113**.49
Radulphus, abbot of Neath, **111**.106, 108
Raglan (Mon.), castle, **115**.245, 255–6
Rahtz, Philip, & Watts, Lorna, *St. Mary's Church, Deerhurst, Gloucestershire: fieldwork, excavations, and structural analysis, 1971–84*, reviewed, **118**.241–2

Raikes
Revd. Richard, **111**.186
Robert, **111**.182–3, 195
memorials to, **118**.177, 178, 179, 180
rail track, quarry, **113**.199
railway bridge, *see under* Weston Subedge
railway companies, *see* Severn Bridge Railway Co.
railways
Bristol, **120**.242–3
Forest of Dean, **117**.174
navvies, **114**.134–5
Oxford, Worcester and Wolverhampton, **114**.133, 134–5
Severn and Wye, **119**.35
South Wales, **119**.35
Stonehouse, **120**.254
Tetbury, **120**.254
see also tramways
Raleigh, Andrew of, **113**.93
Ralph, archbishop of Canterbury, **115**.55
Ralph the chamberlain (*Le Camera*), **116**.154
Ralph of Cirencester, **111**.119
Ralph le Cu, **116**.152, 153
Ralph of Estcote, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.137n
Ralph of Williton, **116**.152, 153
Ralph, Elizabeth
B.G.A.S. and, **114**.161; **119**.10
obituary, **118**.277–8
Ramsey (Hunts.), abbey, **120**.195
Randall
family, **112**.151–2, 162
Ann, **112**.159
Henry Goldney, archdeacon, **112**.150, 152, 155, 158, 159
Mary, m. Charles Edward Cornish, **112**.155
Sarah, **112**.152
Tom, **118**.138
Randwick
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
church, watching brief, **111**.229
Haresfield Beacon survey, **114**.177–8
juvenile offender C19, **113**.160
More Hall, **118**.127
school/schoolmasters, **111**.178–9, 180, 182, 186n
Ranger, Paul (ed.), *Theatre in the Cotswolds. The Boles Watson family and the Cirencester Theatre*, reviewed, **112**.228–9
Rangeworthy (S. Glos.), nonconformity, **114**.98, 100
Ratlinghope (Shropshire), abbey, **111**.100
Rawes
Barbara (2nd wife of Bernard), **114**.9; *see also* Rawes, Bernard & Barbara
Bernard
addresses in honour of, **114**.7–14
obituary, **114**.218–20
work at Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.136–7; **118**.63, 65
Archaeological Review, **119**.10
(ed.) 'Archaeological Review' Nos. 17–19, **111**.215–35; **112**.195–214; **113**.183–208
reviews, **111**.250–1
Bernard & Barbara, a bibliography, **114**.220–3
Julian, **113**.183
Archaeological Review, **119**.10
& Wills, Jan (eds.), 'Archaeological Review' Nos. 20–2, **114**.163–85; **115**.277–95; **116**.191–212
see also Wills, Jan, & Rawes, Julian
Rawlings
Harriet, **114**.139
Rawlings *cont.*
Lucy, **114**.139
Mike, Archaeological Review, **114**.184–5
Rawlinson, Richard, collections, **111**.8, 9
Ray, William, **118**.208
Raymond, Stuart, *Gloucestershire and Bristol: a genealogical bibliography*, reviewed, **111**.245–6
Read, Hester, **113**.141; *see also* Reed
Real, John, **112**.174
Redbrook, *see under* Newland
Redland, *see under* Bristol
Redmarley D'Abitot (Glos. formerly Worcs.)
d'Abitot family, **119**.148, 151–2
battle of, **112**.127, 132
Reece, Richard, **112**.167
on Roman coins from Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.132–3
Reed, Johannis, **120**.175n; *see also* Read
Reeve, Juliana, **113**.110
Reformation
in Bristol and south Gloucestershire, **115**.9–18
in France, **118**.269–74
state of Gloucestershire clergy 1551, **114**.87–96
and survival of altar hangings, **115**.237–8
reformatories
Bristol, **113**.154, 164
Gloucester, **118**.173
Hardwicke, **113**.151–66
Reginald, abbot of Pershore, **111**.106, 108
Reginald, bishop of Bath, **111**.99
Reginald son of Simon, **111**.106
Reginald del Brok, **116**.154
Reginald of St. Vincent, **116**.157n
Reginald of Wells, **116**.154, 155
Reilly, Sarah, Archaeological Review, **113**.193, 194, 200, 205, 206; **114**.172, 180; *see also* Parry, Charles, & Reilly, Sarah
Reims (France), archbishop of, **115**.43
relics, **115**.14, 15, 50, 58, 73n; **120**.208n; *see also* feretories
relief, *see* sculpture
religious houses, *see* abbeys/religious houses
religious orders, *see* Clewer Sisters; Knights Templar; St. Victor, order of; Sisters of St. Lucy
Relton, H.E., drawing by, **120**.146, *147*
Rendcomb
Goldsmid, Sir Francis, of, **118**.176
Guise family, **111**.183
long barrow, survey, **114**.182
Rennie, D.M., Rodborough common excavations reconsidered, **114**.148–9, 151–5
Resolution (brig), **114**.134
Restall, William, **112**.193
retirement C16–17, **113**.107
Reynolds
Julie, 'A Romano-British Brooch from Pope's Hill, Gloucestershire', **119**.177–9
Richard, bishop of Lincoln, **119**.161
Reynolds-Moreton, Henry John, earl of Ducie, **118**.173, 176, 177; *see also* Moreton
Rhodes, John
discussions on publication, **119**.10
excavations by, **114**.8
'Thomas Gambier Parry and the Founding of the Gloucester Schools of Science and Art', **118**.173–82
reviews, **117**.193–4; **119**.221–2
Rhys ap Maredudd, lord of Dryslwyn, **112**.98; *see also* Maredudd ap Rhys

Ricardo, David, **111**.184
Ricart, Robert, **115**.10
Ricci, Alessandro, **112**.183
Richard I, **115**.49, 103
Richard III, **115**.106
Richard (C12), abbot of Bristol, **111**.100, 106, 108
Richard (C12–13), abbot of Cirencester, **111**.115–16, 117, 136n
Richard (C13), earl of Cornwall, **111**.127; **112**.91; **115**.105; **116**.147
Richard (C13), earl of Pembroke (Earl Marshal), **111**.116
Richard de Bliton, **114**.69, 84n
Richard of Bury, **112**.102n
Richard de Cardiff, **111**.104, 106, 108
Richard of Cirencester, Master, **111**.117
Richard the clerk, **116**.154
Richard of Cornwall, earl of Cornwall, **111**.127; **112**.91; **115**.105; **116**.147
Richard of Dover, archbishop of Canterbury, **111**.97
Richard of Ely, **111**.100
Richard de Quarreria, **116**.155
Richard de Rupe, **116**.155
Richard son of Ralph (C13), **116**.154
Richards, Samuel, **113**.145
Richardson, T.W., nonconformist minister, **114**.120
Richelieu, Cardinal, **118**.268, *272*
Richmond, duke of, *see* Stuart, James
Richmond
  George, **113**.152
  Ian, **111**.77; **112**.169, 170
Rickman, Thomas, **113**.7, 8, 9
Ricroft, Josiah, **112**.133
Riddiford
  George (d.1877), **118**.181n
  George Francis, **118**.175, 176
ridge-and-furrow
  Ashchurch, **117**.167
  Ashton Keynes/Somerford Keynes, **118**.231
  Avonmouth, **118**.*95*, 105–6, 107, 118–19; **120**.241
  Aylburton, **119**.54
  Badgeworth, **119**.186
  Barnwood, **118**.224
  Beverstone, **120**.234
  Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.214; **119**.186; **120**.234
  Bourton-on-the-Water, **118**.215; **120**.234
  Brockworth, **115**.279; **117**.173; **119**.193
  Chipping Campden, **113**.190
  Churchdown, **117**.174
  Cirencester, **115**.281; **116**.199
  Fairford, **118**.223
  Frampton on Severn, **119**.39
  Frocester, **111**.221
  Gloucester, **111**.222; **116**.202, 203; **119**.199
  Hartpury, **119**.201
  Hill, **113**.*74*, 75
  Kempsford, **119**.201
  Lechlade, **118**.228; **119**.202
  Leonard Stanley, **118**.229
  Lydney/Lydney Level, **119**.29, *38–40*, 41, *45*, 54, 203
  Magor, **113**.77, *78*, *79–81*
  Moreton-in-Marsh, **114**.180
  Mythe, **115**.274
  Oldbury-on-Severn, **113**.83; **119**.39, 204
  Painswick, **120**.252
  Quedgeley, **114**.181; **118**.226; **119**.200
ridge-and-furrow *cont.*
  Sandhurst, **119**.206
  Shorncote, **112**.34; **113**.23, 38; **117**.38
  Somerford Keynes, **120**.253; *see also* Ashton Keynes/Somerford Keynes
  South Cerney, **115**.292
  Stonehouse, **116**.208; **117**.183
  Tewkesbury, **115**.293; *see also* Mythe
  Upton St. Leonards, **115**.294
  Whitminster, **117**.186
  see also landscape and settlement *under* Frocester
Ridler, Mary, m. Thomas Smith, **118**.128
Ridler's charity in Bisley, **111**.176, 182
Ridout, Canon C.J., **120**.172–3n
Rimell, Thomas, **114**.141n
Ring family, **113**.189
ring-ditches
  Birdlip, **116**.52–3
  Bourton-on-the-Water, **114**.166
  Brockworth, **119**.193
  Condicote, **111**.221
  Cromhall, **116**.200–1
  Guiting Power, **111**.226; **112**.203
  Kemble, **114**.17
  Shorncote, **112**.19; **114**.182–3; **116**.207; **117**.38, 39, 42, *43*, 69; **120**.37, 39
    excavations (*illus.*), **113**.21–60
  Siddington, **114**.182; **120**.253
  Somerford Keynes, **120**.253
  Temple Guiting, **113**.203, *204*
  see also barrows, round; henges/hengiform monuments
Ringer, Edward, & Co., **119**.190
rings
  Romano-British, copper-alloy, **111**.70
  Anglo-Saxon
    copper-alloy, **114**.30, *31*, 33
    iron, **114**.29, *31*
  see also finger rings
riots
  anti-Semitic C13, **119**.179
  Bristol 1831, **113**.10
  corn 1800, **117**.131
  by railway navvies C19, **114**.134–5
Ripley, Peter, **119**.10
Rippon, S.J. *see* Allen, J.R.L., & Rippon, S.J.
ritual deposit, Romano-British, **115**.283
rivets, Romano-British, copper-alloy, **114**.26, *27*, *31*
Rivière, Sir John de la, **115**.15
roads/trackways
  prehistoric
    Lechlade, **112**.208
    Tewkesbury, **115**.222
  prehistoric/Romano-British, Hucclecote, **113**.199
  Romano-British
    Almondsbury, **119**.185
    Ashton Keynes/Somerford Keynes, **118**.231
    Blakeney, **118**.38–9
    Bourton-on-the-Water, **113**.185
    Bristol, **120**.118, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 241, 242
    Brockworth, **117**.173; **119**.193
    Cheltenham, **116**.199; **117**.173; **120**.*91*, 92, 98
    Chipping Campden, **119**.194
    Cirencester, **111**.219; **115**.280; **116**.200; **117**.174; **118**.221, 222; **119**.194, 195, 196; **120**.244, 245
    Crickley Hill, **112**.195

roads/trackways *cont.*
Dymock, **120**.246
Fairford, **120**.246
Frocester, **114**.173; **115**.282–3; **120**.246
Gloucester, **111**.224; **112**.201–2, 203; **113**.194; **114**.175; **115**.284; **116**.202; **118**.225; **119**.107, 198
Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.83, 91
Kempsford, **116**.205; **119**.201; **120**.249
Lawrence Weston, **114**.167
Mangotsfield, **119**.203
Newnham, **118**.58
Northleach, **119**.204
Quedgeley, **113**.201–2; **115**.291
Shorncote, **113**.21, 23, *24*, 25, *26*, 29; **117**.*51*, 58; **120**.37, *38*, 39, 61–2, *63*, 83
Siddington, **120**.253
Somerford Keynes, **120**.253
Tewkesbury, **115**.222, 223
Tewkesbury area, **111**.43, *45*
Wycomb, **113**.184; **114**.163
Anglo-Saxon
Gloucester, **118**.225
Matson, **115**.290
Anglo-Saxon/medieval, Guiting Power, **112**.206
medieval
Blakeney, **118**.57
Bristol, **119**.191
Gloucester, **117**.179–80; **119**.198
Hillesley, **116**.204
Horfield, **116**.161–73
Tewkesbury, **115**.223–4
medieval–post-medieval
Bristol, **118**.219
Gloucester, **115**.285
Hartpury, **119**.201
Longford, **112**.209
Lydney Level, **119**.33, *34*, 35
South Cerney, **112**.211
post-medieval
Birdlip, **119**.186
Cirencester, **118**.222
Gloucester, **113**.195
Hempsted, **116**.204
Horfield, **116**.161–73
Mangotsfield, **117**.181
Quedgeley, **115**.291
not dated
Coberley, **115**.281
Coleford, **120**.245
Hucclecote, **113**.199
Kingswood, **112**.208
Mangotsfield, **120**.250
quarry sites, **119**.206
Rodborough, **119**.206
Sandford's Knoll, **119**.202
see also Dean Road; droveways; Ermin Street; Fosse Way; hollow ways; Ryknield Street; turnpike roads
Robbins, *see* Robins
Robert (d.1147), earl of Gloucester
Crassus family and, **116**.144, 145, 157n
and St. James's Priory, **111**.99, 104, 105; **114**.168; **120**.195
Tewkesbury and, **115**.79, 84, 99, 100, 101–2, 219, 226
Robert (d.1166), son of Earl William of Gloucester, **111**.95, 98–9, 103, 105–8, 109n
Robert (d.1168), earl of Leicester, **115**.102
Robert abbot of St. Albans (C12), **115**.235
Robert (d.1186), abbot of Cirencester, **111**.115, 136n, 138n
Robert son of Gregory (C12), **111**.106, 108
Robert de Beby, **114**.73
Robert the chaplain (C13), **116**.154, 155
Robert of Cricklade, **111**.115, 117, 119
Robert the Fayre (*Le Fayre*), **116**.150, 154
Robert of Gloucester (chronicler), **115**.58
Robert of Normandy, *see* Curthose, Robert
Robert of Warwick, abbot of Bristol, **111**.100
Roberts
Edward, **114**.62
Mark
'Excavations at King's Meadow near Cirencester', **113**.61–71
Archaeological Review, **112**.210
see also Brossler, Adam, Gocher, Mark, Laws, Granville, & Roberts, Mark
William (C18 ?architect), **118**.165, 166
William (fl.1834 biographer), **119**.182, 183
Robertson, John Drummond, **111**.17–18
Roberval, Jean-François de la Rocque de, Lieutenant-General, **118**.267
Robins (Robbins)
Benjamin, **118**.151
G.M., **113**.235–6
Joan, **113**.111
John, **113**.111
Robinson
Alfred Bruce, **114**.161
Lionel, **111**.9
M., on molluscs and plant and insect remains from Shorncote, **113**.46–7; **120**.74–8
Peter Frederick, **112**.182
Philip, **111**.9
Rocca, *see* Wido de Rocca
Roches, Peter des, **116**.159n
Rocke, *see* John of the Rocke
Rockhampton (S. Glos.), silver ownership C18, **113**.142
Rockness Hill, *see under* Horsley
Rodborough
Bownhams, **111**.185; **117**.130
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
clergy, **111**.178, 195; **119**.12, 18
Davis, Samuel, of, **117**.22
Fort George, **111**.195; **119**.12
Four Oaks, watching brief, **118**.231
Hill House, **111**.183
inclined plane, **119**.205
The Paddocks, assessment, **111**.235
population C14–16, **120**.32
Rodborough Common
earthwork, review of evidence (*illus.*), **114**.143–57
survey, **111**.233
water mains scheme, monitoring, **119**.206
school/schoolmasters, **111**.177, 178, 180, 184, 186, 186n
Tanner and Baylis (carriers), **117**.129
Webb family, **117**.18, 22, 23
workhouse, **111**.178
Rodewald, Cosmo, **112**.168
Rodley, *see under* Westbury-on-Severn
Rodmarton
clergy, **119**.12
Hazleton, grange, **120**.26, *27*
see also Roger of Rodmarton

Rodway, Mary, **120**.219
Rodwell, Warwick, 'Daneway and Lodge Park: The Archaeology of Two Gloucestershire Houses', **118**.11–32
Roe, Fiona
  on whetstone from Holm hill, Tewkesbury, **115**.131–2
  on worked stone from
    Birdlip, **116**.63–4
    Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.128, 130
    Blakeney, **118**.48–51
Roel, *see under* Hawling
Roel Camp, *see under* Sudeley
Rogan, John (ed.), *Bristol Cathedral: History and Architecture*, reviewed, **119**.223–4
Roger (C12), bishop of Worcester, **111**.97–100, 105–8, 111n, 113n
Roger (d.1155 son of Miles of Gloucester), earl of Hereford, **112**.87, 89, 91–3, 95; **114**.56
Roger of Luckington, **116**.152, 153
Roger of Rodmarton, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.116–17, 126, 137n
Roger of Wendover (chronicler), **115**.58
'Roger Plowman', publications (*illus.*), **111**.7–20
Rogers
  John (d.1614), **113**.103
  John (d.1694), **111**.167, 172
  John (C19–20), **114**.120
Rogers, James, & Co. (ship owners), **118**.136
Rokeby Hall (County Durham), **119**.13
Rolle
  Anne, m. William Cooke, **115**.247
  Dennis, **115**.247
  Lady (Louisa), *see* Trefusis, Louisa
  Margaret, *see* Poulett
Rollison, David
  The Local Origins of Modern Society: Gloucestershire, 1500–1800, reviewed, **111**.247–8
  review, **117**.197–9
Romano-British studies, changes in, **112**.9–16
Rome (Italy)
  James Dallaway at, **119**.13, 18, 23–4
  Society meeting, **118**.265
  wall painting, **115**.33, *34*
Romsey (Hants.), abbey, **120**.194
roof, Gloucester Greyfriars, **119**.103, *104*, 105, 142
roof finial, Romano-British, **116**.212
roof fitting, Romano-British, **115**.26
rope making, post-medieval
  Bristol, **116**.183n, 184n, 194; **117**.170; **118**.215, 219; **119**.189
  Tewkesbury, **115**.85
Roper, Ida M., **112**.161
ropewalks, *see* rope making
Ross-on-Wye (Herefs.), clergy, **114**.100
Rossley, *see under* Withington
Rouen (France), Academy of Arts, Sciences and Belles Lettres, **119**.182–3
Round, John Horace, **115**.100
round barrows, *see* barrows, round
roundhouses
  Bronze-Age, Shorncote, **120**.37, 42, *43*, 79
  Bronze-Age–Iron-Age, Brockworth, **119**.193
  Iron-Age
    Bourton-on-the-Water, **120**.235
    Fairford, **120**.246
    Hartpury, **119**.200
    Shorncote, **120**.46, *49–50*, 81
roundhouses *cont.*
    Somerford Keynes, **115**.291
  Romano-British
    ?Cheltenham, **120**.91
    Tewkesbury, **115**.293
Rous, John, **120**.197n
Rowbottom
  Edmund, **113**.115
  Elizabeth, **113**.111
  John, **113**.102
  Margaret, m. Nicholas Tyler, **113**.118n
  Thomas, **113**.105
Rowden House (Wilts.), **112**.13
Rowe, George, **120**.175n
Royal Charlotte (vessel), **118**.135
Royal Horticultural Society, **112**.198
Royal Society of Arts, **114**.160
Royce, Revd. David (and widow), **111**.7, 85, 86; **114**.160; **117**.75, 81
Ruardean
  Baynham family estates, **115**.14
  Offa's Dyke management survey, **114**.172
  Park Farm, evaluation, **117**.183
rubbers
  prehistoric, **119**.86, 91
  Iron-Age, **116**.*62*, 63
  Romano-British, **118**.49
Rudder, Samuel
  The History and Antiquities of Gloucester, **117**.163–6
  on
    Bishop's Cleeve church, **120**.169
    Crassus family, **116**.141, 142
    Horfield, **116**.167
    Rodborough, **114**.151
    schools, **111**.181–2
Rudford and Highleadon, **113**.174
Rumney Great Wharf (Cardiff), slingshot, **118**.184, *185*, 186–90
Rundle, Thomas, bishop of Derry, **119**.160
Rupe, *see* Richard de Rupe
Rupert, Prince, **112**.128, 132
Rus, *see* Walter le Rus
Ruscombe, *see* Whiteshill and Ruscombe
Rushworth, John, **112**.138
Ruspidge and Soudley
  Ardland (St. White's), grange of Flaxley Abbey, **119**.148
  Beechwood Lodge, **120**.252
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  Eastern United Colliery Tip, survey, **119**.206
  Lightmoor, field walking, **112**.210
  Ruspidge station, *see under* Cinderford
  Soudley Camp, management plan, **118**.223–4
  Soudley Schoolhouse, assessment, **120**.252
Russell (Russel)
  —— (C18 at Worcester Infirmary), **111**.195
  J.R., **120**.116
  John, *see* Pakington
  Roger, **119**.149, 150, 152
  William, **111**.167, 172
Russett, Vince, Archaeological Review, **111**.215, 217, 227, 229–30, 232
Ruttor, William, **113**.140
Ryder, Dudley, earl of Harrowby, **114**.136–8, 139, 140n
Ryeford Mill, *see under* Stonehouse
Ryknield Street, **119**.194

Ryland
Mrs. (d.1780), **114**.114
Elizabeth (d.1782), **114**.125
Jane (wife of Joseph), **114**.125
John (?more than one), **114**.113, 114, 125
Joseph, **114**.125

Sabbatarians, *see* Seventh Day Baptists
St. Albans (Herts.), abbey, **120**.186, 194; *see also* Nequam
St. Aldwyn, Earl, *see* Hicks-Beach
St. Aubyn, James Piers, **112**.87, 90, 91, 102n; **113**.9
St. Briavels
Beeches Bungalow, excavations, **112**.210
Brook Farm, finds, **115**.291, *292*
castle, **113**.202; **115**.14, 168, 251; **119**.147, 153, 154n
Chapel Cottage, watching brief, **118**.231
church, watching brief, **119**.206
Morgan's Cottage, watching brief, **118**.231
Offa's Dyke management survey, **114**.172
Rodmore Farm, excavations, **113**.202; **114**.182
silver ownership C17, **113**.140
St. Briavels hundred, **117**.20
St. Chloe, *see under* Minchinhampton
St. Davids (Pembs.), bishops of, *see* Bull, George; Crassus, Anselm
St. Etienne (France), abbey, **116**.144
St. Evroul (France), abbey, **116**.157n
St. George
Sir Henry, Clarenceux King of Arms, **117**.12, 13, 17, 21, 23–4
Sir Richard, herald, **111**.109n
St. Helens Crown Glass Co., **112**.147, 162
St. Hilary, honor of, **115**.103
St. Hilary, Maud de, mother of Richard de Clare, 6th earl of Clare, **115**.103
St. Ives (Cornwall), **112**.181
St. John, Paulet, **112**.181
St. Joseph, J.K., **119**.85
St. Lô (St. Loe, *Sancto Lauda*, *Sancto Laudo*)
family, **116**.158n
John de, **111**.106
Robert de, **111**.104
Simon de, **111**.104, 106, 108, 113n
St. Loe, *see* St. Chloe *under* Minchinhampton
St. Victor, order of, **111**.99–102, 105–6, 110n
St. Vincent, *see* Reginald of St. Vincent
Ste. Barbe-en-Auge (France), abbey, **111**.100
saints' lives, *see* Cotton-Corpus Legendary
Sale, Anthony J.H.
'Ownership and Use of Silver in Gloucestershire, 1660–1740', **113**.121–50
(ed.), *Cheltenham Probate Records 1660–1740*, reviewed, **118**.244–5
Salisbury (Wilts.), cathedral, **114**.67, 68; **119**.157, 158; **120**.179
dean of, *see* Serlo
Salisbury, bishops of, **111**.130; *see also* Audley, Edmund; Talbot, William
bishop's court, **115**.11
Salisbury, earls of, *see also* Longespée, William; Montagu, John de
Salisbury, Miss E., **116**.143
Sall (Norfolk), **112**.93
Salle, de la, *see* Cavalier
Salmonsbury, *see under* Bourton-on-the-Water
Salperton, *see under* Hazleton
salt trade
Iron-Age, **117**.100, 105
post-medieval, **117**.129
Salter
Chris, on metal working debris from
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.132
Blakeney, **118**.54–7
Kemble, **114**.42
Canon Samuel, **119**.174n
Saltmarsh (*Galt' Marisco*)
John of, **116**.152
Stephen of, **118**.104
saltpetre, production and trade, **118**.133, 137–8, 151
Samos (Greece), Temple of Hera, **119**.15, *17*
Samson, Master, of Worcester, **111**.104, 106, 108, 113n
Samuel, Master, of Cirencester Abbey, **111**.119
Samuel le Pointur, *see* Ha-Nackdan, Shemuel
Samuel, Jens
Archaeological Review, **115**.293; **119**.190, 192; **120**.235, 239, 240, 255
& Insole, Peter, Archaeological Review, **119**.205
Sanchia of Provence, wife of Richard of Cornwall, **111**.127
sanctuary, Romano-British, *see* temples/shrines
Sanders, *see* Saunders
Sandford
Anselm, **118**.127, 129
Francis (author), **117**.24, *25*
John, **118**.131n
William, **118**.127, 129
Sandford Orcas (Dorset), Orescuilz family, **113**.92
Sandhurst
Bengrove Farm, assessment, **119**.206
Browning, Walter, of, **111**.123
church, watching brief, **114**.182
Culverden manor, **119**.206
Sandwich (Kent), Edward of Caernarvon at, **114**.67–8
Sandys
Francis, **119**.18, 24
Miles, **113**.145
Sant'Alberto di Butrio (Italy), abbey, **114**.74–5, 81n
Sapperton
church, excavations and description (*illus.*), **112**.111–26
Church Lane, evaluation, **117**.183
Hailey Wood Camp, assessment (*illus.*), **119**.83–93
manor, **112**.111, 113
Sapperton House, **112**.111
temple, Romano-British, **112**.117
Sapy, Sir John de, **119**.149, 151, 152
sarcophagus, Romano-British, **119**.196
Saumarez, James, **117**.145
Saunders
—— (C17), **116**.164
—— (C18), **119**.21
John, **117**.136
M.J., & Lambert, P., Archaeological Review, **119**.196
Savage
family, **117**.20, 26
Charles, **117**.18, 26
John, **117**.22
Thomas, **117**.26
Walter, **117**.18
Saville, Alan
editor of *Archaeology in Gloucestershire From the Earliest Hunters to the Industrial Age*, **119**.10

Saville, Alan *cont.*
on flint from Birdlip, **116**.61
on prehistoric flint and pottery from Holm hill, Tewkesbury, **115**.121
Savory, C.H., **111**.12, 13, 15, 17–18, 20n
saw, Iron-Age, **113**.197
saw-pits, **114**.60
Say, William, **111**.95–6
scabbard, Romano-British, **114**.25
Scarborough (N. Yorks.), ordination, **119**.163
Schellinks, William, **116**.164
schoolmasters
Bishop's Cleeve, **120**.175n
Cirencester grammar school, **111**.191–2
Stroud area 1760–1830, **111**.175–89
schools
charity, in Stroud area, **111**.175–89
design of, **113**.11
reformatories, **113**.151–66
Sunday schools, **111**.182–3, 185, 195, 204
workhouse, **113**.154
see also education; individual schools by place
Scio (Turkey), **119**.22
scissors
medieval, **115**.*195*, 196–7
post-medieval, **118**.110
scoop, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.17, 33
Scotland, Nigel, *Agricultural Trade Unionism in Gloucestershire 1872–1950*, reviewed, **112**.229–30
Scott
George Gilbert, **113**.14; **118**.204
in partnership with W.B. Moffatt, **113**.11
Graham, Archaeological Review, **117**.180
N., on antler from Shorncote, **113**.39
see also Moore-Scott
Scott-Garrett, C., **119**.32
scowles
Newland, **113**.201
Staunton Coleford, management plan, **119**.207
West Dean, **118**.233; **119**.209
Scrase, Martha, **116**.181
scrofula, **120**.216, 217
Scudamore
John, **115**.256
William, **111**.167–9, 170, 172
sculpture
Romano-British
Little Shurdington, **117**.153, *154*, 155
Sapperton, **119**.92
Stratton (Cirencester) (*illus.*), **116**.186–9
Anglo-Saxon
Deerhurst (*illus.*), **115**.29–40
Somerford Keynes, **117**.155–6, *157*, 158
medieval
Gloucester, cathedral, **112**.100, *101*; **115**.284; **120**.179–80, *182*, 184, 189, *190*
Gloucester, Greyfriars, **119**.100
Hereford, **112**.100
post-medieval, Gloucester cathedral, **118**.165, *166–8*, 169
see also architectural fragments
scythe, *see* sickle/scythe
sea defences
Lydney, **120**.250
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.24
Severn estuary (*illus.*), **113**.73–88
sea defences *cont.*
see also under Lydney Level
Sea Mills (*Abonae*), *see under* Bristol
seabanks, *see* sea defences
Seabroke (Seabrook), Thomas, abbot of Gloucester, **117**.161; **120**.184
Seager, Capt. —— (C17), **112**.129, 140n
seal box, Romano-British, **115**.26
seal matrices, medieval
copper-alloy
Kempsford, **112**.93, *95*, 103n
Tewkesbury, **115**.*195*, 197
Westbury-on-Severn, **113**.206
lead, Westbury-on-Severn, **113**.206
see also bottle seal; seals
Sealed Knot, **112**.137
seals, Byzantine, **115**.33, 35
Sebert, king of the East Saxons, **120**.194, 208n
Secker
Catherine, *see* Benson
Thomas, bishop of Oxford, archbishop of Canterbury, **119**.156, 157–8, 160, 161, 162, 167, 168
Sedbury, *see under* Tidenham
Seinckley, *see* St. Chloe *under* Minchinhampton
Selby Abbey (N. Yorks.), porch, **120**.165, *167*
Seleck
Elizabeth, *see* Cooke
John, **115**.257
Sell, Steve, on finds from Avonmouth, **118**.107–15, 117–18
Selsley, *see under* King's Stanley
Selwyn
George Augustus, M.P., **117**.164
William (d.1697 of Matson), **111**.167, 172
William (C17–18 of Horsley), **113**.141
Serlo, abbot of Gloucester, **115**.61, 63; **120**.184, 185, 191
Serlo, chaplain, **116**.157n
Serlo, dean of Salisbury, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.115–16, 136n, 138n
Sermon, Richard
Archaeological Review, **113**.194–5, 198–9, 201–2; **114**.174, 181; **115**.284–5
reports from the Committee for Archaeology in Gloucestershire, **115**.326–7; **116**.241–2
servants, Cheltenham, **117**.141, 142, 143, 146, 147
service C16–18, **113**.102, 103; *see also* apprenticeship
settlement, Romano-British–Anglo-Saxon, Cotswolds, **120**.14–15
Seven Hundreds, possession by Cirencester Abbey, **111**.115
Sevenhampton
Brockhampton, **120**.17
Calcombe, **120**.17
Lower Sevenhampton (Clopley), **120**.17
Nash, **120**.17
Old Sennington, **120**.17
place name, **120**.14
Roel Camp, *see under* Sudeley
settlements, **120**.17, 20
Upper Sevenhampton, **120**.17
Whitewell, **120**.17
Seventh Day Baptists, history of Natton chapel (*illus.*), **114**.105–29
Severn, River
crossing C19, **113**.16, *17*
sea defences (*illus.*), **113**.73–88
Severn Beach, *see* Pilning and Severn Beach

Severn Bridge Railway Co., chairman of, **118**.178
Severn and Wye Railway, **119**.35
sewers, commissioners of, **113**.75, 83, 85
Seyer, Revd. Samuel, **111**.212n; **116**.161, 163, 164–72
Seymour
  Anne (widow of Edward), *see* Stanhope
  Digby, **113**.174, 175
  Edward, duke of Somerset, **116**.14
Seys, Evan, **115**.252, 259
Sezincote, depopulation, **120**.31
Shadwell (G. London), manor, **114**.113
Shaftesbury (Dorset), convent, **111**.111n, 112n
Shaftesbury, earls of, *see under* Cooper
shafts (stone), *see* columns & column bases; *see also* arrow shafts
Shakenoak (Oxon.), Romano-British villa, **112**.14
Shakespeare, William, **111**.17
shale objects, *see* jet & shale objects
Shalford, William, **114**.76, 85n
Sharow (N. Yorks.), **112**.187
Sharpness, *see under* Hinton
Sheat, James, **116**.181
Sheene
  Joseph, **113**.141
  Joseph, the younger, **113**.149n
sheep washing sites, survey, **120**.256
sheepcotes
  medieval, **120**.20–2, *24–5*, 26, *27*, 28, 32
  post-medieval, **119**.51, 52
sheet metal
  copper-alloy
    Romano-British, **118**.46
    Anglo-Saxon, **118**.66
  iron, Romano-British, **118**.46
Sheffarde, Richard, **114**.90
Sheldon
  Gilbert, archbishop of Canterbury, **114**.97, 98
  John, **111**.195
  Martha, **114**.116–17
Sheldon Bush and Patent Lead Shot Co., **120**.237
Sheppard
  family, **117**.20
  Anne, *see* Webb
  Benjamin, **111**.177
  Philip, **117**.18–20, 26
  Samuel (son of Philip), **117**.18
  William, **112**.130
Shepperdine, *see under* Oldbury-on-Severn
Sherborne
  Dutton family, **112**.138
  farmstead evaluation, **120**.233
  Haycroft Farm, survey, **115**.291
  Lodge Park, archaeology of, **118**.*22*, 23, *24–31*
  place name, **120**.13
  sewerage scheme, watching brief, **112**.210
  Sherborne estate, survey and evaluation, **112**.214; **113**.207; **120**.233
  shrunken medieval village, **120**.13, 30
Sherborne (Dorset), festival courts, **115**.47
Sherborne, peerage, *see under* Dutton
Sherston (Wilts.)
  battle of, **115**.66
  saltpetre industry, **118**.154n
Sherwood, Dr. —— (C16 of Dyrham), **114**.93n
shield bosses, Anglo-Saxon, **114**.17, 33
shield fitting?, Romano-British, **118**.*109*
ship-building, post-medieval, **115**.278–9; **118**.215, 216; **119**.33, 54; *see also* boat-building
Shipman, Edward, **113**.142
shipping
  Bristol, **119**.12
  Lydney, **119**.33
Shipton
  place name, **120**.14
  Shipton Oliffe
    Iron-Age burials, **113**.202; **114**.22
    Shipton Oliffe Manor, evaluation and watching brief, **119**.206; **120**.252
  Shipton Sollars Manor, survey and watching brief, **115**.291; **116**.207
Shipton Moyne
  Cirencester Abbey estates, **111**.127
  Estcourt, Walter, of, **117**.17
  Hodges family, **117**.20
  silver ownership C17, **113**.144
Shipton Oliffe, *see under* Shipton
shipyard, Bristol, **118**.215
Shirehampton, *see under* Bristol
Shirley
  Selina, m. Theophilus Hastings, earl of Huntingdon, **119**.156
  Washington, Earl Ferrers, **119**.156
Shobdon (Herefs.), abbey, **111**.100
shoe buckle, post-medieval, **118**.*109*, 110
shoe factory C19, **118**.233
shoemakers C16, **115**.85
shoes
  Romano-British, **120**.246
  medieval, **118**.217
  medieval–post-medieval, **119**.191
Shorncote, *see under* Somerford Keynes
Shrapnel, W.F., **114**.82n
shrines, *see* feretories; temples/shrines
Shrivenham (Oxon.), church, **111**.119
shrunken medieval villages, *see* deserted/shrunken medieval villages
Shurdington
  bypass, survey, **111**.233
  manor, **120**.26
Shute, Samuel, **118**.150
Sibthorp, Dr. John, **119**.12–13, 14, 24
Sicily (Italy), crown-wearing, **115**.52
sickle/scythe blade, post-medieval, **118**.110
Siddington
  clergy, **111**.192, 198, 198n
  Dryleaze Farm
    evaluation, **120**.253
    ring-ditch survey, **114**.182
  gas pipeline, watching brief, **112**.210–11
  pin, Bronze-Age, **117**.151, *152*, 153
  villa, Romano-British, **112**.210–11
Siirt (Turkey), Syriac Bible, **115**.*32*, 33
silk, medieval, **115**.187, 188
silver (plate), ownership and use 1660–1740, **113**.121–50
silver objects, Romano-British, **111**.*91*, 92; *see also* hoop; mounts; pins
silversmith, Stroud, **117**.134
Silverthorn, Mary, **113**.103
Silvester, Master, **111**.106, 108
Silvester the butler (*pincerna*), **116**.154
Simeon of Durham, **115**.66
Simmonds, Andy, Archaeological Review, **120**.246

Simon, archdeacon of Worcester, **111**.106, 108
Simon of Barford (de Bereford, desberford), **114**.67, 76
Simon de Cardiff, **111**.106, 108
Simon the Great of Mainz, rabbi, **112**.80
Sims
John, **117**.134
Ken, Archaeological Review, **113**.187
Singleton
Laurence, **111**.152, 156, 163, 166–7; **112**.132
William, **111**.166–7
Sion, bishop of, *see* Ermenfrid
Sisters of St. Lucy, **118**.173
Siston (S. Glos.)
Denys, Sir Walter, of, **113**.97
Siston Lane, land off, evaluation, **120**.253
Warmley, excavations, **112**.208
Siward, Richard, **116**.147, 158n
Skillern, Richard Solloway, **113**.8
Skinner, John, **114**.102
Skipp, Edward, **114**.108
slag
Bronze-Age, Shorncote, **111**.229
Iron-Age, iron: Guiting Power, **113**.197; Temple Guiting, **116**.208
prehistoric/post-medieval, iron, Shorncote, **112**.46
Romano-British
copper: Gloucester, **118**.227; Mangotsfield, **116**.206
iron: Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.121, 123, 132; Blakeney, **116**.193; **118**.33, 38, 39, 54–6; Bourton-on-the-Water, **120**.235; Cheltenham, **120**.89, 98, 100; Dymock, **112**.199; **114**.172; **120**.246; Gloucester, **111**.224; **112**.202; **119**.107, 198; Guiting Power, **112**.204; Hanham Abbots, **111**.227; Kingscote, **113**.199; Lydney Level, **119**.32; Mangotsfield, **116**.206; Minchinhampton, **112**.209; Newent, **112**.209; **113**.200; **115**.290; **120**.251; Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.19, 21, 22, 24; St. Briavels, **113**.202; **114**.182; Tewkesbury, **111**.64, 72; Turkdean, **117**.185; Welshbury, **114**.56
lead, Mangotsfield, **116**.206
not specified, Gloucester, **116**.202
?Anglo-Saxon, iron, Gloucester, **113**.195
medieval, iron: Gloucester, **112**.201; Iron Acton, **116**.205; Kemble, **114**.35, 41, 42; Lydney, **112**.209; South Cerney, **116**.207; Tewkesbury, **115**.205; Whitminster, **114**.184–5
medieval/post-medieval, iron, Lydney, **115**.289
post-medieval
copper, Lydney Level, **119**.34–5, *36*, 41
iron: Cinderford, **112**.199; Lydney Level, **119**.34–5; Mangotsfield, **119**.203; **120**.250; Ruardean, **117**.183; West Dean, **118**.233; Whitminster, **114**.185
not dated
iron: Bristol, **118**.218; Newent, **117**.182; West Dean, **119**.209; Westerleigh, **120**.255
not specified: Bradley Stoke, **119**.188; Bristol, **113**.195
see also glassmaking slag
slate, Iron-Age, **116**.128
slater C14, **115**.85
Slaughter hundred, **117**.11, 20
slave trade, and gunpowder industry, **118**.133–56
slaves C11, **120**.16
slickstones, Romano-British, **116**.130
Slimbridge
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Slimbridge *cont.*
church, **115**.9
field-walking finds, **120**.253
Glebelands, evaluation, **118**.231
Hurst, **115**.14
silver ownership C18, **113**.142
Tyndale family, **115**.13
Sling, *see under* West Dean
slingshot
Oldbury-on-Severn, **118**.183–4, *185*, 186–90
Rumney Great Wharf, **118**.184, *185*, 186–90
Smalbroke, Richard, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, **119**.161
Small
family, **117**.20
George, **117**.26
small pox, **111**.193, 195–6; **120**.216, 217, 218
Smallcombe
Joseph, **113**.101, 107, 118n
Margaret, *see* Brain
Smith
family of Horfield, **116**.169
family of Horsley, **117**.20
Anne, *see* Spencer
Bevan, **113**.153
Brian, review, **113**.223–4
Catherine, *see* Camborne
David J.H., **119**.10
'The Archaeological & Local History Societies of Gloucestershire', **114**.157–62
Elizabeth, *see* Atkyns; Fowler
Fowler (daughter of Thomas), **118**.128, 132n
George, **114**.139
I.F., on Neolithic pottery from Tewkesbury, **111**.46
Jane and child, **120**.218, 221
John (C16), **113**.103
John (fl.1682 of Minchinhampton), **117**.22
Jonathan, **114**.100
Margaret and daughter, **113**.109
Mary (daughter of Thomas), **118**.128, 132n; *see also* Fowler; Ridler
Mary Ann, *see* Clarke
Matthew Bass, **113**.169, 171–2, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178
N.A., *see* McOmish, D.S., & Smith, N.A.
Philip, **113**.108
Prof. R.E., **112**.168
Thomas, **118**.128
Thomas, the younger, **118**.128, 132n
William, **118**.129, 130
see also Smyth
smithies
medieval, Kemble (*illus.*), **114**.37–42
C20, Thornbury, **113**.206
Smyrna, *see* Izmir
Smyth
family of Aston Court, **119**.192
Charles Piazzi, **112**.187
Lady (Emily), *see* Edwards, Emily
Hugh, **115**.249
Jane, **116**.167
John, the elder (d.1641), **112**.129; **114**.76, 97, 103n
John, the younger (d.1692), **111**.169; **112**.129–30
Sir John Henry Greville, Bt., **116**.176–7, 181
Sir Thomas (C16), **115**.238, 239
Thomas (C17), **113**.139

Smyth *cont.*
see also Smith
Smyth family estates, **120**.242
Snell
Anna Maria, *see* Huntington
John, M.P., **119**.99, 126
Nicholas, **119**.99
Powell, the elder and younger, **119**.99
Thomas, **119**.99
Snow, Jeremiah, **118**.130
Snowdonia, lord of, *see* Llywelyn
Snygge family, **111**.218
Society of Antiquaries, **115**.233, 238, 239; **119**.12, 13
Society for Bettering the Condition and Increasing the Comforts of the Poor, **111**.183
Society of Friends, *see* Quakers
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (S.P.C.K.), **111**.176; **119**.165
Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, **112**.170
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (S.P.G.), **119**.159, 170
Socrates, depiction of, **120**.*229*, 230
Sodbury (S. Glos.)
chaplain of, **116**.151, 154
Chipping Sodbury (*Sudbur*; *Sulbury*)
The Bell, Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.20, 22
borough and Crassus family, **116**.141–59
chapel of St. Peter, **111**.101, 107, 111n; **116**.145
church, **115**.15
Jenner, Edward, at, **111**.194
Richards, Samuel, of, **113**.145
town clerk of, **116**.154
Webb, Richard, of, **115**.16
see also Chipping Sodbury Town Trust
manor, **116**.145, 146, 147–8, 150–1, 157n, 158n
market and fair, **116**.148
Old Sodbury
church, **116**.157n
Haskins, Agnes, of, **113**.109
Warner, Robert, of, **116**.156n
see also Adam of Sodbury; John of Sodbury; Little Sodbury
soil analysis, Lydney Level, **119**.29
Soleng(nii), Robert de, **116**.157n
Solers, Richard de, **119**.149, 151, 152
Somerford Keynes
church, Anglo-Saxon sculpture, **117**.155–6, *157*, 158
Cotswold Community, excavations, **118**.231; **120**.253
Lower Mill Farm, excavation, **120**.253
Lower Mill Lane, evaluation, **119**.206
The Manor House, survey, **116**.207
Orchard House, evaluation, **120**.253
Saxon control, **117**.121
Shorncote, excavations
interim notes, **111**.229–30; **112**.211; **114**.182–3; **116**.207
reports (*illus.*), **112**.17–57; **113**.21–60; **117**.35–73; **120**.37–87
Spratsgate Lane, excavations, **114**.183; **115**.291–2
Somerset
Charles, **115**.258
Henry, 1st duke of Beaufort (formerly Lord Herbert, marquis of Worcester), **111**.166, 172; **115**.245, 248–9, 250, 251–60; **117**.17, 20, 28
Henry (fl.1767), duke of Beaufort, **117**.164
Mary, *see* Capel
Somerset, dukes of, *see* Beaufort, Edmund; Seymour, Edward
Somerton (Som.), festival courts, **115**.45, 48
Somerville, J., *Christopher Thomas Soapmaker of Bristol. The Story of Christopher Thomas & Bros. 1745–1954*, reviewed, **111**.248–9
Sossons, John, **120**.218
Soudley Camp, *see under* Ruspidge and Soudley
Soulbury (Bucks.), church, **111**.111n
Sourches (formerly Chaources) (France), **112**.93, 98, 99, 100, 104
seigneur of, *see* Chaworth, Hervey de
see also Laval, Gaudian de; Patrick de Sourches
South Cerney
almshouses, **113**.11
Atkyns Manor, watching brief, **111**.230
Cerney Wick, trial trenching, **112**.211
charters, Anglo-Saxon, **117**.119–26
church, evaluation, **118**.231
gas pipeline, watching brief, **112**.210–11
living of, **114**.89
manor, **117**.124
The Manor House, excavation, **116**.207
ridge-and-furrow, survey, **115**.292
Royal Oak, burial, **117**.183
Silver Street House, excavation, **116**.207–8
South Wales Railway, **119**.35
Southam, Haymes, pottery study, **114**.9
Southampton (Hants.), festival courts, **115**.47
Southerne, Simon, **114**.88
Southey, Robert, **111**.212n
Southrop, Manor Farm Barns, evaluation, **118**.231
Southwell (Notts.), minster, **115**.50, 52, 60; **120**.165, *167*
Southwell (vessel), **118**.156n
Southwell
family, **118**.107
Edward, **118**.101
Sparkes, Edward, **119**.167
Sparrie, Robert, **114**.95n
spatula, Romano-British, **112**.209
Spearhavoc, abbot of Abingdon, **117**.124
spearhead mould, Bronze-Age, **119**.71, *72*, 73
spearheads
Romano-British
Frocester, **117**.178
Gloucester, **112**.202
Tewkesbury, **111**.25
Welshbury, **114**.56
Anglo-Saxon
Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.71, *72*, *74*, 75, 79–80
Kemble, **114**.17, 33
St. Briavels, **115**.291, *292*
Speed, John, map by, **119**.99
Spelman, Sir Henry, **111**.96, 109n
Spencer
Anne (*alias* Smith), **113**.110, 116n, 118n
Nicholas, **118**.12
Samuel, **117**.133
Sperry, —— (C19), **120**.175n
Speyer (Germany), *Mikveh*, **112**.*80*, 81
Spiller & Baker (corn millers), **112**.158
spindle whorls
Iron-Age, stone, **116**.61, *62*; **117**.*103*, 109
Romano-British
bone, **111**.70; **115**.283

spindle whorls *cont.*
ceramic, **115**.283
stone, **111**.232; **115**.285
not dated, stone, **118**.64, 85, *86*; **119**.119, *124*, 125
Spittal, C.J., 'Three Generations of the Exley Family in Bristol Education and Methodism 1800–1901', **111**.201–13
Spoonley, *see under* Sudeley
spoons
Romano-British
copper-alloy, **112**.202; **118**.220
not specified, **114**.17, 33
medieval, pewter, **111**.222
post-medieval
copper-alloy, **119**.*123*, 124
lead, **118**.111
Spry
Dr. —— (C18–19), **112**.146–7, 159
Nigel, **119**.10
spur, medieval, **115**.170–1, *172*
Spurrier
Alfred, **114**.120
W.H., **115**.93
Squyer, Scipio le, **116**.142
Stacy, N.E., 'From the Font to the Grave in Early Modern Dyrham', **113**.97–120
Stafford
family, **115**.106, 107
Yvonne
leads overseas meeting, **113**.241
'France in the Americas 1500–1803', **118**.266–9
'The Edicts of Nantes and Fontainebleau: 150 Years of the Reformation in France', **118**.269–74
stake, Iron-Age, **115**.291
Stamford, earl of, *see* Grey, Henry
Stammers, H.J., **112**.162
Stampton, —— (C17), **114**.98
Stancombe, *see under* Stinchcombe
stand, Romano-British, **113**.196
Standing, Ian, review, **115**.303–4
standing stone, Windrush, **113**.207
Standish
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
church, **111**.182
Haresfield Beacon survey, **114**.177–8
Huntley, George, of, **116**.14
Iron-Age and Romano-British finds, **120**.254
living of, **114**.89
Maidenhall, assessment, **113**.203
quarrying assessment, **119**.206
Standish Court, monitoring, **119**.206
Stanhope, Anne, as widow of Edward Seymour, duke of Somerset, **116**.14
Stanley, Edward Henry, Lord Stanley, **113**.163
Stanstead Abbots (Herts.), estate, **116**.147
Stanton
church, watching brief, **118**.232
The Manor, watching brief, **119**.206
Stanton
Edward, **112**.121, 122
John, **118**.134
Stanway
geophysical survey, **119**.206–7
Hailes
church, wall paintings, **112**.91, 102n
Stanway *cont.*
Home Orchard Cottage, evaluation, **119**.207
Hailes Abbey
building stone, **115**.209–10
floor tiles, **112**.91
Holy Blood of, **114**.93n; **115**.14, 15; **120**.192, 200n
monk of, **114**.69
Richard of Cornwall and wives, **111**.127; **112**.91
watercourses, **119**.207
Millhampost Farm, watching brief, **113**.202
Tewkesbury Abbey lands, **115**.86
Tracy, Sir John, of, **117**.14
water main, monitoring, **118**.227
staple, Romano-British, **118**.46, 48
Stapleton (Herefs.), church, **112**.163n
Starkey, Thomas, **112**.139
Starr, William, **117**.23, 24
stationers, Stroud, **117**.134
statuettes, Romano-British, **111**.85; **113**.200; *see also* figurines
Staunton, water main replacement, watching brief, **114**.163
Staunton Coleford
Blakes Wood, earthwork, **111**.230
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Offa's Dyke management survey, **114**.172
scowles, management plan, **119**.207
Swanpool Bridge, survey, **117**.183
Western Stowfield Quarry, survey, **111**.234
Staunton-on-Arrow (Herefs.)
almshouses, **113**.11
school, **113**.11
Stavordale (Som.), abbey, **111**.100, 104
Stawel, Mary (fl.1823, 1833), m. John Dutton (as Lady Sherborne), **117**.142, 145
steam kiln, Bristol, **118**.216
Stedman
Giles, **117**.18, 22, 26, 28
William, **117**.22
William, the younger, **117**.22
Steele, Sir John Maxwell, Bt., **114**.139
steelyards
Romano-British, **117**.178
medieval, **115**.194, *195*, 196
Steer
F.W., **119**.12, 13, 16, 18, 19
Philip Wilson, **118**.180
Stembridge, P.K., *The Goldney Family: A Bristol Merchant Dynasty*, reviewed, **117**.199–200
Stennett
Edward, **114**.108
Joseph, **114**.113
Stephen, king of England
civil wars, **115**.81, 95, 101–2, 225
Clare family and, **115**.103
crown-wearing, **115**.49, 58
Stephen, count of Champagne, **116**.141–2
Stephen, prior of Taunton, **111**.106, 108
Stephen the archdeacon, **116**.154, 155
Stephens
family, **117**.20
Edward, **112**.134
Col. Henry, **112**.128, 131, 132
James, M.P., **111**.160, 166, 167, 168–9, 170
John, **111**.178
Margaret, m. John Fitzjames, **115**.248
Nathaniel, **112**.134; **115**.248

Stephens *cont.*
Thomas (fl.1685), **117**.26
Col. Thomas, **112**.131, 132, 133
see also Stevens
Stephenson (Stevenson)
Capt. George, **117**.142, 144
Robert, **112**.187
Stevens
Dave, Archaeological Review, **120**.242
Elizabeth, **120**.216
see also Stephens
Stevenson, *see* Stephenson
Stewart, James, **118**.218
Stigand, archbishop of Canterbury, **115**.49; **117**.124
Stille, Adam le, **119**.149
Stinchcombe
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Church field, watching brief, **116**.208
school, **113**.11
Smith, Jonathan, of, **114**.100
Stancombe Romano-British villa, **119**.53
Tyndale family, **115**.13
vicarage, **113**.13
Stock
Elizabeth, **113**.111
Revd. Thomas, **111**.182, 195
Stockdale, —— (fl.1796), **119**.23, 24
Stoke Abbots, *see* Chew Stoke
Stoke Bishop, *see under* Bristol
Stoke Gifford (S. Glos.)
Brook Way, excavations, **111**.230
Great Meadow, excavations, **111**.230
Harry Stoke Lane, evaluation, **115**.293
manor, **120**.235
Stoke Park, Dower House, survey, **120**.254
Stoke Orchard
Coal Research Establishment, evaluation, **120**.254
Gracelands, watching brief, **117**.183
Sabbatarians, **114**.113
Tredington Rise, **114**.9
Stokes
George Gabriel, **111**.208
Robert, **117**.146
Stone, Richard, Archaeological Review, **117**.174, 181–2, 184, 186; **119**.206
stone objects
Mesolithic, **111**.25
Bronze-Age, burnt, **117**.65–6; **120**.71
see also architectural fragments; axes; building stone; candle-box; coffins; columns & column bases; flints; funerary monuments; gravestones; jet & shale objects; lamps; millstones; palette; querns; rubbers; sculpture; slickstones; slingshot; spindle whorls; table top; troughs; weights; whetstones
Stonehouse
Ball family, **111**.181
Boakes Drive, assessment, **120**.254
Bond's Mill, **118**.123–9, 130
Bond's Mill Cottages, **118**.125
Bridgend Mill, **118**.126, 129, 130
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Colliers Lease, **118**.124–5
Everlands, **118**.125–6, 128
'Gravel Ground', evaluation, **116**.208
The Grove, recording, **113**.202–3
Stonehouse *cont.*
Hill Close, **118**.128, 132n
Lower Mill, **118**.123–4, 126–7, 128, 129–30
Maidenhall, assessment and excavations, **113**.203; **117**.183
manor, **118**.123–4, 125, 126–9
New Mill, **118**.125, 126, 127, 128–9, 130
Oldends, **118**.128
Ryeford Mill, **118**.123, 126, 129, 131n
school/schoolmasters, **111**.176, 178, 179, 180, 186n
silver ownership C17, **113**.139
Stonehouse Farm, **118**.123
Upper Mill, **118**.126, 127, 129, 131n
Winyards, **118**.125–6, 127
Stonor, Thomas, **119**.169
Story, John, **114**.102
Stow, John, **111**.96, 109n
Stow-on-the-Wold
Camp Gardens, excavations (*illus.*), **117**.75–87
Chapel Street, watching brief, **119**.207
Donnington, *see* Donnington
Ellacot, excavations, **111**.230
Fosseway Farm, evaluation, **112**.211
The Fox Inn, watching brief, **118**.232
Jasmine Cottage, watching brief, **118**.232
King's Arms
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.11, 17, 24, 28–9
monitoring, **119**.207
Landgate Yard, evaluation, **118**.232
market, **120**.15
Royalists defeated 1646, **111**.154
Union Street, evaluation, **119**.207
Well Lane, excavations, **113**.203
workhouse, **119**.207
Stowell, *see under* Yanworth
Strachey
Ann, *see* Parkin
Sir Henry, **118**.148, 149, 150, 153n
Hodges, **118**.148
Strafford family, **114**.107, 112
Straker, Vanessa, on charred plant macrofossils from Birdlip, **116**.76–80
Strange, Robert, **111**.135
strap clasp, medieval, **114**.*48*, 49
strap connector, medieval, **115**.*172*, 173
strap ends
Anglo-Saxon, **116**.193
medieval, **114**.45, *48*, 49; **115**.183, 184, *185*, 186
strap fastenings, Romano-British, **116**.130
strap loops, medieval, **115**.*172*, 173, 175, 181–2, *185*
strap terminal, Romano-British, **119**.*123*, 124
Strasbourg (France), **118**.269
Stratford
John, **114**.71, 85n
Joseph, **111**.194, 195
William, **119**.158
Stratford Park, *see under* Stroud
Stratton, *see under* Cirencester
Stratton, G.M., account of Cotswold Games considered, **114**.132–3, 134, 138
Street, George Edmund, **113**.14
streets, *see* roads/trackways
Strensham to Mythe pipeline, observations, **115**.271–6
Striguil, honor of, **119**.148
strips, copper-alloy, Anglo-Saxon, **118**.66, *69*
Strongbow, *see* Clare, Richard de

Stroud
Aldridge's Buildings, **117**.132
banks, **117**.127, 129, 130–1, 134, 137
Bath Place, **117**.129
Bowbridge, school/schoolmaster, **111**.180
breweries, **117**.132, 134, 137
Brick Row, **117**.131
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Cainscross, *see* Cainscross
The Castle (house), **117**.133
church, **117**.129, 132
clergy, **114**.89
Dallaway family, **111**.195
Dudbridge, **115**.293; **117**.131; **118**.126
Ebley, *see under* Cainscross
Farhill, **117**.*128*, 132
Farmhill House, Paganhill, **112**.137
Fromehall, **111**.184
Gannicox House (Lower Gannicox), **117**.132–3, 134
George Inn, **117**.133–4
Ham Mill, **117**.129, 130
High Street, **117**.131, 134, *135*, 136
The Cross, **117**.133
school, **118**.175
juvenile offenders C19, **113**.164
Kendrick's Orchard, **117**.134
King's Arms, *see* Royal George
lecture by T.G. Parry, **118**.175
malthouse, **117**.133
museum, **119**.11
Oakridge, water mains rehabilitation scheme, monitoring, **120**.254
Paganhill, schools, **111**.176, 185
population, late medieval, **120**.32
Rowcroft, **117**.131, 132, 133, 134
Royal George (formerly King's Arms), **117**.134, 137
schoolmasters, in area 1760–1830, **111**.175–89
schools, **111**.176, 178–81, 183–6, 186n; **118**.175
silver ownership C17–18, **113**.123
Stratford Mill, **117**.136
Stratford Park
estate, **111**.185; **117**.130
mansion conversion, **117**.183–4
Stroud Valley Junior School, evaluation, **120**.254
tradesmen 1770–1832, **117**.127–39
Westrip, evaluation, **114**.183
Stroud Charity School Society, **111**.176
Stroud District, buildings at risk survey, **112**.214
Stroud Volunteers, **117**.131
Stroud–London turnpike road, **117**.129
Stroudwater canal, **117**.127, *128*, 129–34, 136–7; **119**.205; **120**.254
Stuart
James, duke of Richmond, **115**.247
John, marquis of Bute, **119**.18, 21, 23
Sir Nicholas, **111**.95
Stubbe, Robert, **120**.175n
Stubbs (Stubbes)
Henry, **114**.101, 102, 104n
Henry, the younger, **114**.103n
William, bishop of Oxford, **114**.71, 79, 80n
studs
medieval/post-medieval, **113**.201
post-medieval, **118**.110
Stukeley, William, drawing by, **119**.*100*, 143
Sturge family, **111**.209
Sturmy, Robert, **119**.12
styli, Romano-British, **114**.167; **116**.130
Sudbur, see Chipping Sodbury *under* Sodbury
Sudeley
church, **117**.26
clergy, **114**.89
depopulation, **120**.31
Roel Camp, survey, **114**.183; **120**.254
Spoonley Romano-British villa, **115**.26; **120**.15
Sudeley, Lord, *see* Hanbury-Tracy, Merlin
Suffield, Walter, bishop of Norwich, **111**.124
Suffolk, earl, of *see* Norfolk and Suffolk
suicide
C17, **113**.111
C19, prison, **120**.218, 219, 220
Sulbury, see Chipping Sodbury *under* Sodbury
Suleviae, cult of, **116**.188–9
Sulinus, **116**.188
sulphur, supply of, **118**.133, 137
summer-house, post-medieval, **118**.*157*, 165, *166*, 168–9
Summers, Richard, **113**.103
Sumner, George, **117**.134
Sunday schools, *see under* schools
sunken ways, *see* hollow ways
sunken-featured buildings
Gloucester, **118**.225
Lechlade, **116**.205
Supplication for Beggars, **115**.14
surgeons, **111**.194–5; **120**.213–15
surveyors, *see* Fulljames, Thomas; Fulljames, Trophimus
Sutherland, Diana, on geology of the building stone from Holm hill, Tewkesbury, **115**.206–10
Swainswick (B. & N.E.S.), vagrant C16, **113**.110
Swein son of Godwin, **115**.84
Swell
Nether Swell, manor, **112**.113
The Old Farmhouse Hotel, evaluation, **120**.254
pre-Roman figurine, **111**.85, *86*
Swell Wold Quarry, barrow disproved, **112**.211
Sweteleigh, John of, **116**.155
Swindon, church, **113**.14, 15–16
Swithun, St., statue, **115**.59, 62
sword-bearers, at festival courts, **115**.44, 49, 54
swords, medieval, **115**.218
Sydall, Elias, bishop of Gloucester, **119**.160
Symonds Yat, *see under* English Bicknor
Symons, C. Jellinger, **113**.154
synagogue, Bristol, **112**.78, 79
Syreford, *see under* Whittington

table top, Romano-British, **113**.201
Tackle (Tackley)
Joseph (d.1811), **120**.219
Joseph (d.1816), **120**.219
Tadoussec (Canada), **118**.267
tailors, fraternity of, **115**.10
Taisson
family, **116**.144, 145, 146, 157n
Ralph, **116**.146
William, **116**.157n
Tait, Prof. James, **112**.167–8
Talbot
Catherine, **119**.156, 163, 166–7
Charles, Lord Talbot, **119**.160

Talbot *cont.*
Edward, **119**.156, 160
William, bishop of Salisbury, later bishop of Durham, **119**.156, 157–8, 160, 162
Talboy family, **117**.22
tally slates, post-medieval, **111**.216–17
Tamworth (Staffs.), festival courts, **115**.47, 48
Tancred, Sir Thomas, Bt., **113**.154; **114**.157
tank, medieval, Gloucester cathedral, **114**.174; **118**.190–1, *192–9*, 200–1; *see also* cisterns; troughs
Tanner, Edward, **120**.219
Tanner and Baylis (carriers), **117**.129
tanneries
Romano-British, Bishop's Cleeve, **113**.184; **116**.135–6
medieval, Gloucester, **113**.194; **116**.202
post-medieval,
Bristol, **120**.240
Coleford, **119**.196
tanners
Gloucester C13, **115**.59
Tewkesbury C13–14, **115**.85, 87
Tanquerey, Prof. F.J., **114**.69
Tanyur, Richard le, **116**.155
tap, medieval/post-medieval, **114**.45, *48*
Taunton (Som.), abbey, **111**.101, 106, 108
Taunton
John, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.138n
Robert de, **114**.84n
Tavener, Nick, Archaeological Review, **114**.163–4, 166, 169–70, 183; **118**.230; **119**.195, 204, 210; **120**.246
Tavistock (Devon), abbey, **115**.50, 59; **120**.195
Taylor
Alice, **113**.99, 112
Anthony, **113**.99, 105, 112, 119n
Christopher, **113**.99, 107
Revd. C.S., **120**.108–11, 113–14, 115, 117, 118–19
Edith, m. John Willis, **113**.99, 100–2, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111–12, 113, 114, 115
Isaac (C17), **113**.115
Isaac (C18), map by, **119**.33
Joan, *see* Willis
John, **114**.99
M.V., **112**.167, 169
Sir Robert, **119**.175n
Roger, **113**.127, 140
Revd. Thomas (C16), **114**.92
Thomas (fl.1522), **113**.105
Thomas (C17), **113**.101
Taynton
archaeological survey, **111**.233
church, lead from, **116**.208, *209*
Teast
Catherine, *see* Camborne
Christopher, **113**.108
Teddington, charter, **113**.89
Temple, Sir John, **112**.139
Temple Guiting
barrow survey, **113**.203, *204*, 205
Chalk Hill, **120**.20
Court Field mound, excavation, **118**.232
Kineton Hall, **120**.20
Knights Templar, **120**.27
long barrow, survey, **114**.183–4
Lower Barn area, survey, **116**.208, *211*
Temple Guiting *cont.*
Middle Ground, survey and excavation, **112**.211, *212*; **115**.293; **116**.208; **117**.184
The Paddocks, survey, **118**.232
Pinnock, Hyde, **120**.14
water main, monitoring, **118**.227
Temple Local History Group, **112**.75
temples/shrines, Romano-British, **112**.10–11
Great Witcombe, **119**.200
Hailey Wood Camp, assessment (*illus.*), **119**.83–93
Kemble, **114**.35
Lydney, **117**.180–1
Quedgeley, **115**.291
Sapperton, **112**.117
see also Samos, Temple of Hera
Tenby (Pembs.), coal, **117**.129
Tenedos, *see* Bozca
Tenos, *see* Tínos
terraces, *see* cultivation terraces
terret, Iron-Age, **115**.283
tessellated pavements
Gloucester, **114**.176
Kingsweston villa, **114**.167
see also mosaics
tesserae
Cirencester, **119**.194
Gloucester, **119**.107
Lawrence Weston, **114**.167
Maisemore, **113**.199
Wycomb, **113**.184
see also mosaics
Tetbury
attorneys 1822–3, **117**.136
borough customs, **116**.149
bypass, survey, **111**.234
church, **111**.230–1; **117**.18, 26; **118**.233
Cotswold House, evaluation, **111**.230
Ewar family, **113**.100
The Green, watching briefs, **113**.205; **118**.233
Hampton Street, excavations, **119**.207
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.17–20, 21, 22
living of, **114**.89
London Road, evaluation, **116**.208
The Prince of Wales, evaluation, **118**.232
The Priory, evaluation, **119**.207
remembered *c.*1939, **111**.11
sheepwash sites, **120**.256
Tetbury Rail Land Park, assessment, **120**.254
White Hart, **117**.17, 22, 28
Tetbury Upton
Cripps, Nathaniel, of, **117**.18
Elmestree, **120**.30
Hermit's Cave, **119**.207–8
Teulon, Samuel S., **119**.208
Tewkesbury
abbey
Anglo-Saxon, **115**.84, 86–7, 89, 91, 222, 223
architectural stonework, **115**.122
building stone, **115**.209
cell of, **114**.168
Clare family and, **111**.105, 113n; **115**.105, 106, 217
daughter to, **113**.188
documentary sources, **115**.82–3, 95, 98
Edward IV at, **115**.85
effect on town's growth, **111**.22

Tewkesbury *cont.*
estates, **115**.13, 87; **116**.157n
excavations/watching brief, **111**.25, 231; **115**.87; **117**.184; **120**.255
fishponds, **115**.93–4
floor tiles, **115**.133, 135
founders/founding of, **115**.79, 221; **118**.202; **120**.184, 193, 194, 195, 198n, 200n, 201n, 206n, 211n
Keynsham Abbey and, **111**.96, 97, 98, 99
mausoleum, **115**.81, 87, 98, 99, 219, 226
porch, **120**.165, *167*
The Ancient Grudge, evaluation, **118**.233
attorneys 1822–3, **117**.136
Back of Avon, **115**.90, 92
Baptists, **114**.107–9, 114–15, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121
Barton Street, **115**.88, 89–91, 92, 222, 224
Orchard Court, evaluation, **117**.184
battle of, **115**.79
documentary sources, **115**.83, 86
location, **115**.85–6, 93–4, 111, 219–21
missile heads, **115**.86, 167, 218, 221
Braziers' Lane, **115**.85
bridge, **115**.92, 98, 99, 222
castle, **115**.79, 86, 93–4, 98, 99, 210
Chance Street, **115**.88, 89, 92, 224
school, assessment, **113**.205
chapels, nonconformist, *see* Baptists
Church Street, **115**.88, 89–91, 222, 224
evaluation and watching briefs, **114**.184; **116**.210; **117**.184
see also Baptists
churches
Anglo-Saxon, **115**.94
nonconformist, *see* Baptists
St. Joseph, evaluation, **120**.255
see also abbey
The Cross, **115**.88, 90–1, 92, 98, 224
development of, **115**.*220*, 221–5
dissenting academy, **119**.156
documentary sources, **115**.82–3, 94–9
East Street, **115**.90, 91, 92, 222, 224
eastern relief road, excavations, **115**.293
excavations 1972–74 (*illus.*), **111**.21–75
ferry, **115**.97
Gander Lane, **115**.88, 94
The Gastons, evaluation, **116**.210
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.20, 21, 22, 24
High Street (formerly Oldbury Street), **115**.88, 89–92, 98, 222, 224–5
Nottingham Arms, monitoring, **119**.208
Holm hill, excavations (*illus.*), **115**.79–231
King John's Bridge, assessment, **111**.235
living of, **114**.94n
local government C17, **111**.166
manor, **115**.79–85, 93–9, 221, 223; *see also* Holm hill, excavations
market, *see under* markets
Mill Lane, **115**.88
mills, **115**.94, 96, 97, 98, 113, 222
Mythe
manor, **115**.211
pipeline observations (*illus.*), **115**.271–6
turriform building, **118**.32n
Nelson Street, **115**.88
nonconformity, **114**.105, 107; *see also* Baptists; dissenting academy

Tewkesbury *cont.*
Northern Relief Road, assessment and evaluation, **113**.205; **114**.184
Old Coach Garage, assessment, **111**.231
Oldbury, **115**.84, 87, 95, 222, 223
Oldbury Road, **115**.88, 89–90, 92, 221, 222, 224, 225
evaluation, **116**.210
malthouse, **115**.85
Oldbury Street, *see* High Street
Primary School, monitoring, **119**.208
Queen Margaret's Camp, **115**.86, 94, 293; **116**.210
Rope Walk, **115**.85
St. Mary's Lane, **115**.88, 89–90, 222, 223–4
schools/schoolmasters, **111**.175, 185; *see also* dissenting academy
silver ownership C17–18, **113**.125, 141, 144
Stonehills, excavation, **115**.293
street plan (*illus.*), **115**.88–93, 98, 222–5
The Swan, **111**.231; **117**.20, 21
Swilgate Lane, **115**.89
Tewkesbury Park, **115**.217–18, 219
Tolsey Lane, **115**.88, 89–91, 92
evaluation, **118**.233
Tolzey, **115**.224
topography, **115**.87–8; *see also* street plan
trade and trades, **115**.84–5
tradesmen, **114**.120
Trinity Street, The Stables, monitoring, **119**.208
trustees of Natton chapel, **114**.120
Vineyards, **115**.93
Walker's Lane, **115**.85
Wynyard Moats, **115**.93–4
see also Andrew of Tewkesbury
Tewkesbury Archaeological and Architectural Committee, **111**.21
textile fragments, Anglo-Saxon, **118**.66, 69, 71; *see also* silk
textile working
Romano-British, **116**.130, 136
medieval, **116**.196
see also cloth industry; loomweights
Thacker, Alan, review, **118**.241–2
Thames, source of, **119**.92
Thames and Severn canal, **115**.281; **117**.127, 129, 131, 136, 168
Thatcher, Robert, **118**.123, 124
Theocus, **115**.86
Theoretical Roman Archaeology Group, **112**.9
Thetford (Norfolk), Fison Way, temple, **119**.*90*
Thoky (Toky), John, abbot of Gloucester, **114**.72; **120**.202n
Thomas (fl.1230), lord of Berkeley, **119**.98
Thomas (C13), huntsman, **119**.149
Thomas (C14), earl of Lancaster, **114**.72, 73, 76, 79
Thomas (C14), ? castellan of Corfe Castle, **114**.67–8, 71
Thomas of Bayeux (C11), archbishop of York, **115**.55
Thomas of Bayeux (C12), **111**.104
Thomas atte Hay, **116**.164
Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, **111**.133
Thomas de Ingoldesthorp, **119**.150
Thomas of Lancaster, **111**.129
Thomas of Malmesbury, **118**.202
Thomas de la More, **114**.71, 72, 83n
Thomas of Tormarton, **113**.93
Thomas
Misses (C18), **119**.24

Thomas *cont.*
Alan
Archaeological Review, **113**.201; **115**.288, 293; **116**.192, 196, 199, 201, 207, 210; **117**.175; **118**.221; **119**.193, 206; **120**.236, 241, 244, 250, 251, 252, 254
& Holbrook, Neil, Archaeological Review, **114**.178–9
& Walker, Graeme, Archaeological Review, **115**.293
& Watts, Martin, Archaeological Review, **120**.253
Andy, Archaeological Review, **117**.173, 185; *see also* Hicks, Dan, & Thomas, Andy
C.J., **116**.177
Elizabeth, **116**.169
William, **116**.171
Thomason, Dave, Archaeological Review, **120**.243
Thomason Tracts, **112**.128
Thompson
—— (C19), **113**.156
Rachel, m. Thomas Exley, **111**.203, 211n
Thoresby, John, bishop of Worcester, **111**.130
Thornbury (S. Glos.)
church, **111**.231–2; **115**.15; **120**.255
manor, **113**.89, 91, 93
Marlwood Farm, excavations, **111**.232
The Old Forge, survey, **116**.210
saltpetre industry, **118**.138
silver ownership C17–18, **113**.123, 125
Stafford Crescent, evaluation, **113**.205–6
The Vicarage, excavations and watching brief, **114**.184; **116**.210
Thornden, *see under* Withington
Thorndene (Thorndone)
John de, **120**.19
Robert de, **120**.19
Thornhill, Thomas, **118**.138
Thorpe, Bridget, **113**.139
threshold stone, Romano-British, **116**.128, 130, *131*
Throckmorton, Sir Baynham, **111**.169; **112**.132
Througham, *see under* Bisley-with-Lypiatt
Thrupp
Brimscombe
bank, **117**.136
Mill, **117**.130
Port, **117**.131, 134–6
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Quarhouse
Gubbins Quarry, **117**.168
school, **111**.176
school, **111**.176
Thrupp Mill, **117**.129
Toadsmoor Valley sewer scheme, observations, **113**.190
Thurloe, John, **112**.136; **115**.249
Thweng (Tweng), William de, **114**.77, 79
Thynne
Francis, Lancaster Herald, **115**.83
Penelope, **113**.141
Tibberton, Tibberton Court, **112**.140n
Tibblestone hundred, schools, **111**.175
Tichesia, Alexander de, **111**.106
Tickhill, honor of, **116**.146, 157n
Tidenham
Beachley
grant of lands C14, **114**.85n
Severn crossing, **113**.16, *17*
taking of 1644, **112**.131
Boughspring Romano-British villa, **119**.53
Tidenham *cont.*
coin hoard, **119**.208
grant of lands C14, **114**.85n
Lancaut church
excavations, **114**.184
recording, **111**.232
Offa's Dyke management survey, **114**.172; **118**.223–4
Sedbury, Mercian Way, observations, **115**.293–4
Tidenham House, evaluation, **117**.184
Tidenham Chase, **119**.148, 154n
tile making, Romano-British, **119**.200; *see also* brickworks
tile stamps, Romano-British
Cirencester, **118**.222; **119**.196; **120**.244
Frocester, **114**.173
see also potters' stamps
tiles/bricks
Romano-British
Ashleworth/Corse/Hartpury/Staunton, **114**.163
Birdlip, **116**.76
Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.124, 128
Blakeney, **118**.51
Chedworth, **116**.198
Cheltenham, **120**.98, 100
Cirencester, **113**.191; **115**.281; **117**.175; **118**.220, 222; **119**.196; **120**.244; *see also* King's Meadow
Corse, **114**.163
Ebrington, **115**.282
Frocester, **115**.283
Gloucester, **113**.196; **115**.284–5; **119**.129, 198; *see also* Wotton
Hailey Wood Camp, **119**.86, 87
King's Meadow, **113**.65, 68
Lawrence Weston, **114**.167
Lydney, **119**.32
Oldbury-on-Severn, **115**.26
Pucklechurch, **113**.201; **119**.205
Shorncote, **113**.43; **117**.65; **120**.69
Somerford Keynes, **119**.206
Tewkesbury, **111**.44, 48, *72*; **115**.84
Wotton, **118**.227
Romano-British/medieval, Eastington, **111**.221
medieval
floor tiles: Bredon, **115**.137; Bristol, **111**.216; **112**.197; **113**.189; **114**.168; **117**.172; Gloucester, **111**.222; **113**.194; **115**.135, 137, 284; **117**.179; **118**.224; **119**.114, 138, 142; Hailes, **112**.91; Kingswood, **118**.228; Longhope, **119**.203; Tewkesbury (*illus.*), **111**.231; **115**.87, 118, 132–9, 216, 218; Worcester, **115**.135
roof tiles, ceramic: Bristol, **113**.189; **114**.168; **119**.190; Gloucester, **119**.109, 137–8; Lechlade, **119**.202; Pucklechurch, **119**.205; South Cerney, **116**.207
roof tiles, stone: Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.193; Bristol, **119**.190; Tewkesbury, **115**.209
medieval/post-medieval, Avonmouth, **118**.112, 117
Tudor, Bristol, **117**.171
post-medieval, roof, Avonmouth, **115**.277
see also brickworks; tile stamps
Tillotson, John, archbishop of Canterbury, **119**.169
timber, trade, **119**.54
Timbingctun, *see under* Bishop's Cleeve
Timby, Jane
'"Time's wheel runs backward or stops; potter and clay endure": a tribute to Bernard Rawes's contribution to Roman pottery studies', **114**.7–10
on fired clay from Charlton Kings, **119**.71

Timby, Jane *cont.*
on pottery from: Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.126–8, 134; Blakeney, **118**.41–6; Charlton Kings, **119**.67–70; Cheltenham, **120**.92–6
et al., *Excavations at Kingscote and Wycomb, Gloucestershire: A Roman Estate Centre and Small Town in the Cotswolds with notes on Related Settlements*, reviewed, **117**.194–5
see also King, Roy, Barber, Alistair, & Timby, Jane
tin coatings, metalwork, **115**.170, 171, 176, 189
tin working, Romano-British, **115**.26
Tínos (Tenos) (Greece), **119**.17
Tintern (Mon.), abbey, **119**.54
Tippet, R., **119**.34
Tirel, Walter, **115**.103
Tirley
clergy, **114**.89
Cromp family, **117**.13
Powell family, **117**.13
Tironneau (France), abbey, **112**.93
tobacco factory, Bristol, **119**.190
tobacco planting, **115**.251
Tockington Romano-British villa, *see under* Olveston
Toddington
church, **113**.14
Tewkesbury Abbey lands, **115**.86
Toddington Manor, **113**.9, 13
Tracy family, **115**.14
Todenham, confirmation at, **119**.175n
toe rings, *see* finger rings
toilet instrument, Romano-British, **113**.200; *see also* tweezers
tokens/jetons
medieval, **115**.201–3, 204
medieval/post-medieval, **111**.216; **119**.121
post-medieval, **114**.45, 49; **115**.203; **118**.*112*
not dated, **113**.206
Toky, *see* Thoky
Toley, Margaret, **112**.79
tollhouse, Parkend, observations, **114**.180
tombs
medieval
Gloucester, **119**.*112–13*, 142
Tetbury, **111**.230–1
post-medieval
Egyptian style (*illus.*), **112**.181–2, 187–8, 191
Farmington (chest), **118**.223
Newent, **113**.*167*, *170*, 176, 178
tombstones
Romano-British, **113**.63, 69
post-medieval, **111**.229
Tomlinson, Kenneth M., 'A Country Tomb tells a Victorian True Story', **113**.167–78
Toms
Margaret, m. Robert Kirby, **113**.108
Thomas, **113**.108
Tonbridge, honor of, **115**.103, 106
Tormarton (S. Glos.), chantry, **115**.15; *see also* Thomas of Tormarton
Tortworth (S. Glos.), Tortworth Court, recording, **119**.208
Toulson, Wendy, **115**.238
Tout, Prof. Thomas Frederick, **112**.168
Towbury hillfort, *see under* Twyning
towns, Romano-British, *see* urbanisation
Townsend (vessel), **118**.155n
Townsend
Andrew, Archaeological Review, **120**.240, 250, 253
Edmund, **114**.113
Richard, **113**.145
Thomas, **114**.113
Townshend, Charles, Viscount Townshend, **119**.159, 161
Tracey, *see* Tracy
trackways, *see* roads/trackways
Tracy (Tracey)
family, **115**.14
Eva de, m. Thomas de London, **112**.94
Frederick, **113**.153
Sir John, **117**.14
Richard, **115**.14
William, sheriff of Gloucestershire, **115**.14
see also Hanbury-Tracy
trade
Romano-British, **112**.9, 11–13
medieval, **115**.84–5
medieval–post-medieval, **119**.12, 54
see also gunpowder industry and trade; slave trade
trades
medieval, Tewkesbury, **115**.85
as noted at Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.22
of silver owners 1660–1740, **113**.123, 125, 129–32
tradesmen, Stroud, 1770–1832, **117**.127–39
tramways
Cinderford, **112**.199
Gloucester, **115**.284; **119**.199
Leckhampton–Gloucester, **111**.195
Mangotsfield, **116**.206
Sling, **114**.180
Tredington, Manor Farm, evaluation and monitoring, **119**.208; **120**.255
tree pits, **114**.150
Trefusis, Louisa, as Lady Rolle, **117**.144
Tregoz
John, **119**.148, 149, 150, 151
Juliana, **119**.149, 150, 151
Robert, **119**.148
Trenfield, J.W., **116**.143
Trevelyan family, **111**.211
Trevisa, John, **114**.70
Tripoli (Lebanon), **119**.12
Troarn (France), abbey, **116**.144
Trotman
family, **115**.14
John, **116**.17
Richard, **115**.14
troughs
Romano-British, **116**.128, 130, *131*
medieval, stone-lined, **114**.39, 41
see also tank
Trowbridge (Wilts.)
chapel, organ, **111**.210
Exley, Thomas Eden, at, **111**.210
Troy (Turkey), **119**.14, 15, 17, *18*, 20, 22
Troyes (France), Society meeting, **118**.265
Tryall (vessel), **118**.155n
Trye, Charles Brandon, **111**.193–5, 197
tuberculosis, **120**.217, 218, 219, 224, 227n
Tucker, Benjamin, **111**.203, 212n
Tuckwell
Richard, **119**.13, 17, 18, 22, 24
Sophia Susannah, **119**.13

Tudor, Jaspar, **115**.85
Tuffley, *see under* Gloucester
Tullaroan (Ireland), estate, **116**.148
Tully, Robert, **117**.161
Tunstall, Cuthbert, bishop of London, **111**.144; **115**.16
Turbeville
  Gilbert de, **111**.107
  Hawise de, *see* London
  Henry de, **112**.104n
Turkdean
  church, **112**.105–10
  manors, **120**.17
  place name, **120**.13
  Romano-British site, survey/excavation, **116**.210, 212; **117**.184–5
  village plan, **120**.13, 17
Turner
  Mrs. (d.1777), **114**.114
  Revd. Charles Maurice Joseph, **120**.232
  Joseph Mallord William, **115**.94
  Nick, Archaeological Review, **113**.192, 202–3, 205; **114**.171; **115**.281, 291; **116**.206, 212
  William, **117**.133–4
Turner-Flynn, Barry, Archaeological Review, **116**.208
turnpike roads
  Horfield, **116**.163–4, 166, 169, *170*, 171–2
  Nailsworth, **117**.132
  Stroud, **117**.127, 129
turnpike trusts, **111**.179
Turtle, James, reviews, **111**.242–3; **112**.226–7; **118**.244–5
Turville (Turwilla), Robert of, **116**.151, 153, 154, 159n; *see also* Acton; Acton Turville
tweezers, ?Romano-British, **114**.182
Tweng, *see* Thweng
Twigworth
  church, **113**.14
  sewer trench, watching brief, **111**.232
Twitty, George, **117**.14, 15
two-post structure, Iron-Age, **120**.57
Twyning
  Bird's Farm, evaluation, **117**.185
  church, observations, **111**.232
  Mog (Dog) Ditches/Natton Doles, **114**.114, 119
  pipeline observations (*illus.*), **115**.272–6
  Towbury hillfort, watching brief, **118**.233
Twyver, River, course of, **114**.176
Tybetot
  Eva, *see* Chaworth
  Robert, **112**.94, 97
Tyler
  Margaret, *see* Rowbottom
  Nicholas, **113**.118n
  Walter, **113**.104
  William, **113**.119n
Tylie, John, **113**.103
Tyndale (Tyndall)
  family, **115**.13
  Edward, **115**.14
  Onesipherous, **118**.149
  William, **111**.143–4, *145*, 146; **114**.87, 88; **115**.9, 11, 12–17; **120**.191–2
typhus, **120**.213, 216, 217, 218, 219, 224
Tyther, Robert, **111**.167
Tytherington (S. Glos.), Sarah Neal at, **113**.114

Ubley (B. & N.E.S.)
  church, **111**.102, 112n
  nonconformity, **114**.101
Uley
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  silver ownership C17, **113**.141
  temple complex, **119**.92
Ullenwood, *see under* Coberley
Ulster, earl of, *see* Burgh, Richard de
Underwood, Jacob, **111**.156
Undy (Mon.), sea defences, *see* Magor
Unitarians, **111**.212n
United States of America, *see* North America
Up Wimbourne, *see* Monkton Up Wimbourne
Upcote, *see under* Withington
Upper Framilode, *see under* Fretherne with Saul
Upper Lemington, *see under* Batsford
Upper Ossory (Ireland), **112**.139
Upper Slaughter
  barrow survey, **113**.206
  burials, Iron-Age, **114**.22, 34–5
  castle, **112**.213
  Eyford, **120**.30
  Home Farm Barn, watching briefs, **112**.213; **114**.184
Upstone, Mary, **114**.117
Upton, *see under* Blockley
Upton Cheyney, *see under* Bitton
Upton St. Leonards
  Birchall, John Dearman, of, **118**.176
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  church, watching brief, **118**.233
  The Portway, **114**.9
  Prinknash (*Prinkenesse*)
    abbatial residence, **120**.105, 185
    heraldic glass, **120**.185
    place name, **120**.105–6
  school, survey, **115**.294
Upton upon Severn (Worcs.)
  Baptist church, **114**.111, 112, 113, 117
  civil war action, **112**.135, 136
  Sabbatarians, **114**.121
urbanisation, Romano-British, **112**.9–10
Useflet, Thomas de, **114**.73
Utrecht (Netherlands), ceremonial way, **115**.59

Vaisey
  David, 'Connections: Gloucestershire, The Bodleian Library, and the adventures of Roger Plowman', **111**.7–20
  Stephen, **118**.131n
Valence
  Joan, *see* Muntchenesy
  William de, earl of Pembroke, **112**.96–7, 98; **119**.152
Vallender, Jo
  Archaeological Review, **113**.194; **114**.179; **116**.199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 207, 210; **117**.179–80, 183; **118**.233; **119**.197; **120**.234
  & Catchpole, Toby, Archaeological Review, **115**.279, 284, 288, 289, 291–2
  & Hoyle, Jon, Archaeological Review, **115**.282
  & Longman, Tim, Archaeological Review, **116**.204
  & Parry, Charles, Archaeological Review, **115**.282
Valognes, Hamo de, **111**.102, 104, 106, 108
Vanbrugh, Sir John, **111**.219; **117**.26
Vartuca, Franco, Archaeological Review, **118**.213, 222, 224, 230, 232; **119**.187, 195

Vaughan
John, the elder and younger, **118**.149
Philip Henry, **118**.211
vaults
Bristol, **114**.169; **117**.172
Chipping Campden, **117**.174
Harnhill, **119**.200
Maiseyhampton, **111**.228
Sapperton, **112**.111, 121, *123–4*, 125
Tetbury, **111**.231
Vavasour, Sir William, **112**.130, 132
Vayer, Jean de, and wife, **112**.104n
venereal disease, **120**.215, 216, 221, 222
Venus
figurine, **111**.89, *90*
sculpture, **119**.92
Vercelli, bishop of, *see* Fieschi, Manuele di
Verdale, Arnaud de, **114**.65
Verdun
Elizabeth, *see* Clare
Theobald, **115**.106
Vere
Anne, m. Sir Thomas Fairfax, **115**.247
Catharine, m. Sir John Poulett, **115**.247
Verey, David, & Brooks, Alan, *The Buildings of England, Gloucestershire 1: The Cotswolds*, reviewed, **118**.245–7
Verncomb
—— (C18), **118**.154n
Hugh, **118**.154n
Vernon, Edward, admiral, **119**.161
vessels, pewter, Romano-British, **116**.130
Vicars, John, **112**.133
Victoria, Queen, **117**.146
Victoria and Albert Museum, **115**.234, 235
Victoria County History, **119**.11
Vienna (Austria), **119**.12, 13
Vienne (*Weyn*), William of, **118**.104
villages
development of, **113**.89–96
medieval, **120**.11–35
villas, Romano-British
agriculture, **112**.13–14
Romanisation, **112**.14–15
by place
Barnsley Park, **112**.14
Barton Court, **112**.13
Bishop's Cleeve?, **116**.136, 137; **117**.101; **118**.87
Boughspring, **119**.53
Brislington, **111**.77; **114**.166
Chedworth, **112**.199; **114**.160; **115**.26; **116**.196, *197–8*, 199; **119**.193
Chesters, **115**.26; **119**.53
Chew Park, **112**.13
Cotswolds, **120**.14–15
Down Hatherley, **111**.221
Ebrington, **115**.282
Frocester Court: excavation reports, **111**.221; **112**.200; **113**.193; **114**.173–4; **115**.282–3; **116**.201; **117**.178; **118**.224; **119**.197; **120**.246; intaglio, **116**.*185*, 186; publication, **119**.10; sub-Roman occupation, **116**.9, 10
Great Witcombe, **112**.14; **115**.26; **117**.153; **119**.200
Hailey Wood, **119**.83, 85, 91
Hucclecote, **112**.14, 206–7; **113**.190; **115**.288; **117**.173
Ifold, **119**.53
Kingsweston: revisited (*illus.*), **111**.77–83; road, **120**.123;
villas, Romano-British *cont.*
survey/excavations, **114**.167
Matson, Gloucester, **115**.290
Newland, **115**.290
North Leigh, **112**.167, 168
North Wraxall, **112**.14
Painswick, Highfold Farm, **111**.234
Park Farm, **119**.32, 53
Pitney, **112**.14
Priest Wood, **119**.53
Quedgeley, **114**.181–2; **115**.291
Shakenoak, **112**.14
Siddington, **112**.211
Spoonley Wood, **115**.26; **120**.15
Stancombe, **119**.53
Stock Farm, **114**.171, 180
Tockington, **119**.53
Turkdean, **116**.210, 212; **117**.184–5
Wemberham, **115**.26
Wortley, **111**.233; **112**.213; **113**.206–7; **114**.185; **115**.294–5
Wotton-under-Edge, **119**.210
Villegagnon, Nicholas Durand de, **118**.267
Villers-Canivet (France), abbey, **116**.157n
Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, **118**.273
Vince, Alan, on
pottery from: Gloucester, **119**.129–37; Tewkesbury, **115**.139–51
tiles from: Gloucester, **119**.137–8; Tewkesbury, **115**.132–9
Vincent, Nicholas
'The Borough of Chipping Sodbury and the Fat Men of France (1130–1270)', **116**.141–59
'The Early Years of Keynsham Abbey', **111**.95–113
Viner
David
'The Martyrdom of St. Erasmus and Other Lost Wall Paintings fom Holy Rood Church, Ampney Crucis', **118**.201–6
reviews, **113**.219–20; **114**.197; **120**.270–2
see also Bryant, Richard, & Viner, David; Price, Arthur, & Viner, David
Linda, on small finds from: Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.130, 132; Kemble, **114**.21–2, 45, 48–9
Vines, Peter, **113**.116n
vineyards
Frocester, **116**.11
?Guiting Power, **111**.227
Stonehouse, **118**.125–6
Tewkesbury, **115**.85, 96, 221
Vobes, Thomas, **111**.182
Vratislav II (of Bohemia), **115**.43
Vulcan, figurine, **111**.*87*, 88
Vulliamy, George John, **112**.180
Vyner, Thomas, dean of Gloucester, **111**.168, 170, 171
Vyvyan, E.R., account of Cotswold Games considered, **114**.131–2, 133, 134, 136–7, 138

Wade, John, **115**.248
Wagstaffe, John, **111**.167–72
Wailes, William, **112**.145–8, 152, 161–2
Wainwright, J.
Archaeological Review, **119**.185–6, 197, 205
& Appleton-Fox, N., Archaeological Review, **118**.223
& Howard, R., Archaeological Review, **120**.251
Wakeman, John, abbot of Tewkesbury, bishop of Gloucester, **114**.88; **115**.87

Waldron, Tony, on human bones from Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.76–9
Waleran, count of Meulan, earl of Worcester, **115**.81, 94, 95, 113
Wales, Prince of, *see* Edward of Lancaster; George IV
Waleswood (Rotherham), **116**.157n
Walkefare, Robert, **114**.72
Walker
  Charles, **118**.176
  David (ed.), *The Cartulary of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol*, reviewed, **117**.195–6
  Sir Edward, **112**.132
  Graeme
    Archaeological Review, **113**.184
    on flints from Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.87
    see also Barber, Alistair, & Walker, Graeme; Bateman, Clifford, & Walker, Graeme; Ings, Mike, & Walker, Graeme; Langton, Brona, & Walker, Graeme; Thomas, Alan, & Walker, Graeme
  James, **113**.16–17
  John, **119**.167
Wall
  family, **119**.205
  Dr. —— (C18), **111**.196
  Edward, **111**.178, 180, 183–4
  Thomas, **117**.134
wall paintings
  C6–7, Bawit (Egypt), **115**.33, 35
  medieval
    Ampney Crucis, **118**.201–2, *203*, 204, *205*
    Bristol, **111**.218; **117**.172
    Cirencester, **118**.203–4
    Gloucester, **118**.224; **120**.247
    Mitcheldean, **118**.204
    Turkdean, **112**.105–10
  post-medieval, Gloucester, **111**.222
wall plaster
  Romano-British, painted
    Chedworth, **116**.197
    Cirencester, **118**.222; **119**.196
    Frocester, **113**.193
    Gloucester, **113**.196; **114**.176
    Tewkesbury, **111**.35, 44, 48
    Turkdean, **116**.212; **117**.185
    Wortley, **113**.206; **115**.294
  Romano-British, not specified,
    Gloucester, **115**.285; **116**.203; **118**.225
    Longford, **112**.209
  post-medieval, Avonmouth, **118**.101, 106, 117
  see also plasterwork; wall paintings
Wallace, Colin, 'Donald Atkinson, a Neglected Roman Archaeologist', **112**.167–76
Waller
  Frederick Sandham, **112**.87, 102n; **113**.9, 11, 12, 13, 14
    drawing by, **118**.*160*, 161
    Edward II's tomb, opens, **114**.75
    Gloucester Cathedral Society, **114**.159
    Gloucester Schools of Science and Art, **118**.176, 177, 179, 180, 195, 200
  Frederick William, **113**.9; **118**.177, 179, 180
  Jessica, *see* Huxley
  Sir William (d.1668), **112**.128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 138; **115**.246
  William, **113**.9
Waller & Son, **113**.9
Wallingford (Oxon.), **112**.97
Wallis
  J., on metalwork from Shorncote, **113**.29, 45
  Keith, reviews, **111**.249–50
Walmsley, Philip, *Stroud*, reviewed, **114**.195–6
Walpole
  Horace, **118**.158–9; **119**.166
  Sir Robert, **119**.158, 160, 161
Walsh
  Anne, *see* Poyntz
  Sir John, sheriff of Gloucestershire, **115**.11, 13–14, 16
Walsingham, Thomas, **120**.207n
Walter (C12–13), abbot of Cirencester, **111**.116, 136n, 139n
Walter (C13), chaplain of Sodbury, **116**.151, 154
Walter (C13), prior of Bath, **111**.112n
Walter of Blakeney, **119**.149
Walter of Cheltenham, **111**.126
Walter of Huntley, **119**.154n, 147, 148, 151, 153
Walter de Okle, **119**.149–50
Walter le Rus, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.139n
Walter
  Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, **111**.116
  Thomas, **116**.163
Walters
  Bryan
    Archaeological Review, **111**.220, 230, 233
    The Archaeology and History of Ancient Dean and the Wye Valley, reviewed, **111**.250–1
  Mark, Archaeological Review, **111**.215–16, 228, 230
Waltham (Essex)
  abbey, **111**.115, 131, 134; **115**.58, 72n
  Waltham Abbey Powder Mills, **118**.145, *146*
Walton Cardiff
  Sabbatarians, **114**.111, 114
  watercourse assessment, **119**.208
  Wheatpieces, evaluation, **117**.185
Walwayn, John, **114**.69
Wanborough (Wilts.), **112**.10
Wansey, William, **118**.148, 153n
Wantner
  Abel, **111**.9; **117**.18, 22, 26–8
  Alice, *see* Elton
Wapley, *see* Andrew of Wapley
Ward, Thomas Rushworth, **111**.177, 179, 180, 186
Ward & Nixon (stained glass makers), **112**.145
Warin, John, **119**.149
Warmington (Northants.), church, **120**.174n
Warmington, A.R.
  '"Madd, Bedlam Madd": an incident in Gloucester's 17th Century Municipal History reconsidered', **111**.165–73
  Civil War; Interregnum, and Restoration in Gloucestershire, 1640–1672, reviewed, **117**.197–9
  reviews, **111**.247–8
Warmley (S. Glos.), gunpowder works, **118**.141, 142
Warner
  Robert, **116**.151, 156n
  William, **112**.137
Warre, Roger de la, **113**.93
Warren
  Elizabeth, **113**.113
  Sir Herbert, **111**.8, 9
  P.M., 'From Bristol and Gloucestershire to Greece and Turkey', **119**.9–26
  Richard, **119**.190
Warrington, William, **112**.145

Warry, John, **112**.155
Wars of the Roses, *see* Tewkesbury, battle of
Warwick (Warks.), *see* Robert of Warwick
Warwick, duke of, *see* Neville, Richard
Warwick, earls of, **119**.54; *see also* Beauchamp, William; Greville family; Guthelinus; Gwiderius; Neville family
Washborrow, Henry, **113**.142
Washbourn
  —— (d.1749, father of Revd. Dr. John), **111**.192
  Ann, **111**.198
  Anne (mother of Revd. Dr. John), *see* Farmer
  Elizabeth, *see* Fownes
  Revd. Dr. John (1745–1805), **111**.191–9
  John (C19), **111**.147; **112**.128
Waspail, Roger, **111**.104, 112n, 113n
watchmakers, *see* clockmakers
water cisterns, *see* cisterns
waterholes
  Bronze-Age, **120**.*44–5*, 46, 80
  Iron-Age, **120**.60–1, 82
  Anglo-Saxon, **120**.253
Waters, Mrs. (C18), **119**.21, 23
Wathen
  George, **117**.136, 137
  Joseph, **117**.129–30
  Sir Samuel, **111**.184
Watkin, W.T., **112**.169
Watkins, Malcolm, Archaeological Review, **112**.200–3
Watts
  —— (fl.1854), **113**.156
  Joseph, **117**.132
  Martin, *see* Barber, Alistair, & Watts, Martin; Coleman, Laurent, & Watts, Martin; Thomas, Alan, & Watts, Martin; Williams, Jo, & Watts, Martin
  Richard, **113**.108
Wayman, Daniel, **113**.160
Weare
  Alice, *see* Moreman
  Andrew, **113**.117n
  Anthony, **113**.117n
  Catherine, **113**.109
  Dennis, **113**.101–2, 103, 104, 106, 119n
  George, **113**.105, 107, 119n
  Henry (b.1580), **113**.103, 106, 109
  Henry (b.1609), **113**.107
  Mary, m. —— Harford, **113**.117n
  Thomas (fl.1539), **113**.113
  Thomas (1637–97), **113**.104, 115
  Walter, **113**.102
  William (C16) and wife, **113**.102, 103, 113
  William (1638–97), **113**.104, 115
  William (another, fl.1664), **113**.113
Wearmouth (Sunderland), Anglo-Saxon sculpture, **115**.35
weaving tool, not dated, **119**.*124*, 125
Webb
  family, **117**.22, *23*
  —— (C19), **111**.184
  Alf, Archaeological Review, **114**.182; **115**.291; **116**.208; **117**.182
  Anne, m. Samuel Sheppard, **117**.18–20
  Daniel (C17 of Rodborough), **117**.22
  Daniel (C18 of Stroud), **118**.128
  Edward, **118**.128
  Elizabeth, m. Richard Aldridge, **117**.132
  Geffrey, **111**.156
Webb *cont.*
  John (fl.1682), **117**.18
  John (d.*c*.1689), **113**.140
  John, M.P. (fl.1780), **117**.164
  Nicholas (d.1647), **111**.167
  Nicholas (fl.1663), **111**.167, 168
  Richard, **115**.16
  Samuel, **113**.125, 145
  Thomas, **117**.18, 23, 26
  Ursula, m. John Bond, **118**.128, 129
Webster
  Graham, obituary, **119**.247
  Peter, 'Roman Samian Ware: a study in detection', **114**.10–14
Wedgewood, John, **112**.198
weighbridge, Bristol, **120**.242
weights
  ?Iron-Age, stone, **116**.61, *62*
  Romano-British
    lead, **117**.178
    stone, **116**.128
  post-medieval, lead, **118**.110–11
  see also loomweights; steelyards
Welborne, William of, **113**.93
well, Bronze-Age, **120**.44, 45, *47*, 81
  plant/insect remains, **120**.74–8
  wood remains, **120**.70–1
Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington, **112**.180, 186–7
Wells (Som.)
  cathedral, **120**.200n
  clergy, **114**.101, 104n
  general practitioner, **113**.8
  see also Bath and Wells, diocese of; Reginald of Wells
Wells
  Francis, **114**.107
  John, **114**.105
  Samuel, **114**.109
  Thomas, **117**.18
  Tim, on dental remains from Kemble, **114**.51–2
Welshbury hillfort, *see under* Blaisdon
the Welshman, *see* William le Galeys
Wemberham Romano-British villa, *see under* Yatton
Wemyss, *see* Colchester-Wemyss
Wentwood (Mon.), forest, **115**.255, 256
Werburging wic, festival court, **115**.47
Wesley, John and Charles, **119**.163
Wessex, kingdom of, **115**.46–7, 65–7; **117**.120–2, 124; **120**.15
Wessex Archaeology, **117**.35
West
  family, **114**.111
  June, **118**.211
  Philip, **118**.209–11
West Dean
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  Coleford road, land to south of, evaluation, **118**.233
  Parkend tollhouse, observations, **114**.180
  road improvements, monitoring, **119**.209
  Sling
    scowles assessed, **113**.201
    Stock Farm villa, evaluations adjacent to, **114**.171, 180
    tramway, **114**.180
  water main works evaluation, **114**.180
West Harptree (B. & N.E.S.), church, **111**.102
West Indies, French exploration and colonisation, **118**.268, 269
West Indies naval campaign, **119**.161

West Kington (Wilts.), clergy, **115**.12, 15
West Winch (Norfolk), church porch, **120**.157
Westbury-on-Severn
  Baynham family estates, **115**.14
  Colchester family, **111**.172
  Elton, medieval finds, **113**.206
  freeholders' list, **117**.15
  The Old Mill, evaluation, **120**.255
  Rodley, **113**.174; **117**.185
  school, **111**.176
  silver ownership C17, **113**.127, 140, 141
  Westbury Court Gardens, **112**.213; **115**.294
Westbury-on-Trym, *see under* Bristol
Westerleigh (S. Glos.)
  Kendleshire Gold Club, watching brief, **120**.255
  Oakley Green, observations, **120**.255
  Ruffet Road, fieldwork programme, **119**.209
  school, **113**.101, 102, 117n
Western Archaeological Trust, **116**.25
Western Association, **112**.132, 134, 139; **115**.246
Westmacott, Sir Richard, **112**.113
Westmancote (Worcs.)
  Baptist church, **114**.116, 117
  Sabbatarians, **114**.116, 117, 119
Westminster, *see under* London
Westminster hundred, schools, **111**.175
Weston, *see under* Bath
Weston, John, **120**.175n
Weston Subedge
  Burnt Norton (Lower Norton), **120**.20, *22*
  churchwarden, **114**.137
  clergy, **114**.132
  Cotswold Games, **114**.131–41
  Dover's Hill, **114**.131, 132, 136
  inclosure, **114**.132, 136–8, 139
  The Lynches, **114**.137, 141n
  Norton Subedge, **120**.13, 20, *21*
  railway bridge, survey, **117**.185
  Weston Park, **114**.137
Weston under Penyard (Herefs.), *Ariconium*, **114**.56
Weston-super-Mare (N. Som.), **112**.177, 179; **117**.148
Westonbirt with Lasborough, Lasborough
  contraction, **120**.30, 31
  Estcourt, Walter, of, **117**.17
  Holford, Richard, of, **117**.18
Westrip, *see under* Stroud
wetnurses, **113**.110–11
Weyland
  family, **116**.150
  Richard, **116**.148
  Thomas, **116**.148
  William, **116**.148, 159n
Weyn, see Vienne
Whaddon, *see* Brookthorpe-with-Whaddon
whale, caught in Severn C17, **111**.8
wharves
  Bristol, **112**.148; **115**.278–9; **118**.215
  Cirencester, **115**.281
  Stonehouse, **120**.254
Wheatenhurst, *see* Whitminster
wheel ruts, ?Romano-British, **118**.215
Wheler, George, **119**.19
Whelford, *see under* Kempsford
whetstones
  Iron-Age?, Birdlip, **116**.*62*, 63, 64
whetstones *cont.*
  Romano-British
    Bishop's Cleeve, **116**.124, 128, 130, *131*
    Cheltenham, **120**.99
    Guiting Power, **112**.204
    Lawrence Weston, **114**.167
    Tewkesbury, **111**.48
  Anglo-Saxon, Kemble, **114**.28, *31*
  medieval
    Avonmouth, **118**.117
    Holm hill, **115**.131–2
  medieval/post-medieval, Kemble, **114**.45, 49
  not dated, Lawrence Weston, **113**.188
White (*Albus*), *see* Adam the White; *see also* Robert the Fayre
White
  Dr. —— (fl.1795), **119**.21
  Arthur, **118**.117
  Malcolm, on resistivity survey at Holm hill, Tewkesbury, **115**.108–9
  Richard, **117**.133; **118**.117
  see also Evelyn-White
Whitebrook (Mon.), building stone, **119**.35
Whitefield (Whitfield)
  Christopher, **114**.134–5, 136
  George, **119**.163
Whitelocke, Bulstrode, **112**.138
Whiteshill and Ruscombe
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  schools
    Ruscombe, **111**.176
    Whiteshill, **111**.176, 184
Whitewell, *see under* Sevenhampton
Whitfield, *see* Whitefield
Whiting
  James, **112**.193; **114**.101
  Richard, abbot of Glastonbury, **120**.195
Whitland (Dyfed), abbey, **112**.97, 98, 100, 104n
Whitminster (Wheatenhurst)
  Bengough estate, **113**.153
  buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
  Kidnams Farm, assessment and evaluation, **115**.294; **117**.186
  manor, **119**.148
  School Lane, excavations, **114**.184–5
Whitshed, James, M.P., **117**.165
Whittington
  Dodwell Hill Quarries, artefacts from, **113**.206
  Syreford Mill, **115**.294; **120**.20
  Syreford Quarry, survey and excavations, **111**.232; **113**.206
  Wycomb Iron-Age/Romano-British site
    excavation archive, **115**.277
    Rawes, Bernard, at, **114**.7
    surveys, **113**.184; **114**.163, *164*
    temple, **119**.92
Whittington family, arms of, **112**.111
Whitwill, Mark, **116**.181
Wick, *see under* Bishop's Cleeve; *see also* Wick and Abson
Wick (Wyke), Roger of, **116**.154
Wick and Abson (S. Glos.), Abson, marriage C16, **113**.109
Wickens, —— (C19), **114**.118
Wickham, John, **113**.109
Wickwar (S. Glos.)
  High Street, watching brief, **117**.186

Wickwar (S. Glos.) *cont.*
manor, **113**.89, 92, 93
nonconformity, **114**.100, 102
watchman C17, **115**.259
Wido de Rocca, **111**.106
widowhood, Dyrham C16–18, **113**.113–14
Wigmore (Herefs.)
abbey
abbots/priors, **111**.100, 101, 102–3, 105, 106, 108
architectural fragments, **115**.122, 125
foundation, **111**.99–100
value, **111**.101
baron of, *see* Mortimer, Roger
Roger Mortimer buried at, **114**.83n–4n
Wigmore, John, abbot of Gloucester, **120**.206n
Wilcocks family, **119**.191
Wild, Felicity, on samian from Tewkesbury, **111**.48–55; *see also* Wyld
Wiliton, *see* Williton
Wilkes, John, **120**.173n
Wilkins
Henry, **114**.120
H.J., **120**.118
Mary, *see* Camborne
Richard, **113**.109
Wilkinson
James, **118**.154n
John, **112**.182
Marlene, Archaeological Review, **111**.233
Thomas, **114**.117–19
Willersey
Broadway Golf Club, excavation, **119**.209
church, watching brief and evaluation, **114**.185; **119**.209
school, watching brief, **116**.212
William I
Clare family and, **115**.103
festival courts, **115**.41, 45, 48–50, 51, 63, 65
itinerary, **115**.52–3, 54, 55
honor of Gloucester and, **115**.100, 101
rebellion against, **112**.92
William II
festival courts, **115**.48–9
itinerary, **115**.52–3, 57, 63
Gloucester Abbey and, **115**.54
rebellion against, **112**.92, 103n
Tewkesbury manor and, **115**.79, 84, 86, 101
William Frederick (Prince), duke of Gloucester, **117**.141, 142
?Maria, mother of, duchess of Gloucester, **117**.141
Mary, wife of, duchess of Gloucester, **117**.142
William (C12), earl of Gloucester
Bristol castle and, **115**.81, 96, 101, 102, 215
burial, **115**.102, 122, 215
charters, **113**.92–3; **115**.95
Crassus family and, **116**.145
daughters of, *see* Amice; Isabel
Keynsham Abbey and, **111**.95–108, 112n–13n
Tewkesbury and, **115**.99, 122, 219
William (C12), abbot of Keynsham, **111**.99, 106, 111n
William son of Gregory (C12), **111**.106, 108
William de Aylemere, **114**.70
William de Cardiff, **111**.108
William of Cheltenham, **119**.149
William of Cornwall, **114**.77
William de Cuigreson, **116**.152
William of Derneford, **119**.148
William de Ecclesley, **111**.210
William of Exeter, Master, **111**.119
William of Frampton, **116**.154, 155
William le Galeys (the Welshman), Edward II as, **114**.74
William de la Hok, **119**.149
William of Malmesbury (chronicler), on
Aethelstan, **115**.65
Edmund, **115**.66
festival courts, **115**.41, 45, 49
Gloucester Abbey, **120**.188
Worcester, **115**.59
William of Martley, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.137n
William of Worcester, **119**.12; *see also* Worcester, William
Williams
Mrs. (C19), **117**.141
Adin (d.1851), **111**.15
Adin (d.1868, of Lechlade), **111**.15
Adin (b.1874), **111**.15–16
Adin, the elder and younger (of Oxford), **111**.12, 19n
Adin James (1852–93), **111**.12–18, 19n
Bruce, Archaeological Review, **111**.217–18
D.F., on amphorae from Tewkesbury, **111**.63
G.A., **111**.12; **117**.141
Jo
Archaeological Review, **120**.244, 245, 256
& Bateman, Clifford, Archaeological Review, **120**.247
& Watts, Martin, Archaeological Review, **120**.244
John (d.1817), **120**.219, 223–4
John (C19 of Stroud), **111**.184, 185
Kate, **111**.15–16
Ragan, **113**.160
St. Swithin, **111**.12
Sarah (wife of Adin d.1868), **111**.15
Sarah Emily (wife of Adin James), **111**.15
William J., **120**.222
see also Dix & Williams
Williamson, Sir Joseph, **111**.168, 169, 170, 171
Willian (Herts.), **112**.93
Willington (*Wyllyngton*)
John, **111**.123
William, **115**.240
Willis
Anne, *see* Brain
Browne, **111**.135; **119**.158, 160, 167
Christopher, **113**.107
Edith, *see* Taylor
Edward, **117**.133, 134
Elizabeth, *see* Arundel
George, **113**.110, 114
Joan, m. Anthony Taylor, **113**.105, 112
John and siblings (C16), **113**.105, 106, 107–8, 110, 111–12, 113, 114, 118n
John (C18), **119**.158
Sir Richard, **112**.136
Thomas, **113**.107
Thomas (*alias* Lawrence), **113**.107
Walter, **113**.105, 106, 107–8, 112
Williton (*Wiliton*; *Wyliton*), *see* Ralph of Williton
wills
Bristol C16, **113**.181
Chipping Campden C15, **115**.237, 238, 239–40
Dyrham C16–18, **113**.97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 111–12, 113, 114, 115
see also probate inventories

Wills
A.H. (Ann Hamilton), **112**.158
Eric Foulger, **112**.179
F. (Frederick), **112**.158
George, **112**.155, 157
Jan
(ed.), 'Archaeological Review' Nos. 24–6, **118**.213–34; **119**.185–210; **120**.233–56
Archaeological Review, **111**.234; **119**.10
& Rawes, Julian (eds.), 'Archaeological Review No.23', **117**.167–86
see also Rawes, Julian, & Wills, Jan
Wilson
David, Archaeological Review, **111**.233; **112**.213; **113**.206–7; **114**.185; **115**.294–5
Sir Erasmus, **112**.180
Revd. James Maurice, **116**.178
Janet (ed.), *Roger Edgeworth, Sermons very fruitfull, godly and learned: Preaching in the Reformation c.1535–c.1553*, reviewed, **112**.225–6
Jill, *see* Powell, Geoffrey, & Wilson, Jill
William Sandilands, **117**.134
Wilstan, abbot of Gloucester, **115**.55
Wilton (Herefs.), *see under* Bridstow
Wilton (Wilts.), festival courts, **115**.47
Wilton
John Pleydell (fl.1817), **120**.214
John Pleydell (fl.1872), **113**.169, 172, 174
Robert, **113**.156, 160
Wimborne Minster (Dorset), **120**.193, 208n
Winchcombe
abbey
abbacy of, **115**.50, 54
architectural fragments, **118**.233
estates, **120**.27, 29
evaluations/watching briefs, **113**.206; **115**.294; **116**.212; **117**.186; **118**.234; **119**.209
Back Lane, evaluations/watching briefs, **113**.206; **115**.294; **117**.186; **118**.234; **119**.209; **120**.255
church, **112**.213; **115**.242n, 294; **119**.209; **120**.256
clergy, **119**.170
Corndean, **120**.27
defences, **118**.234; **120**.15, 255
Greet
Manor Farm, **118**.32n
Market Lane, evaluation, **116**.212
Gretton, nonconformity, **114**.100
Hailes Street, evaluations and watching brief, **118**.233, 234; **120**.256
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.24
High Street, watching brief, **118**.233
North Street, watching brief and evaluation, **117**.186; **120**.256
Oddfellows Terrace, watching brief, **118**.233
Pigeon Close, evaluation, **116**.212
royal itinerary 918–1042, **115**.64, 65
Winchcombe
Elizabeth, m. John Hollings, **117**.130
James (d.1761), **117**.130
James (d.1780), **117**.129–30
Nathaniel, **117**.130
Nathaniel (d.1817, son of preceding), *see* Clifford
Winchcombeshire, **115**.65; **117**.121; **120**.15
Winchester (Hants.)
cathedral
Winchester (Hants.) *cont.*
chantry chapel, **120**.179
dedication, **115**.77n
Ealdred at, **115**.50, 54–5, 59, 62
festival courts, **115**.41, 46, 48, 49, 52–3, 70n; **120**.192
founders of, **120**.188, 194
manuscripts relating to Keynsham Abbey, **111**.95–6
hospital, medieval, **111**.107
Hyde Abbey, **111**.107
Keynsham Abbey lands, **111**.98, 103, 107, 112n, 113
Winchester, bishop of, *see* Fox, Richard
window designers, *see* Bell, Joseph; Bell, Joseph, & Son; Burlison & Grylls; Clayton & Bell; Dix & Williams; Hardman, John, & Co.; Heaton, Butler & Bayne; Lavers & Barraud; Price, William (d.1765); Wailes, William; Ward & Nixon; Warrington, William
window glass
medieval
Chipping Campden, **115**.238
Gloucester, **113**.194; **119**.*125*, 126; **120**.181, 185, 190–1
South Cerney, **116**.207
medieval–post-medieval, Bristol, St. Mary Redcliffe (*illus.*), **112**.143–66
post-medieval
Avonmouth, **118**.117
Bristol, **111**.216
Gloucester: bishop's palace, **118**.158, *159*, 162, 169; cathedral, **119**.166; Schools of Science and Art, **118**.177
Tewkesbury, **115**.152
see also cames
Windowe, William, **117**.18
Windrush
farmstead evaluation, **120**.233
mill, **120**.20
Sherborne estate, survey, **112**.214; **113**.207
Windrush Camp, survey, **114**.185
Windsor (Berks.)
castle, **115**.55
festival courts, **115**.48, 52, 53, 55–7
wine merchants, **117**.133, 171
Wingfield (Wilts.), Keynsham Abbey lands, **111**.104, 113n
Winkworth, Honor, **113**.111
Winnett, Jasper, **117**.133, 134
Winonie (Winone), Hugh de, **116**.151, 154
Winrich, **115**.51
Winson, Winson Manor, evaluation, **120**.256
Winstone, Frank Reece, obituary, **111**.268
Winter (Wintour; Wynter; Wyntour)
family, **113**.97, 104, 109; **115**.259
George (C16), **113**.97, 115
Sir George (C17), **113**.105, 114
John (C16–17), **113**.111, 115
Sir John (C17), **111**.169; **112**.128, 133
Mary (wife of John), **113**.111
William, **119**.41
Winterbourne (S. Glos.)
Frenchay Flock Mill, assessment/watching brief, **119**.209–10
Posthouse Forte Hotel, assessment and survey, **117**.186
Stoke Park, **117**.186
Winterbourne Steepleton (Dorset), Anglo-Saxon sculpture, **115**.37
Wintle
Harriet, *see* Fulljames

Wintle *cont.*
James, **113**.8, 10
Wintour, *see* Winter
Wise
Agnes, m. —— Hedges, **113**.108
Dennis, **111**.166, 167
Joan, m. —— Dolling, **113**.108
Walter, **113**.119n
William, **113**.100, 108
Witcombe, *see* Great Witcombe
Witheng, Roger, **111**.106, 108
Withey, James, **117**.134
Withington
Brockwell End, **120**.17
church, **120**.15
Foxcote, **120**.17
Hilcot, **120**.19, 20, *24*, 30
Little Colesbourne, **120**.30
manor, **120**.19
parish settlements, **120**.17, *18*, 19–20
Rossley, *see under* Dowdeswell
Thornden, **120**.17, *18*, 19
Upcote, **120**.17
Upper End, **120**.17
Witney (Oxon.), church, **120**.174n
Witts
family, **114**.111
Daniel, **111**.177, 180
Eliza, **114**.117, 120
George B., **114**.151
Sarah, **114**.117
Wolsey, Cardinal Thomas, **120**.192
Womack, William, **113**.8
Wontley, *see under* Bishop's Cleeve
Wood
Anthony à, **112**.138
John, map by, **117**.*135*
Joseph, **111**.205
Robert, **119**.19
wood fragments, Bronze-Age, **120**.70–1
Woodchester
Bridges family, **117**.20
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
Paul family, **111**.183
Peach, John, of, **118**.128
place name, **120**.15
school, **111**.186n
Selsley Road, land at, evaluation/watching brief, **120**.256
Woodchester Park Estate, building stone study, **111**.232
Woodford, Samuel, **111**.95
woodland, Cotswolds, **120**.15, 20
Woodmancote, *see under* Bishop's Cleeve
Woodspring, *see under* Kewstoke
Woodstock (Oxon.), Woodstock Park, hunting lodge, **115**.251; *see also* Edmund of Woodstock
Woodward
Ann
on Bronze-Age pottery from Birdlip, **116**.66–7
on prehistoric pottery from Bishop's Cleeve, **118**.85–7
& Leach, Peter, *The Uley Shrines. Excavation of a ritual complex on West Hill, Uley, Gloucestershire, 1977–9*, reviewed, **112**.219–23
Benjamin, **118**.176
Edward and Thomas, **118**.162, 163–4, 166
John, **111**.167
Woodward *cont.*
Susannah, m. William Loxstone, **113**.118n
Woodyer, Henry, **113**.14
Woolaston
barns assessed, **114**.185
Chesters Romano-British villa, **115**.26; **119**.53
Cone Pill
course of, **119**.32, 44, 45, *46*, 47, 48
poachers chase hart to, **119**.154n
seabanks, **119**.49, 51
trade/shipping, **119**.33, 34, 35, 54
Grange Pill, plan for harbour and railway, **113**.16
heresy C15, **115**.17n
house of William of Derneford, **119**.148
Plusterwine Lane, **119**.33, *34*, 35, *36*, 48
Tidenham Chase, *see* Tidenham Chase
Woolaston Grange Farm, watching brief, **116**.212
see also Lydney Level
Woolhope (Herefs.), antiquarian and natural history society, **114**.157
Woolley, *see under* Charlcombe
Woolmer (Herts.), festival courts, **115**.48
Woolmough (Woolough), Revd. Thomas, **111**.171; **113**.139
Worcester (Worcs.)
apothecary, **111**.195
battle of, **112**.135
Charles II defeated at, **111**.154
cathedral
bequest, **115**.240
Ealdred at, **115**.50–1, 59
effigy, **112**.100
founder, **120**.194
library, **111**.122
pension granted to Keynsham, **111**.102
pontificalia, **120**.208n
possessions, **116**.148
tiles, **115**.135
tomb of King John, **120**.197n
churches
St. Peter, **115**.77n
St. Swithin, **118**.163–4
see also cathedral
Commandery, wall painting, **118**.204
dole C16, **113**.115
Infirmary, **111**.195
monks of St. Wulfstan, **116**.148
see also Florence of Worcester; Gilbert of Worcester; John of Worcester
Worcester, bishops of, *see* Bransford, Wulstan; Cantilupe, Walter; Carpenter, John; Cobham, Thomas; Coenwald; Ealdred; Giffard, Godfrey; Latimer, Hugh; Morley, George; Oswald, St.; Polton, Thomas; Roger; Thoresby, John
Worcester, diocese/bishopric of, **117**.102; **120**.15, 17, 106, 108, 119, 129, 131n
chancellor of, **111**.144
Worcester, earl of, *see* Waleran
Worcester, marquess of, *see* Somerset, Henry
Worcester (Worcestre; Wyrcestre), William, **111**.121, 123–4, 130, 133, 139n, 196; **112**.78; **120**.189, 201–2n; *see also* William of Worcester
Worgan
John, **118**.149
Matthew, **118**.149
workhouses
Cirencester, **112**.193

workhouses *cont.*
design of, **113**.11, 12
schools, **113**.154
Stow-on-the-Wold, **119**.207
Stroud, **111**.175, 177, 178
Workman, Charles, **113**.161
Worksop (Notts.), priory, **120**.186
World War II structures
Avening, **117**.168
Beverstone, **118**.214
Bristol, **111**.219; **117**.171; **119**.192; **120**.242
Cheltenham, **120**.243
Gloucester, **118**.226
Kempsford (RAF Fairford), **119**.201
Siddington/South Cerney, **112**.210
Wormingford (Essex), **112**.104n
Wormleighton (Warks.), estate, **117**.120, 121–2, 123
Worms (Germany), *Mikveh*, **112**.81
Wormsley (Herefs.), abbey, **111**.100
Worrall, Samuel, **118**.211
Wortley, *see under* Wotton-under-Edge
Wose Pill (in Alvington and Aylburton), *see under* Aylburton
Wotton, *see under* Gloucester
Wotton, William, abbot of Cirencester, **111**.138n
Wotton Bassett (Wilts.), **112**.133
Wotton-under-Edge
buildings at risk survey, **111**.234
church, hatchments, **117**.18
Church Street/Long Street, evaluation, **119**.201
The Crown, **117**.22
Heralds' Visitation 1682–3, **117**.18, 22
Holbrow, ——, of, **111**.193
juvenile offender C19, **113**.161
nonconformity, **114**.98, 99, 101
The Ridge, **113**.153
school, grammar, **114**.100
school/schoolmaster, **111**.193
silver ownership C17–18, **113**.123, 139–40, 143, 145, 146
Star Inn, monitoring, **119**.210
Symond's Hall, **112**.136
will C16, **114**.93n
Wortley, Thatched Cottage, watching brief, **119**.210
Wortley House, observations, **118**.234
Wortley Romano-British villa, excavations, **111**.233; **112**.213; **113**.206–7; **114**.185; **115**.294–5
Wright
Denis, 'The Road through Horfield: a reinterpretation of Samuel Seyer's notebook on the parish', **116**.161–73
G.R., **113**.237
Thomas, **117**.186
Wulfhere, king of Mercia, **120**.187, 194, 210n
Wulfstan, prior of Worcester, **115**.51, 59
Wulfwaru, **113**.89
Wyatt, Richard, **117**.136
Wychwood (Oxon.), Lovebury hermitage, **111**.17
Wycliffe (Wyclif), John, **111**.144; **120**.191
Wycomb, *see under* Whittington
Wye Valley, historic landscape characterisation, **118**.227; **120**.256
Wyke, *see* Wick
Wykes, David L., 'The Bishop of Gloucester's Letter about Nonconformist Conventicles, August 1669', **114**.97–104
Wyld, William Hopton, **112**.147; *see also* Wild
Wyliton, *see* Williton
Wyllyngton, *see* Willington
Wynflaed, **117**.126n
Wynter (Wyntour), *see* Winter
Wyrcestre, William, *see* Worcester
Wysham, John, **114**.76

'X'-ray fluorescence analysis, **116**.59, 132

Yanworth
silver ownership C17, **113**.142
southern side of village, watching brief, **118**.234
Stowell, **120**.20, 31
Yarnell, George, **114**.120
Yarnton
John, **112**.111
Sarah, **112**.111
Yate (S. Glos.)
church, **115**.9
nonconformity, **114**.100
Yate, Thomas, **111**.167, 168
Yatton (N. Som.)
Galton family, **118**.136
Wemberham Romano-British villa, **115**.26
Yatton Keynell (Wilts.), nonconformity, **114**.104n
Yeamans, Sir Robert, Bt., **113**.145
Yeule, Isabella de, **119**.189
Yom-Tov, **112**.79; *see also* Moses of Bristol
Yore, *see* Ewar
York
minster, **115**.50, 60, 62; **120**.193
William I at, **115**.52, 73n
York, archbishops of, estates, **120**.26; *see also* Blackburne, Lancelot; Ealdred; Gerard; Melton, William; Oswald; Thomas
York, duke of, *see* James II
Yorke
James, bishop of Gloucester, **118**.158
Mary, *see* Maddox
Richard, **115**.240
Yorkston, Donna, & Hume, Lynn, Archaeological Review, **116**.206; *see also* Hume, Lynn, Yorkston, Donna, & Parry, Adrian
Young
Andrew, Archaeological Review, **115**.278
Christopher, *see* Leah, Mark, & Young, Christopher
Colin, 'The Making of Bristol's Victorian Parks', **116**.175–84
Donna E.Y., Archaeological Review, **120**.233
John, **113**.141
Thomas, **111**.201
Tim, & Macdonald, Philip, Archaeological Review, **116**.205; **117**.181
Yourcenar, Marguerite, **119**.183

Zouche
Eleanor, *see* Clare
William la, **115**.106
Zürich (Switzerland), **114**.87

KT-733-182